An Illuminated Trilogy

The Insanity of the 21st Century and Some Ways of Dealing With It

by Skip Rorshach Freedman

Consisting of three booklets:

Gypsies of the New Millennium

A Manual for Practical Independent Nomadic Living

Enema of the State

Practical Resistance Against a Corrupt and Criminal System

Reconstructing Atlantis

Suggestions for the Practical Rebuilding of Society

Plus a sizable bibliography

An Illuminated Trilogy

The Insanity of the 21st Century and Some Ways of Dealing With It

by Skip Rorshach Freedman

©2021
Published by Jasmine Publishing ™

Thanks to all the unnamed persons who contributed information to this book. Keep resisting.

Disclaimer: Some techniques described in this book may be considered "illegal" by certain so-called "authorities". Since this is simply a realistic study of the world's present and potentially future socio-geopolitical situation, with some appropriate commentary, the reader is not encouraged to break any alleged "laws" (just don't get caught). The author assumes no liability whatsoever for anything resulting from the use or misuse of the information and revealed facts presented here. Your actions are independent and completely your own responsibility.

All illustrations in this book are believed and assumed to be in the public domain.

Gypsies of the New Millennium

A Manual for Practical Independent Nomadic Living

by Skip Rorshach Freedman

Enema of the State

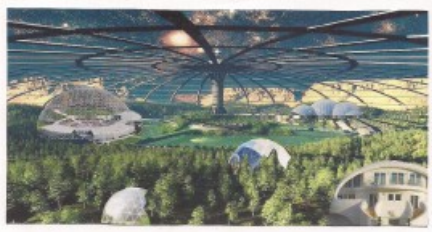
Practical Resistance Against a Corrupt and Criminal System

by Skip Rorshach Freedman

Reconstructing Atlantis

Suggestions for the Practical Rebuilding of Society

by Skip Rorshach Freedman



Forward

"The only way to deal with an unfree world is to become so
absolutely free that your very existence is an act of rebellion."
- Albert Camus

This is the first time these three pamphlet/booklets have been assembled in digital form and placed freely on the Internet. A lot has happened in the world since they were written several years ago, and very little of it has been acceptable. Rioting, hate, violence, property destruction, media censorship, expanded surveillance with increased privacy invasion, more obvious police oppression, and the totally unnecessary worldwide lockdown that never really goes away - our society is falling apart at the seams even faster than it was before. Look at the Big Picture; does it seem like there's a method and a goal to all this? TPTB have taken advantage of every possible disaster available, whether naturally occurring or artificially created. They also try to use fear and confusion to make the population stay distracted, so they don't have time to think for themselves and see just how bad the situation around them really is. That way they won't try to do anything about it.

It's all about one thing: **Control**. Pure and simple. Make a digital currency (while eliminating cash) and you control people economically. Own the media and you can control them socially. Subvert the electronic voting process and you control them politically. Then control food and water and you control them ***completely***. Take a good look at all the oppression going on in China (like their pretentious "Social Credit" scores), and you're looking at America in 5 to 10 years. It's all just a warm-up practice for us....but **only** if you let it happen.

This circus of insanity has all been patiently observed from the sidelines, until now. But after the covid fraud, all the propaganda of the so-called "New Normal", the Millennials' "Cancel Culture" horseshit, rampant nationwide homelessness, and the Federal Reserve's desperate last-chance policy of unlimited money printing, the time is more than right to get this information out to the streets. See things for exactly what they are. Get the facts, then decide the best course of action to save this country. Otherwise we're simply history.

Read and decide for yourself. You **can** handle the truth.

Skip Rorshach Freedman
Somewhere West of the Rockies,
July 2021

BOOKS ARE WEAPONS IN THE WAR OF IDEAS

READ RISE RESIST

Book I

Gypsies of the New Millennium

A Manual for Practical Independent Nomadic Living

Introduction

"I think it's time we stop, children, what's that sound? Everybody look what's going down."
- Buffalo Springfield, *For What It's Worth*

It doesn't take a whole lot of observation to notice that things aren't going particularly well in the world today. Constantly occurring disasters (both natural and man-made), global monetary manipulation and outright theft, police oppression, corporate greed, government surveillance, and numerous wars around the globe combine nicely to make a planet that's always just on the leading edge of complete chaos. Society seems to be slowly unraveling almost on a daily basis. So what can a person do about it? Probably not a whole lot, in the big scheme of things. What you *can* do is to give yourself a fighting chance for survival regardless of the conditions around you, and have a little fun while you're riding out the storm. You can even go so far as to use the system against itself. That's the purpose of *Gypsies of the New Millennium*, self-empowering of the individual to facilitate resistance against organized oppression.

The problem with the system is that it's just simply broken. It's been commandeered by various high-level people who have manipulated situations to create a climate of constant fear, where people will react emotionally and voluntarily surrender their personal freedoms for the illusion of safety - that's the global picture. It's becoming what governments have aspired to since their creation: absolute control. But fortunately it never lasts, because people will eventually resent tyranny. It's unnatural to the human condition to be enslaved and exploited by anal-retentive psychopaths always trying to completely control your every action. All oppressive empires eventually crumble: the Romans, Spaniards, Nazis, Russians and the British Empire were all either destroyed, absorbed by other peoples, or diluted to the point of being harmless. So don't worry, their downfall is a sociological inevitability. The main thing is for you to survive the long haul.

You might ask, how could things manage to get this way? The main point to realize here is that their control over you has only worked through your consent – you *give* them the power. And, as the saying goes, power corrupts. But the whole thing is really just an artificial construct. Simply put: ***authority is only a concept***. It sounds pretty arbitrary, but once you see this and realize the implications of it, then everything starts becoming clear. Nobody has the right to tell you what to do, unless you *allow* them to. Period. Once you've established your mental autonomy, then it's natural to start looking at both global and local events for what they *really* are, and not what they're made to *appear* to be. The world can take on a whole new look; there are possibilities you hadn't imagined before, and things aren't quite as hopeless as they used to be. Bottom line is that you don't always have to be a victim of the system - you can fight back. And that's always a lot easier (and safer) by dropping out and becoming nomadic. Freedom *always* beats self-imposed slavery.

So why exactly would a person choose the nomadic way of life instead of the safe conventional one? Just take a good look around you, read a newspaper or watch the evening news on TV. Home foreclosures are increasing monthly. Jobs are scarce because work is outsourced offshore and there's no industry left in this country. You might find the people around you repugnant or dislike the area you live in. Maybe you just want to get a long overdue sense of adventure back into your life. You might even be pursued by some persistent hoodlums (with or without uniforms). Another good reason might be simply waking up some morning and finding you have no job or a place to live. Let's face it, sometime life sucks – but living doesn't have to. All you need is the necessary information and the will to use it.

The biggest obstacle to living the nomadic lifestyle is simply a person's own mindset. It takes great courage to walk away from what appears to be a secure situation and venture out into the unknown. And not everyone has what it takes to do this. To see if you qualify, ask yourself these questions and give yourself some good, hard honest answers:

Am I able to survive without a conventional place to live?
Can I sustain myself without the apparent security of a regular job?
Will I survive emotionally without a social-support network of friends and/or relatives?
Is it possible to live without things like my big comfy chair, 900-channel cable TV and other household niceties?
Should I go against the wishes of society and not be just another mindless consumer?

If you honestly answered 'no' to all or most of these questions, stop now. Save yourself some problems and give this book to someone who could *really* use it. Simply go back to the herd and relax until it all just hits the fan. You won't feel a thing. But if you think you have the right stuff and are ready to spit in the face of the system, then read on….

Chapter 1 – Shelter and Survival

"A home is not a mere transient shelter: its essence lies in the personalities of the people who live in it."
- Henry Louis Mencken

Shelter protects the individual from the elements of nature and also from both human and animal predators, any of which can literally make the difference between life and death. Living *can* be harsh at the most basic level, but with a little planning and ingenuity you can tip the odds nicely in your favor. This chapter is in case you end up without a place to live sometime, or get stranded somewhere. It also presents various and creative ways to arrange a place to live.

First thing is to evaluate your situation and circumstances. Where you are at geographically will determine just how you go about finding appropriate shelter for yourself. If you're by the ocean or a large body of water, move inland or away from the water. Find some dry ground as high as possible. If you're in the mountains, head for a valley that's protected from wind and rain. In the desert, you will have to find shade as soon as possible if you want to stay alive. An urban area presents its own unique set of problems, as well as opportunities. Try to arrange it so you're as invisible as you can be to others. If possible, for the short-term, avoid industrial areas and the less desirable sections of town.

In its most basic classification, a shelter can be either *fixed* (meaning something that can be constructed, or an existing building), or *mobile* (a vehicle or anything movable).

The most primitive form of fixed shelter is the lean-to. It is made simply by leaning sticks or boards against anything solid and vertical, then covering that with something to enclose an area below. The materials at hand will depend on where you are. If you're in a forest, lean some branches against a tree or large rock. Cover this with a tarp or some small branches with the leaves still on. With this and a sleeping bag you can survive nicely, even in winter. In an urban or suburban area, materials can be more varied and available. Discarded items like boards, pieces of Styrofoam, signs and furniture can be leaned up against an out-of-the-way side of a building to make a place to live. Here it will be important to incorporate a bit of camouflage; people won't bother what they don't notice. Just make the shelter look like an innocent pile of useless junk next to some building. Use imagination well and nobody will even know that you're there.

It's also possible to construct a tree house out in a forest or a rural to semi-rural area. This can be any desired level of complexity; from a small enclosed space up to a large multi-room complex. There are excellent books available on construction methods. This has to be the ultimate back-to-nature step up from a cave. Plus, the entire structure will gently sway with a breeze.

And speaking of a cave, you could always try out one of these with a 17,000 year update over your paleolithic ancestors. Modern technology can now make a cave as comfortable as anything conventional. And since it's underground, the energy efficiency is amazing. If you're not in an area of natural caverns, you could construct a semi-underground place like Dan Price describes in his book *Radical Simplicity* (see Further Reading). This or the tree house could be constructed mostly from salvaged materials, and can serve as an interim home base while you wander as you please.

Squatting is when you inhabit an unused house or structure. Depending on the location, there might be various degrees of legal problems involved in doing this. Property "owners" can be notoriously anal-retentive about things they think they own (in reality, the government actually owns everything and those alleged owners are really just *using* it). Your social engineering skills and technical inventiveness will help you avoid hassles. Try not to be seen going in and out of the place, and vary the times you do this. Don't turn on lights inside at night, or use the fireplace. Don't do anything to attract attention to yourself to let someone know you're even there. One constructive thing you can do is try to clean up the place a bit. This makes living there nicer for you, and if you are discovered the owner could take this into account and maybe even offer you a job (it's happened). On the other hand if the owner's an asshole about things, just grab your stuff and run like hell. And if you think it's appropriate or necessary you could always come back and trash the place anyway.

Another type of fixed shelter is housesitting. Here a certain amount of social engineering is needed before someone will let you stay in their home when they're not there. You might happen to meet just the right people and fall into a situation like this. Also, your skills at fixing things, painting or landscaping will help you find and keep gigs like this. Do a good job once and you'll be mentioned to friends who might need your services later.

Similar to this is having wealthy friends that own a cabin up in the mountains. Most people like this will only use it a few days a year, and the rest of the time it just sits empty. Here, again, your mechanical and social skills will come in most handy. Your friends could be persuaded that it's in their best interest for you to hang around the cabin for extended periods of time. While you're there you could do needed repairs, painting or some foliage clearance. Every cabin will have *something* that needs to be done to it, in one form or another. Usually, just the fact that somebody will be present in the cabin is enough to get you into the place. Security is always a problem with a cabin, and your friends will feel real good about your being there. Plus, anything you do repair-wise will guarantee you continued access in the future.

A warehouse can provide a group of people or a commune with a sizeable place to inhabit. And it can be subdivided internally to even give people a reasonable amount of privacy. Other unusual structures that could be converted to living spaces are old manufacturing buildings, barns and silos on a farm, old subway tunnels, metal cargo containers,

abandoned concrete structures, and even decommissioned nuclear missile silos. Your only real limitations are imagination and financial resources. Social networking can alert you to potential structures to fix up.

Mobile shelter has certain advantages over fixed shelter. Mobility is the core of the nomadic experience, and with a vehicle you can carry a lot more stuff with you to make your life easier and more convenient. The other side of the coin is you need to put gas in it and keep it working. But having wheels gives you geographic mobility, so it all balances out.

A car is the most basic vehicle to use. Some are quite inexpensive and relatively cheap to run. Just like anything else, you get what you pay for. Just try to get something within your price range that doesn't look like a wreck; the worse it looks the more noticeable it is. Go for something that's average looking, maintained easily and nicely forgettable.

As far as sleeping in the car, this works only if you're less than average height (around 5' 6" or less). Otherwise you won't fit comfortably in a back seat, unless you naturally sleep in a fetal position. One way around this is to make use of the trunk. Some cars have rear seats that fold down to access the trunk. Then all you need is some way to cover the back seat so nobody can see you there. Here you have to get a little creative. Some SUVs have what looks like a shade that folds out sideways to protect things. Just get one of these from a junkyard and install it in the car. You'll have to figure out some way to latch it to the front seat so it stays. Then hop in the back and pull the shade over to get some privacy for the night. Another way to cover the back is to have a couple of pieces of plywood or very thick cardboard that stretch from the back to the front seat just below window level. Paint these black or a suitable color to match your interior, and install brackets for them to rest on. Making the cover in two pieces makes it easier to break down and store, or you could have one that folds up. Just use your imagination.

SUV's can easily be converted into mobile living units. Just get the back and side windows tinted dark or put up curtains so you have some privacy. A large curtain behind the driver's seat and you're in business. These vehicles are quite common in the suburbs, so they won't attract too much attention for one night.

The van is the simplest vehicle to convert for nomadic use. This is extensively covered in chapter 8.

Just about anything large and mobile can be upgraded to living on the road. Where you decide to park it occasionally will determine just how practical a particular vehicle will be. For instance, an RV or bus can't be parked in a residential area very long without some police meddling. But they *will* work on the open road camping at rest stops and a while in industrial areas (not always the best part of town). And as always, the less noticeable the vehicle the better. Try to find out as much as you can about the towns you intend to stay in for any length of time. One advantage of an RV is it has its own functioning bathroom. That might not sound like an earthshaking advantage, but after a few years on the road you will develop an appreciation for such luxuries. Just take that into consideration when you're choosing a home on wheels.

Nomadic homes don't need not be limited only to terrestrial vehicles. A houseboat can give you access to a good deal of the Midwest and Eastern parts of the country by way of major rivers. Even a small one will give you freedom to travel on rivers transversing several states. Sailboats are commonly used as homes; with these you can travel all over the planet - think of the film *Waterworld*. Or, if you have an extra million sitting around, get an airplane or jet and fix it up to live in.

Whatever kind of place you fix up, do try to incorporate renewable energy sources like solar, wind or photovoltaics.

So, regardless of your economic situation, there is *always* some place you can arrange to crash out in. And you might be amazed at how much more money you have in your pocket by not paying somebody hundreds (or thousands) of dollars in rent every month. You'll find you didn't really need that big place after all. Home is mostly a state of mind.

Chapter 2 - Food

"Bear in mind that you should conduce yourself in life as at a feast."
- Epictetus

Food and water are an obviously major factor in a person's survival. Without them you're history - period. The main concern in respect to these is procurement and storage, plus general nutrition.

When you're nomadic for any length of time your diet will adjust accordingly, toward food that is less perishable and more transportable. Nuts, trail mixes, peanut butter and dried fruits need no refrigeration and will last for weeks or months. Canned goods can last for months and even years. Fresh fruit should also supplement your diet, but will have to be consumed within a few days of obtaining it. Bottled juices will last for weeks, provided they aren't opened. Even milk can stay good for three to four days without refrigeration, depending on its temperature. You should also drink several glasses of the purest water you can find each day.

Since the nomadic life can occasionally be stressful, it will be in your best interest to follow some basic nutritional guidelines. Keep your body in the absolute best condition you can under the circumstances, you'll need it later. Remember the food-groups pyramid from school? It still works. At the base is 6-11 servings of bread, rice, cereal or pasta. Second level is 3-5 servings of vegetables with 3-4 servings of fruits. Third level is 2-3 servings of milk, yogurt and cheese with 2-3 servings of meat, fish, poultry, beans, eggs, soy and nuts. At the top is occasional sweets, fats and oils - used sparingly. Try to stick to this regimen daily, if you possibly can. Also, you can do half these amounts and still survive well.

At some time or another you may be faced with the prospect of having little or no food and no means to buy any. Time for some creative survival techniques. Most supermarkets throw out all kinds of bread and produce, mostly late at night or on certain days of the week. The large coffee houses do the same with rolls and bread. Better-quality restaurants also toss out quite a bit of customer leftovers. When you're faced with the reality of possible malnutrition or starvation, you can overcome your pride and master the art of dumpster-diving. You'll be surprised what you can do with the right motivation (nomadism will *definitely* build character). When you check these establishments' dumpsters, it's best to vary your schedule. Don't be predictable. And one important thing, take only what you really need. Others may need some as well. You might even be able to swap tips with them on where to find other food, if you choose to do so.

Soup kitchens in major cities can provide a person with at least an edible (and usually hot) meal. Ok, so your dining clientelle might not exactly be the most interesting or fragrant people you've known, but it *will* keep you alive and save you money. If this is part of a Rescue Mission or religious charity, it might also have a bag of food you can take with you, showers, a place to sleep or even health services – all at no cost. Check on the internet or in the phone book (yes, they still exist) under Social Services for the city or county. Keep a list of these as you travel, and use them whenever you're in the area again. Always be friendly to the servers, smile and thank them; most are volunteers and are genuinely nice people. You could even offer to help occasionally with serving the meals or moving boxes of food. They can also give you leads on odd jobs and other money-making opportunities.

There may be times when the dumpsters will yield very little to eat. Maybe they've been mined already that night or nothing got thrown away. Sterner measures may be called for to insure survival: extralegal food procurement. If any of you have strong moral convictions or a belief in karma, you might want to skip ahead a few paragraphs. Ok now, stealing is not something to be taken lightly (no pun intended). It is considered a crime and will cause problems ***if*** you're caught. Please use it only as a last resort and exercise a little judgment and discretion. For you brave (or desperate) souls left, here are a few tried and true methods from some seasoned experts.

First, dress for success. The easiest place to stash stuff is right inside the front of your pants. They should be a little baggy, not too tight. Even shorts will work. Underware is important here. Boxer shorts don't work because things will slip down your pant leg. Get some briefs with the short legs or some that are nice and snug. Your shirt or top should be one size larger than you usually wear - if you wear a medium, get a large. It can be a little baggy, but too much will attract attention. Don't wear bright colors or have any large design or writing on it. Leave the shirt out of your pants, don't tuck it in. Wear comfortable shoes in case you have to haul ass out of there. Look low-key and very forgettable.

Second, scope the place out when you first walk in. Notice first if the store uses magnetic pickup coils. These are the large strange-looking structures that you walk through when you first enter the store. If they do, then the high-dollar vitamins and pharmacy items (over $15-20) will probably have magnetic stickers, either on them or in the box. These will be either flat silver labels about 1" square having a coil design on them or plastic UPC stick-ons 1" x 3/8" and about 1/16" thick. Next, notice where the security video cameras are. They will usually be at the end of an aisle about 8-12 feet high on the wall, or they can also be at various places on the ceiling. Find an area that's not within camera range and simply peel the stickers off and discreetly discard them behind something or visit their bathroom and flush down a toilet.

Pick up your basket or cart and stroll down the aisles, again checking the positions of the security cameras. Go around and gather what you need, plus one or two inexpensive items to actually pay for at the counter. Don't linger too long at this, it will attract attention. Find a spot where you can't see any cameras - remember, if you can't see a camera, it can't see you. A prime place to do this is the dog and cat food aisle. This almost never has a camera on it (who the hell's going to shoplift dog food?). Another good spot is the frozen food freezers with doors – just act like you're in reaching for something. Then, making sure that nobody else is in the aisle to see you (or better yet, stoop down to appear like you're

looking for something), lift your shirt enough to slip an item down your pants. Do this quickly and in one smooth motion. Repeat as necessary. Suck in your gut and discretely adjust the load so there are no obvious bulges showing. Be content with getting only 2 or 3 items. Don't get greedy. You can always go to another store to finish out your shopping list.

Obviously not everything in the store can be obtained this way. The most practical items will be cheese, hot dogs, some vegetables, flat bread or tortillas and small pharmacy items. Eventually, with a little practice, one can move up to steaks, frozen dinners, flat containers of deli items, and small boxes of cereal. Other items that could conceivably be obtained as well are batteries, hygeine items, condoms, vitamins, DVD's and books. Just look for those magnetic strips.

One more thing on this subject, don't use this technique on the small 'Mom and Pop' stores. Employ it only on the large multinational chain supermarkets; they can afford the loss, and they probably deserve it anyway. Don't feel sorry for them at all, they're part of the general problem (how much has your food bill gone up in the last few years?). And just to add insult to injury, when you're in these big chain supermarkets, make sure you get one of their savings cards that they offer. This way you save money on what you *do* purchase. Here's what you do: Next time you're at the checkout stand and they ask you for a card, say "I don't have one, but can you give me a card now so I can save money today?". They always say yes, and give you a card and a form to fill out. Tell them you just moved here and you're real busy and don't have time to fill it out right now, but would be glad to bring it back later. This never seems to be a problem for them; after all, they're getting a new customer. Then just leave with your new card and drop the application in the trash on the way out. Get a new card every 3 or 4 months to discourage any kind of paper trail, and just to mess with the system or bog it down.

Food preparation can be a little challenging on the road, depending on your resources. The easiest way to warm up leftovers is simply to heat them on your vehicle's engine, it produces plenty of heat anyway. Wrap food up in aluminum foil or put in a suitably sturdy metal or ceramic container (not glass or a zip-lock baggie) and place somewhere convenient in the engine compartment for about 45 minutes to an hour and a half. Do this only when you've stopped; trying to heat things up while you're moving doesn't work because too much air is flowing through the engine compartment - plus it could fall out while you're driving. A high-tech way to heat food is a solar cooker. While you're stopped, set your food (in a baggie or on a plate) on your vehicle's roof in the sun and place a good-sized glass bowl over it. After an hour or two it will be piping hot, and it didn't cost a cent of energy to use. That's also just that much money the utility company *didn't* get from you – something always in your best interest. Another great method is to just simply walk into a convenience store, heat your food in their microwave, and leave. Buy something only if you need it.

The particular method for storing food will depend mostly on what is being stored. A small box or plastic tub will keep things organized and in one place. A sealable tub will discourage insects from making a home there; however, fruits stay freshest if they're allowed to breathe. Start collecting various containers like jars and boxes and experiment with what you need to carry with you. Find what works best for your situation, but always try to keep a little extra food with you for emergencies or lean times.

As far as water goes, the ultimate type to get is directly out of a cold mountain stream. It's energized, and has a taste like nothing else – besides having all kinds of natural minerals. Next time you drive over a mountain pass, fill up several gallon containers from a stream by the road for later use. Short of this, you'll probably have to settle for bottled water. Find a place that sells water in bulk and fill up the largest container that you can carry around with you practically. Glass or ceramic are best; but weigh more than plastic, which could have things leach out of it into your water. Make sure the water is distilled or has been run through reverse osmosis. Water out of a tap is the last thing you want to drink if you want to stay healthy. It could (depending on how bankrupt the particular city is) contain microorganisms, heavy metals, and flouride, which is erroneously claimed to prevent tooth decay and known to calcify your pineal gland. Just one more of the ongoing processes that's attempting to dumb-down the population to make them more servile and easier to control.

The Level 7 event at the Fukushima Daiichi Nuclear Power Plant in Japan following the [either natural or artificial] earthquake and tsunami of March 11, 2011 has been spewing radioactive material into the Pacific Ocean for several years now. Since all the oceans on this planet are connected, you might try to limit your ocean fish intake to what you feel comfortable with. To head off any potential contamination problems, take some supplemental iodine to keep the iodine-131 out of your thyroid gland and use apple pectin to leach the cesium-134 and cesium-137 out of your bones.

The planet's air, food and water are packed with poisons that have been placed there by industry, agribusiness conglomerates, and other destructive groups. Keep yourself safe from these predators with some forethought and action.

Chapter 3 - Health

"Health is a state of complete harmony of the body, mind and spirit. When one is free from physical disabilities and mental distractions, the gates of the soul open."

- B.K.S. Iyengar

Health is a very important concern of the nomadic lifestyle, since the nomad is almost always completely responsible for his own health. Which is just as well, since modern allopathic medicine appears to be both greedy and incompetent – most of the time they treat *symptoms* rather than find the actual *cause* of the problem. This produces hundreds of thousands of people that continue to be unwell or diseased which the system is then able to continuously exploit for millions of dollars a year; not to mention all those that die needlessly from this erroneous process combined with deadly side-effects of unnecessary medication. Doesn't sound particularly helpful for the general public, does it?

The main points in health are**:** get regular exercise, eat sensibly, keep your stress level as low as possible, get some sunlight on a regular basis, keep yourself reasonably clean, and try to avoid activities that you know could be self-destructive (or at least keep them to a minimum).

Getting regular exercise can be as simple as just getting out and walking around the block once or twice a day, or involved as buying a membership at a local gym with full facilities. A good number of nomads do this latter option, since it gives you regular access to a shower and other facilities (sometimes 24 hours a day) – but that usually involves money. Another method of exercise would be volunteering for trash pickup around town, or even just going ahead and doing it (wonder how long it will be until *that's* illegal?). Another exercise method is doing odd jobs for people along the way, just make sure you get cash for it (no checks, the bank will steal some of your money for the privilege of cashing it).

Eating was mostly covered in Chapter 2. Additionally, you should take vitamin supplements as necessary; a good multi-vitamin (with as many trace minerals as possible), fish oil, garlic, and vitamins C and E should keep you in decent shape. Ginko biloba can help maintain peak mental functions. Reading books, doing some kind of crafts or art, and solving crossword puzzles helps with this, too. The brain is like a muscle, you need to stretch it occasionally to keep it in shape. Also, glucosamine is good for your joints. And eat a lot of foods containing antioxidants to neutralize free radicals.

Stress is an unfortunate result of our modern complex society. And the nomadic lifestyle has its own unique sources of stress: constantly being on the move, not always having enough food, harassment from cops and other miscreants, and hostility from people in general ("they hate us for our freedom"). Unless you're a complete hermit, it will be almost impossible to avoid some stress on at least an occasional basis. There are many ways to relieve stress: jogging, playing sports, sex or other physical activities are some active methods of stress relief; passive ways would be meditating, reading a book, aromatherapy, herbal ingestion, listening to music, or enjoying the sunshine in a park. Just find what works best for you and incorporate as necessary. Generally, longevity would seem to be inversely proportional to stress.

Sunlight is necessary to the health of nearly all living things on this planet. It helps your body produce vitamin D, a compound essential for the health of your bones and bloodstream. If you can, just step outside and soak up around 15 minutes a day during a walk around the block or something. Don't overdo it, the air's probably crap anyway.

A primary portion of health is hygiene - this involves mostly cleanliness and waste disposal. Finding a shower on the road can occasionally be challenging, at best. Probably the easiest way to do this is to shower at a college or university gym. Dress preppy, put your shower stuff in a good backpack, and just walk in like you own the place. More times than not, this doesn't present a problem. If you look like you belong some place, people usually won't think anything of it. You could also dig out that old college ID card to bluff your way in if you're challenged by some power-obsessed dweeb - social engineering skills will definitely help here. Don't leave a mess afterward and nobody will know you were ever there. Truck stops on major highways will gladly sell you a shower for $8-12; and there are times this cost can be reasonably justified. Alternatively, when you're travelling in the sticks you can make use of a stream or river, just watch the current. Portable solar showers are inexpensive, but don't hold much water. And then there's always the possibility of slipping into a carwash and showering, just hope they're not getting the wax option. And, as a last resort, have some baby wipes along to take care of the essentials – you'll appreciate these the more you're on the road.

Waste disposal mostly takes a little forethought and preparedness. Having a large-lid 2-quart plastic bottle (like what orange juice comes in) works great for urination. You gals out there will need a collection accessory with that to make this work – a plastic funnel from the hardware store will do nicely (this is how it's done at Burning Man). Just make sure to empty this somewhere discrete or, depending on the situation, useful. A puddle of urine placed strategically can definitely make a social statement, especially if somebody has earned it by acting discourteous or inappropriately (everything has its use). Solid waste requires a little more inginuity. Here you can get as fancy as your creativity and resources allow. For emergencies, any sizeable large-mouthed glass jar (mayonaise or pickles come in these) and a little practice will do quite well. A large zip-lock bag will even do in a pinch. For disposal, just place in a paper bag and drop in the trash; or apply like the liquid message previously mentioned. These are mostly emergency measures when nothing else is available. Normally, restrooms in fast food restaurants will serve this function nicely; they can also furnish toilet paper or paper towels to go if necessary. Their air fresheners can also furnish batteries once in a while. Here, again, don't leave a mess to draw attention to your visit. Drop in and out like a shadow.

Try not to use any prescribed psychiatric drugs, unless they're justifiably necessary for some organic condition. You're probably better off using some herb or other natural product. Nature doesn't have side effects when used properly.

Don't get any of those "recommended" vaccinations that the medical cabal says you should have. They contain mercury and other poisons, plus they could cause autism, Alzheimer's, loss of fertility and even death. They could even give you the disease they're supposed to protect you from. How insane is that? Do some research on the internet and see what's really in those deadly syringes - then just say **no**. The vaccines regarding the Human Papilloma Virus seem to be particularly debilitating to young women, and can cause a myriad of health problems. They're just not worth the risk.

When it comes to potentially self-destructive activities, this is something you have to determine for yourself as an adult. I'm talking about things like cigarette smoking, extreme sports, excessive alcohol and psychoactive compound usage, continual barhopping, bank robbery, and similar activities. Moderation, as usual, is the key.

And since you're on your own, you at least need to know something about first aid in case of an accident. Find a decent book on the subject at any good used book store; one published by the Red Cross is ideal. Try to acquaint yourself with how to stop bleeding, counteract accidental poisoning, set broken bones, help someone that's gone into shock, deliver a baby, and other possibly life-threatening situations. You could save someone else's life (if you determine they're worth the time) as well as your own. The more general medical knowledge you have, the better you'll be prepared for anything that happens along the way – it's a good marketable skill to have on the road. Most anything medical short of surgery or pulling a tooth can be done yourself. There are a lot of self-sufficiency books out there that can acquaint you with what you need to know (check with Further Reading below). Just get yourself in the frame of mind to do it yourself, instead of relying on others to do it for you – a good thing to carry over into other phases of your life as well. Just try to avoid doctors and the allopathic medical industry as much as possible - they attempt to maximize profits for themselves and the pharmaceutical industry. Doesn't say much about the Hypocritic (er, Hypocratic) Oath. Avoid these charlatans like the plague, you'll live longer. And anytime they disrecommend or rail about something (like garlic or vitamin supplements) do the exact opposite. Somewhere along the line they've forgotten that they're here to *assist* our health, not *degrade* it. Check out some of the internet material from Mike Adams "The Health Ranger"; his advice is well-researched and extremely relevant. He'll point out when these snakes are lying or trying to mislead you.

Even a superficial knowledge of herbs and plants can be a good thing to know. There are a lot of interesting and useful plants on this planet, and the medicinal applications along with the potential food value can occasionally come in handy. Governments have deemed certain plants "illegal" to own – how can it be a crime to own a living plant? Some persons might simply ignore this oppression and follow their conscience and principles as they see fit. This can apply to many facets of a person's life as well. Let freedom be your guide, don't compromise your beliefs for the illusion of security.

Follow these guidelines and you can add years to your lifespan, plus feel a lot better and enjoy yourself more. Isn't that really what life's about anyway?

Chapter 4 – Security

"They that can give up essential liberty to obtain a little temporary safety deserve neither safety nor liberty."
- Benjamin Franklin

A person's security is maintained at two levels**:** personal and social. The former is at the most basic instinctual level (life and death) and includes the people in your immediate vicinity that you interact with directly. This could be friend or foe at any given time, and it frequently changes depending on the situation. The latter is the level of how you protect your privacy from a hostile society in general and certain people, governments or organizations in particular.

Personal security is an unfortunate facet of a society that appears to be growing more violent all the time as it spirals out of control. To the nomadic person this is an even more immediate and direct concern of daily life than it is to the average unenlightened person. There are a reasonable number of potentially dangerous individuals prowling around out there at any given moment, but with a little forethought and applied creativity you can easily protect yourself from them.

The most basic way to do this is just simply to use some common sense (something that's *definitely* lacking in human beings these days). Try not to get yourself into situations that could be dangerous in the first place. I know this sounds a little arbitrary; but a lot of you do like to occasionally live life on the edge, and sometimes it doesn't always work out in the best way. Things to avoid would be hanging around in a park or the wrong side of town in the middle of the night. Any area where you seem racially out of place would be somewhere not to be after dark, or quite possibly even during the daytime as well. The downtown and industrial areas of any large city could also fall into this category. Also, try to use a little discretion about the people you associate with. Always trust your instincts. If a situation doesn't feel right, leave. Simple as that. You can always analyze things later, but at least this way you'll be alive to do it.

You can choose to interact with people in general to any level you want; from sociable hostess to total recluse. Each will have its advantages and disadvantages, along with levels of security you'll have to deal with. Obviously, the hermit out in the desert will have to worry more about danger from wild animals than he will from muggers. Things are pretty straightforward out there. Conversely, as an urban nomad you'll have to be wary of people trying to gain your confidence, spike your drink, and rip you off or take advantage of you. Just trust people only as much you feel comfortable with.

There may come a time when somebody will try to do some bodily harm to you, or worse. For those of us who grew up in nice, safe middle to upper-class homes, this has never even been an issue. There was a time (not really that long ago) when people didn't even lock the doors to their house at night. Well, that time's long gone. These days, people could even be attacked in broad daylight for no apparent reason. The main point here is for you be realistic about things, and to lose your 1950's *Leave It To Beaver* mindset. Put simply, you may be forced to cave in some lowlife's skull with a hammer some day to keep him from killing you. I guess it comes down to whether or not you think you can *actually* do that. What do you do when it comes down to either you or him? Having to think about it when it happens could cost you your life. Naturally, you don't need to obsess about this *all* the time, just be aware of it and be determined to use it if you have to. But you shouldn't violate any of your own principles on account of it. Despite everything, we at least need the semblance of being civilized – otherwise why even bother at all?

However, a few words about self-defense might be in order. The objective here is to disable or distract the attacker so you can escape to safety - if you want to come back and bash his face in later with a 2-by-4, that's up to you. There are several areas on the male body (most of these can work on aggressive women as well) that can cause pain if impacted properly: eyes, ears, groin, under the chin, and solar plexis. If someone grabs you from behind, sink your teeth into their arm. Use any method you can to get away. Go ahead and fight dirty, it's your life we're talking about here.

It might not hurt to have a few assorted weapons on hand, just in case. Stashing a good-sized knife or some pepper spray under your car seat might come in handy some day. You can also do some damage with an 18" to 24" chunk of ½" rebar iron if necessary. It also might be nice to familiarize yourself with various firearms if you can. Go to a shooting range with your buddy occasionally to keep your reflexes sharp. There are a lot of good books out there on improvized weapons as well. Or, if you prefer a more passive approach, learn Kung Fu or Tai Quan Do to make *yourself* a weapon. Either way, always remember that tyrants prefer unarmed peasants. So why make it easy for them?

Protecting your privacy from society as much as possible is a very prudent thing to do these days, especially in view of the constant invasion it receives from corporations, financial institutions and intrusive government agencies. There are also certain global organizations that have been significantly influencing social policy (and consequently undermining your security and privacy) for several decades**:** the Council on Foreign Relations, the Trilateral Commission, the Bilderberg Group, the Club of Rome, and the Tavistock Institute for Human Relations. Do an internet search on these snakes, but don't be fooled by their seemingly-innocuous home pages. They're dedicated to the downfall of your way of life – pure and simple. And they're making use of your tax dollars to do it. Another good reason to drop out of the system.

Despite all this, there are methods you can use to help insulate yourself. There are also excellent books on protecting your privacy and arranging new identification (see the Further Reading chapter later). Knowledge is power.

First and most important, never receive your mail where you live or will ever physically be at for any length of time. This gives you one degree of separation from society in general. Officials always consider it *so* important for you to have an address, so *naturally* that's the last thing they need to get (remember, they work for *you*, not the other way around). A

Post Office box or mail drop address will thwart plans for anyone to find you at any given time for their convenience. It's a good investment in personal freedom. Some Homeless Services will provide you with an address either for free or for a nominal charge. Check around for the best deal in your area. Once you have this, link everything to that address – especially your driver's license. Never forward your mail. You're just giving away your new address, and contributing to a traceable paper trail. Don't make things easy for those who might try to intrude in your life.

Deal with banks only when it's absolutely necessary to cash a check. They always require way too much personal information and a thumbprint just for the privilege of using *your* money. Also, never give them your Social Security number. Don't have a checking account, always use cash. More about thieves called banks later in chapter 7.

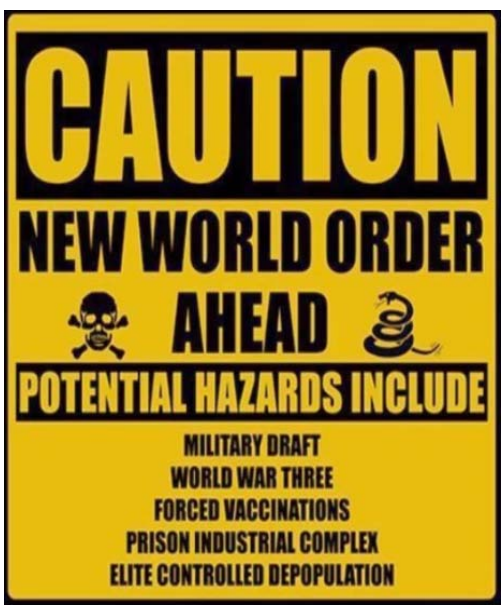
Get rid of your credit cards, they leave a very simple paper trail to follow and can be easily hacked to get your personal information - especially those new ones that have RFID chips in them. Interesting note: you can put *anything* that has an RFID chip in the microwave for several seconds to disable them – it permanently fries their circuitry.

Always use those cheap disposable phones you can buy, or use a calling card at a pay phone (another endangered species). Never have a land-line phone where you live. A cell phone billed to your mail drop address is second-best on this. Watch what you say on a cell phone – *everything* is recorded these days. Same thing on the internet; emails and sites visited are recorded and stored. Use discretion. Or just access sensitive material at a library computer; but don't use your library card number, access it as a guest. Don't do it if they require ID to use it, and let them know that you find their policy objectionable. Never hook your own computer into their system, either. The library network knows your computer name, and will tag everything you do with who you are.

Here's a few more high-tech weak spots: The new flat-screen TV's have a video camera built into the front; to make it useless just put some electrical tape over it. Same with the camera and microphone built into your laptop computer. Smart phones are a complete invasion of your privacy: all calls are recorded, your position is continually tracked, and the microphone can be remotely activated even when the phone is turned off. To defeat this intrusion, just remove the battery. Any new car or van that has On-Star or something similar can be accessed to pick up sound inside the vehicle. The engine can also be disabled and the doors unlocked remotely through the same circuitry. Keep this in mind when you're thinking about a new vehicle. Feel free to give obscene gestures to surveillance cameras; then at some other time they could conceivably have their lenses either covered or spray painted to render them useless. These new "Smart Meters" that replace the old power meters on your house keep tabs on specifics of your power usage. They also connect to other Smart Meters in the neighborhood through their own radio-based wifi system. This is ripe for eventual abuse, if it isn't happening already. On the internet, Google and Facebook essentially have direct connections to the intelligence community, so use discretion about what personal information you put on them. Better yet, don't use them at all. Also, the magnetic stripe on a credit card can be scrambled or destroyed by a strong magnet.

A few other skills and knowledge sets you might teach yourself**:** surveillance systems basics, lockpicking, car lock defeating and hotwiring, plus seruptitious house window entry. These just might come in handy in the near future.

Remember, the more low-tech you make yourself, the less they control you. Be like the wind and they can't touch you.



Chapter 5 – Social

"We do not have to visit a madhouse to find disordered minds;
our planet is the mental institution of the universe."
- Johann Wolfgang von Goethe

It should be pretty obvious to most people that today's society isn't exactly in the best of shape. A good deal of the time, socially, it might even appear like it's You against Them - and then again it might actually *be* this way. Anyway, unless you plan to live under a rock out in the middle of nowhere, you're going to have to deal with people at least *once* in a while. So you might as well develop some social skills to get what you need or want in life, and your key to this is called social engineering. This can take the form of anything from simple persuasion of one individual to outright manipulation of groups (or even nations) of people to obtain an objective. This could be for personal, financial or social gain.

People are individuals that have emotions and have had experiences in life which have shaped their personalities and direct their reactions to external stimuli. They act on both a conscious and subconscious level. A good deal of these reactions are quite predictable and can be used to your advantage. Many professions depend on and exploit these daily**:** teachers, cops, politicians, moms, salesmen, office managers and confidence men, to name a few.

A person's body language is a window directly into that person's personality. Their posture, facial expressions and subtle movements can tell you an amazing amount about their inner psychological workings. For example, if you're sitting across the table from somebody, exactly how they sit will essentially tell you how they feel about you at this moment. Leaning away from you probably means either they're strongly independent or outright opposed to you, straight up means they're neutral, and leaning toward you means they're listening and probably open to any suggestion you might have. It's best to determine this status before proceeding forward with any other phase of socializing. Naturally, body language can also work actively to your advantage strategically. You can consciously do a posture or gesture artificially to appear like you're doing something else and influence the other person dynamically. Tilting your head usually means increased interest, so you can tilt and appear like you're interested if you're aiming for an objective. Try to be consciously aware of your body and change things to suit the situation. And also be more aware of what's around you; people, buildings, vehicles, etc. Pretty soon it will become automatic. Awareness of your surroundings is always a good survival strategy.

One of the easiest ways to get something is to just simply ask for it, simple and straightforward. This can work for things like information, food, money and even sexual favors. Another example would be people that are throwing things away, especially when they're cleaning out a garage or moving. They're usually more than glad to give you stuff, especially when you save them the trouble of hauling it away. And if you stick around and help them out with the cleanup, you can probably score all kinds of goodies. Always be alert for opportunities like this.

The definitive book on social engineering is by hacker-extraordinaire David Mitnick and is titled *The Art of Deception*. In it he describes techniques for getting people to give you everything from passwords to personal information. It's a very informative book on the subject and contains many useful techniques you can use and profit from in various ways.

There may be times when it would seem appropriate to give a person or persons a direct and fitting response to something wrong that they have done toward you personally. Or maybe they're just an asshole and need to be properly put in their place. Again, this would be a karma thing – deciding whether you let the gods deal with them later or take matters into your own hands right now. This is a personal choice that you have to make based on your own set of values. So if you have problems with the karma of revenge, just skip ahead and your conscience can be nice and sparkly clean.

Revenge can usually take one of two forms; direct or indirect. The direct route involves doing something directly to the person or their property. There are many ways this could be accomplished. Throwing something nasty at them or rigging some kind of device that dumps something unpleasant on them (liquid or solid), leaving some insulting sign about them where they work, disabling their vehicle, or defacing where they live or their personal property. The problem here is that you could be seen, and this might cause you difficulty later. Always use stealth, but let your imagination run amok.

The indirect route is generally always safer, though not quite as *directly* gratifying. But it usually is just as effective. This will involve mailing something to the person in question. The best way to do this is by sending them a greeting card, letter or postcard that sends the proper message. Simply tell them anonymously exactly what you think of them, or make fun of their many weaknesses. With a computer and a decent printer, you can make stunning harassment in print using various fonts and interesting graphics. Let your creativity run wild. Naturally, wear latex gloves while you do all this so you don't leave any fingerprints; and when you buy your materials, don't grip them like you normally would, pick them up between your pointing and middle fingers for the same reason. Use the address of someone else you want to harass as the return address – that gets two birds with one stone. Also, don't mail anything in a package. This requires going to the Post Office, and all transactions at the counter are videotaped now. Just drop your letter into a big blue mailbox in some area other than where you're currently staying, and never use the same one twice. Make sure you don't state any threatening remarks in the text; nobody can legally do anything about you just annoying somebody. But it will definitely irritate them because they can't directly do anything about it, and that's what makes it so worthwhile and effective. Use this for *anyone* that's definitely deserving. Spare no one, regardless of social position or profession. Taunt with impunity.

Some good things to have along with you in your vehicle are some appropriate response signs for discourteous drivers. How many times have you wanted to tell some driver exactly what you thought of them? Now you can. Get some decent-

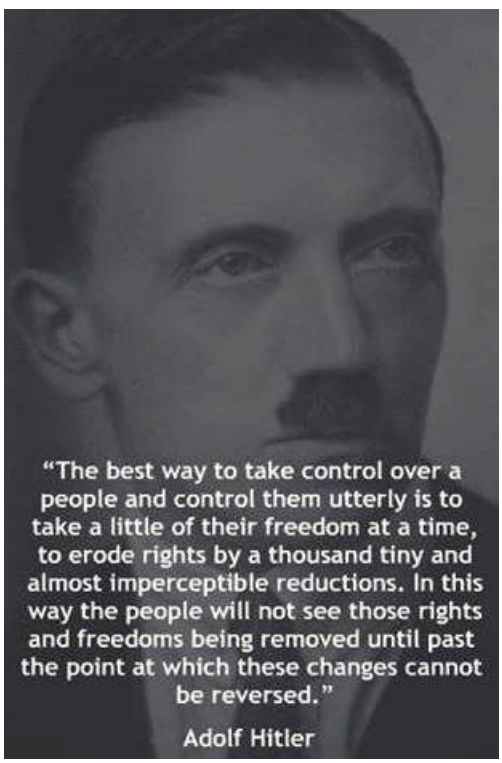
sized pieces of white cardboard, cut them to an easily manageable size, and write various responses to situations on the road. These could be names to call someone if they improperly cut you off in traffic, or are just being a nuisance. Be as descriptive as necessary. If appropriate, they could even totally lack in political correctness (since that's just another attempted method at socially controlling you anyway). Just say what you need to say. The great thing about being a nomad is that you can deal with most people in a straightforward manner, usually with a total lack of consequences. There are times when people definitely need to be properly dealt with - you don't always have to be a victim.

Religion is another time-tested method of social control that essentially exploits people's fear of death. Since a person's fate after they die can never be conclusively proven, your local churches, synagogues and mosques will gladly provide an explanation for what they say happens – but require you to conduct your life in a certain way to allegedly reap that eventual reward. They also want money from you for the privilege of doing so. This scam has worked for centuries.

Politics give you the illusion that you have a choice in who governs you, but in reality only people that are allowed by the power elite will ascend to those puppet positions. When these chosen ones mess up and go against the program they'll be removed by some scandal (or a more stringent method, like JFK), and another talking-head robot will be put in their place. The political process itself is totally out of control. Laws are constantly being made to benefit a select elite group and Big Business, while everybody else's freedoms are being progressively eliminated. The average person is always the one that ends up paying for everything, but reaps little if any of the benefits. Think about this situation and decide for yourself whether it's acceptable to support a system that would appear to be totally parasitic toward you. There are definitely far too many rules in society today, and occasionally they need to be bent a little to get things done. There are a lot of people doing that these days, so there's no way they can catch *everybody*. Just be careful and you can get more than your fair share. That's the *new* American Way – use it to full advantage.

Society is full of games, programmed to keep people's minds occupied with trivial matters so they won't revolt. The simple-minded that have been programmed believe in rules so forcefully, that they become willing to harm or destroy anyone who violates them. Fortunately, there are always those who easily see these social institutions for what they are**:** imaginary games. They're Wayseers in a sea of madness. They comfort the disturbed, and disturb the comfortable.

Just remember, not everyone's your enemy – but not everyone can be your friend, either. Friends and acquaintances will make life easier and more fulfilling, but be selective about the people you associate with. Not everybody is who they appear to be. See things in life for what they really are, and not what someone tells you they appear to be. Others tell you what to do only because you *allow* it to happen. Think for yourself – you're the final authority for your own life.



Chapter 6 – Legal

"…every cop is a criminal."
- The Rolling Stones, *Sympathy for the Devil*

The so-called "criminal justice system" appears to be mostly run by criminals and has very little to do with justice. Its main function seems to be involved with snaring as many people into the system, then keeping them within that system as long as possible while exploiting as much money out of them as it can. So while living on the road be aware of one thing**: the police are <u>not</u> your friends**. They are simply brainwashed robots with guns that protect the interests of property owners and businesses, and are dedicated specifically to keeping you away from the same. So don't expect any type of decent behavior or human compassion from them. They have weapons and the illusion of power, and that makes them dangerous. Here are a few hints on both dealing with and how to keep out of the way of these megalomaniacs.

When you live the nomadic lifestyle, expect to be hassled by the cops at least occasionally. This doesn't mean that you have to meekly accept their oppression, instead you should assert both your civil rights and autonomy in a covert and restrained manner.

First, be aware that the police are generally unimaginative people trapped in a thankless dead-end job. So right off the bat you're simply *better* than they are, and always will be. Make this truth part of your general attitude when you deal with them. Confident, but not too smug. When you're questioned give vague or ambiguous answers, or even misleading and misdirecting ones. You don't have to lie, just don't give all the truth. And under *no* circumstances volunteer any information. Don't respond with a simple "yes" or "no", and keep answers short. Remember, the police aren't really omnipotent, that's just what they *want* you to think so that they can intimidate you to make their job easier. They only know what's on the record and whatever you tell them. So keep them in the dark as much as possible, it's always in your best interest.

Here are some sample questions you may encounter and answers for them:

cop: What are you doing?
you: Walking [or driving].

cop: Where are you going?
you: (pointing) That way.

cop: Do you have ID?
you: Yes I do. (He just asked if you <u>had</u> ID, so don't hand it to him unless he asks to <u>see</u> ID)

cop: Where do you live?
you: It's on my license.

cop: Is this your correct address?
you: That's what it says. (Hopefully this is just a postal drop box)

cop: Do you know why I stopped you?
you: No, because you haven't told me why. (They try to get you to incriminate yourself. Don't fall for this old trick)

cop: These are simple questions.
you: And I'm giving you simple answers.

cop: Can we search you (or your vehicle)?
you: No, I don't consent to any searches. (They can't *legally* search unless they have some kind of probable cause)

cop: Why not? Do you have something to hide?
you: Someone narrow-minded might think that.

Be sure to hand the ID card upside-down to the cop, so he has to turn it over. This is best done right-side up first, then quickly flipped over just before he grabs it. Look them squarely in the eye when you do this so your contempt is quite evident, but not enough that they can do anything about it. Also grab the card back in an equally indignant manner, but don't be too theatrical. The message will be very clear, even to a limited mind. The more you deal with people like this the easier (and more fun) it gets. With time, you'll also be able to gauge how far to go based on the cop's behavior. These people have specific training in verbal encounters, and are frustrated when you don't answer according to their simple-minded script. They don't know how to react when you outsmart them. By doing this you simply make their pitiful situation more evident to them, which in turn diminishes their efficiency a tiny fraction. Later, because of this, they may hesitate during a critical encounter that might lead to their demise in one form or another (words really ***do*** have power). It's really no great loss when one of them leaves. Certain people should have received proper career counseling when they were younger, so they could have had a *real* job where they would genuinely earn respect from people for their skills and abilities – instead of some well-deserved contempt due to continually inappropriate and unprofessional behavior.

Remember that the best weapon the police have is ***fear***, and it's a powerful motivation when used properly. It will take a little practice, but don't let the encounter rattle you. Stay calm and don't play into their game. They'll also try to get you to react emotionally by badgering you with questions. Just recognize what they're trying to do, and don't fall for their tricks. They might even go so far as to try to provoke you to anger, just so they can beat the crap out of you. As long as you realize what they're trying to do, you can maintain your composure and defeat them at their own little simple-minded game. Remember, they're not omnipotent - ask the dozens that die on the job every year (just wipe off a superficial tear).

An interesting thing a person could conceivably do when driving past a police car that's pulled someone over is to give them a Nazi salute *inside* your vehicle. After all, simple freedom of expression still exists in this country, doesn't it? There doesn't appear to be a whole lot that they could *legally* do about that, so just make sure that there's no obviously visible things wrong with your vehicle that would cause *you* to be pulled over because of exercising a little freedom. Another method of self-expression that people have been known to do is to spit on the windshield of an empty police car parked at a donut shop or restaurant. This would be best accomplished immediately after they walk in and haven't had a chance to sit down and glance at their car. Doing this would definitely make a social statement, and give them a little feedback on how the community in general feels about their self-righteous attitudes. Get creative on the materials used here.

The best method of staying out of harm's way is to simply not be visible. Don't stand out in any way; drive an average-looking vehicle with no bumper stickers, wear boring clothes, don't act flamboyant. Stay low-key and you'll minimize your problems. You'll be surprised what you can get away with when nobody notices you're there.

When a cop tells you that doing something is "in your best interest", know that this is a blatant lie and it's obviously in *their* best interest. Overall, it appears that the police are no better than the people they pursue; since they seem to employ many of the same methods (doesn't really say much about their general integrity, does it?). So, because of this, it wouldn't seem prudent (or wise) to ever give them the benefit of a doubt or trust them for *any* reason. It's safe to say that lawyers fall into this category as well. Neither are the kind of people you want to associate with in any way.

One very disturbing aspect of this growing cancerous police state is the progressive militarization of local police forces. It now seems fashionable for cops in mid-sized cities to have military-style weapons in their arsenal. What would a town of 30,000 citizens *possibly* need machine guns and a tank for? The answer is simple: they are being encouraged to consider the American people the enemy, and are preparing for a war of aggression against them and eventual martial law. Also note that their uniforms have gradually changed to a dark, military style (flashback**:** didn't this happen to Germany around the mid-1930's?). Gone are the days of *Adam-12* with the concerned and friendly beat cop (that tv show was complete propaganda to brainwash the public anyway). As a prime example of this insanity, on its website the California Highway Patrol proudly describes itself as a "paramilitary organization". Excuse me? Guess they didn't get the memo that not everything in society requires a military response. And doesn't it seem to you that police in general are a lot more surly and belligerent than they used to be? Ask someone over forty about this. It's almost like they're deliberately being verbally abusive, just because they think they can get away with it - must make them feel important (apparently simple things fascinate simple minds). Well, they occasionally find out that not everybody's going to take that kind of verbal abuse; just ask some late flatfoot's widow and orphaned children about how well that attitude's working out.

Just put the phrase "police brutality" into YouTube and watch the resulting videos. It's obvious that they're completely out of control, though it seems they've been getting federal encouragement at this. The Mirriam-Webster dictionary defines terrorism as "the systematic use of terror especially as a means of coersion", so it's also quite obvious who the **real** terrorists are in this country. Fortunately, history teaches us that nothing lasts forever – not even bullshit.

But the police state menace is also becoming a national and global epidemic. Just how many countries has America invaded in the last two decades in the name of "freedom" and "liberation"? The list grows longer every year. It's also interesting to note that there were military and/or police "exercises" going on when the three World Trade Center buildings were destroyed (remember, Building 7 wasn't even *hit*), as well as the bombings of the Madrid train in 2004 and the Boston Marathon. Just coincidence? Quite a few other incidents are suspicious and raise many legitimate questions: dozens of murdered scientists worldwide, the Sandy Hook [and most] school shootings, Michael Ruppert's "suicide", the Charlie Hebdo shootings in Paris, and the murders of journalists Danny Casolaro and Michael Hastings (he was doing an exposé on the CIA), just to show the tip of the iceberg. At a superficial glance, all these might appear to be just some random incidents happening around the globe. Ignore the media's fear-mongering repetitive hype; think for yourself and take a good realistic look at the *big* picture. Who benefits from the results of these actions – either socially, economically or politically? The usual suspects keep consistently popping up. And they're definitely not through yet….

Chapter 7 – Money

"New car, caviar, four-star daydream. Think I'll buy me a football team."
- **Pink Floyd**, *Money*

The economic infrastructure of this planet is seriously in need of repair. It's based on fiat paper currency that's simply printed up like toilet paper, backed by nothing substantial except loads of credit and debt, and then its relative value is left at the mercy of social and political happenings or the whims of international bankers. Additionally, nearly all the entire planet's wealth is owned by a relatively small group of people; the patriarchs of whom could all comfortably stand together in an average garage. This group of elites is systematically stripping the wealth of the world's middle and lower classes through artificially-induced inflation, excessive taxation, questionable banking practices, and speculative financial shenanigans. Like inflating a balloon, these activities cannot go on indefinitely, and the system will eventually implode on itself worldwide. Then, very simply, a lot of people are going to starve and die.

The Federal Reserve has been a parasite on the American economy for over a century now, manipulating interest rates that directly cause inflation and recession. The International Monetary Fund and the Bank for International Settlements are the global version of this, doling out credit to debtor nations so their resources can then be exploited by large business interests. The latter two organizations were formed at the end of World War II to help divide up the world's spoils after the disorientation of a traumatic global conflict - simply thieves in suits mugging the entire world in an alley.

Textbooks on economics continually discuss the alleged inability to predict trends in economics. Actually, economics works on nothing *but* predictable trends; but only in the overall big picture, not specifics. An economic cycle begins as strong and stable. Then inflation begins to creep in as the currency is devalued through economic manipulation and exorbitant taxation. The currency will finally collapse in a financial panic, and most of the average people will simply have their savings wiped out and even lose their homes and property. Then the bankers and other wealthy families buy up whatever is left for pennies on the dollar, then build the economy back up to stable with the help of a government-sponsored war or other conflict. And they get progressively richer with every step of this plan. The cycle is then ready to start all over again with a brand new generation of victims who are convinced that what happened to their parents can never happen to them. This scenario has been occurring pretty much like clockwork every 20 to 30 years for the last two centuries in America, and nobody seems to notice. But then, that's exactly what they *want* to happen. Fortunately, some of us see these predators for precisely the criminals they are, and refuse to play along with their little shell game.

The best way to oppose this type of exploitation would seem to be through basic monetary non-compliance; simply not using their banking system, or at least as little as is practically possible. Unfortunately, these parasites are very well entrenched into the fabric of society. What do you think would happen to the system if ***everyone*** pulled all their money out of the banks? One thing for sure, there would be a lot of people in suits jumping out of windows of tall buildings (like in 1929). Besides all of this obvious entertainment, the system would then have to reset itself and re-emerge as something more practical. Bottom line is that every dollar you keep to yourself is one more dollar they don't have access to.

When you do have to cash a check, cash it at the bank it was drawn on. Resist opening up an account; which they will obviously encourage you to do, pointing out its alleged convenience (for *them*, obviously). Or, better yet, instead of using an impersonal multinational bank, you can choose to place your money in a local credit union that will retain the money locally and within your community - and cash any checks there. Do try to minimize dealing with businesses and people that insist on giving you money in the form of a check, cash is always preferable.

The time-honored tradition of bartering, or trading of goods and services, uses no currency whatsoever. An example would be of someone needing to fix his roof and having a surplus of food. He just gives some roofer a box of food in exchange for fixing the roof. No phony money changes hands - it's an honest exchange for honest work. Any time you can eliminate using money, the better off you are in the long run. This also defeats the concept of theft through taxation.

Buying precious metals like gold, silver, platinum and palladium is one hedge against economic instability. These metals will always have a relative amount of value no matter what the state of the economy is. These could also be traded for essentials like water, food and gasoline. Other useful trading commodities to stock up on are alcohol, cigarettes, ammunition and medical supplies; in an extended crisis these will be very valuable and extremely in demand. And speaking of gold, the only thing inside Fort Knox right now is dust and cobwebs – the gold's been long gone for decades.

Another alternative to the current system is the omnipresent underground economy. This is mostly people dealing unreported and undocumented goods and services strictly with cash. Despite what they may want you to believe, there is a *thriving* underground economy that exists throughout the world. Billions of dollars and euros change hands every year under the table without any government benefitting from it. With the growing mountain of regulations and paperwork relating to having employees, it is frequently in the best interest of many small companies to deal with extra helpers on a strictly cash basis. And most of the time, in this Fascist economy, that's the *only* way a small business can survive. Since you're dealing with an allegedly illegal situation, it would be prudent to personally know and trust the people that you're dealing with before broaching the subject of an arrangement like this. But you might be surprised how many places are open to the possibility. Just be careful. People, especially those with means, can always be tricked or forced into giving information about you; be prudent about who you associate and deal with. Any money should change hands in a private surveillance-free area, and always vary the routine as to time of day or place.

The fact that countries are so concerned about the underground economy is really quite ironic, since most of the world's intelligence organizations routinely fund the majority of their covert operations exactly in just this way – specifically through the underground sale of illegal narcotics. Do an internet search sometime on companies like Air America during the Vietnam era, or the East India Company of 19th-century Britain. Find which families were associated with the latter and just how well off they are today. Naturally, banks would be needed to launder all this money and make funds available for transacting business, and arrangements would have to be made to transport the product globally through the military. Obviously, there would need to be government complacency and involvement for all this to happen and continue to thrive as it does. Quite a tangled little web, and greed is what holds this criminal enterprise together.

Where personal finances are concerned, here are a few hints to keep your head above water and deprive the banksters of as much as you can. As mentioned before, deal with banks *only* when you have to and keep any money you don't want to carry around in a credit union. Cancel and cut up your credit cards; they're a financial burden (with the excessive interest they charge on them) and they leave paper trails for others to follow. The false sense of convenience isn't worth the loss of privacy. Always deal in cash or money orders for everything, never use checks. Resist getting a job that requires you to fill out a mountain of paperwork, give your social [in]security number, and pee in a cup just for the privilege of working - and then take a good chunk of your slave wages as taxes. Doesn't exactly sound cost-effective overall for what you get from society these days; it would seem to make more sense to keep what you make. Just do it carefully.

Credit is definitely a tool of economic exploitation. Avoid it like the plague. If you don't have the money to buy something, either save up for it, modify something else, or just simply do without it. People have way too much stuff these days. Going into debt just to accumulate things is generally unwise, especially in the present unstable economy. Interest on a bank's savings account is pretty much useless, eventually it will be negative (meaning they charge *you*). Certificates of Deposit don't give enough return, even after a decade, to really even be worth your while. And purchasing any stocks, bonds or futures is just plain stupid. The market is completely rigged in favor of huge investors that routinely fleece the small investors of everything they have. The best thing to invest in is yourself and your community of friends. Strangers are rarely worth your time, but sometimes they're occasionally useful. Frugality is always a good survival tactic.

Parking tickets are another drain on your resources; here are some hints on dealing with this irritation. When paying these ripoffs, always use a money order – never a check (you shouldn't have a checking account anyway). Make the amount for one or two cents more than what the ticket amount is, it will mess with their accounting - plus add any comments you may want to express. Don't put your name on the money order, use the ticket number instead; and don't be courteous enough to write the ticket number on the envelope like they request. Use their address as the return address, so it definitely gets there. Also, feel free to incorporate any of the tactics from chapter 5 against the offending municipality. They're stealing money from you, so why be nice about it? And do make it a point to give discourteous remarks to anyone you see writing these tickets, just to make their pointless job even more miserable than it already is. And hopefully somebody out there will figure out something good and malicious that can be easily done to parking meters.

Insurance is another of the system's oldest scams. They'll gladly take your money for premiums; but if you try to collect for what it was designed for, you find that it takes forever to get the money or they refuse payment on some bogus technicality. Either way your money has been simply wasted. This applies especially to health insurance, where premiums have skyrocketed to unimaginable levels in recent years. Best to manage your own health care and save the money.

The powers that be have been waging a War on Cash, trying very hard to eventually eliminate it completely using the excuse that it's used to fund terrorism – a standard lie. They just want to destroy the anonymous financial privacy that cash provides, so the government can document, control and tax absolutely everything you do. Watch out for this.

One thing to keep in mind: When *all* the banks say they will shut down completely on Friday, fix some internal problem over the weekend, and then reopen again on Monday, you know something **big** is going down – meaning it will be about 72 hours before martial law is declared. This is a standard tactic used countless times in the past worldwide. When the shutdown happens, get your bug-out bag, food and water in your vehicle and haul ass to Plan B as soon as you can.

Also, that age-old saying holds true when searching for the real source of anything from political corruption to government improprieties: just "follow the money". It works every single time.

Chapter 8 – Van Living

"Watch the police and the taxman miss me, I'm mobile."
- The Who, *Mobile*

Based on talking to a lot of nomads, the ultimate way to live the lifestyle is in a van. You're mobile, protected from the elements, and you can carry a lot of what you need with you all the time. With a van you can do some urban and suburban stealth camping, or survive out in the sticks. Here's some techniques on how to do it.

First, you need to find a van that doesn't attract attention. You want to be invisible and very forgettable. That way, if you want to camp in some decent neighborhood, nobody will give you a second glance. Based on observation, the majority of vans and SUV's on the road are either a neutral or grey color. This is what the majority of soccer moms drive. This definitely leaves out 60's-style psychedelic vans and anything that looks unusual – too noticeable. This might work for the hippie towns up in the mountains, but not for stealth in the big city. Next you need to cover up the windows so you have total privacy from snooping eyes. Get creative and arrange some curtains. Being handy technically will help with this, since you have to attach them to the body. Then, to help with the comfort level, cut out some styrofoam and/or cardboard to fit between the windows and the curtain to insulate you from the heat and cold. Spray paint the outer surface of these the same color as the van's exterior to make them blend in. Arrange a large curtain just behind the seats (again, the same color) to complete the privacy. Remove all the metal names and emblems from the outside of the van, making it as ambiguous as possible. Fix any dents and discoloration to the body that are noticeable. With all this done, the outside should be nicely boring. Perfect camouflage.

Now for the inside. The majority of this will depend on your particular lifestyle and what you feel you need to have with you to complete your quality of life. Before you do anything major, decide whether you will need 12-volt power to anywhere in the back and run it there while you still have room before building anything. This could be for powering a DVD player and monitor to watch movies, a laptop computer and printer, radio equipment for monitoring certain types of transmissions (hostile or otherwise), a small refrigerator, or anything similar. This wiring will usually connect to a DC-to-AC inverter of proper capacity (300 to 750 watts should do) before going to the equipment, if the devices run on standard house voltage (120 volts AC). Otherwise the 12 volts will go directly to the device, if that's what it's designed to run on. It's far more efficient to get a DC-to-DC converter that plugs into the cigarette lighter to run your laptop computer, instead of plugging your laptop power supply into the inverter. RV stores generally have all kinds of creative devices that run directly off the battery. Try to find the largest capacity battery you can get that will fit in your engine compartment, that way you can run devices with your engine turned off (not charging the battery) for hours. You could also rig it so you can plug into an outside AC plug-in (when it's available) and run things that way. Be advised that some places consider procuring power without permission to be an alleged *felony* (and classified with robbery and murder - how stupid is that?), which graphically demonstrates the ridiculousness and special-interest influence on the criminals-in-the-justice system.

A good security measure to do at this point is to disable the ceiling lights in the cab and in the back. Simply pry off the cover and take the bulb completely out. This way you or the cab's contents are not visible to others at night when you get in or out. It also attracts less visual attention.

One good thing you can also do is take loose your ceiling insulating foam, add several overlapping mylar space blankets between the foam and the metal top of the van, then reinstall the foam. Put these with the shiny side toward the outside metal. These will help reflect outside infrared heat away from the living area (making it cooler), and will make it difficult for a helicopter flying overhead with an infrared scanner to detect you inside the van. Strategic thermodynamics.

Now try to figure out every possible way that you can insulate your van's body. When you open the front doors, most vans have some kind of access holes into the body in the door well. Salvage several boxes worth of styrofoam peanuts and shove them into that open space with a long stick; try to get them as far back and as high up as you can. Do this everywhere on the body that you are able, including the side and back doors. Don't do the front doors because you'll need to roll your windows down occasionally. Insulating like this will make a huge improvement on how much heat your van will hold inside – this is good in cold weather. During hot weather, as long as you're in the shade this will help keep a lot of the heat outside your van. This also helps insulate for sound; both from the outside coming in, and noise you make.

Mounting some kind of shelves or something similar along your walls will give you room to store everyday stuff you need; clothes, food, toiletries, and eggs for throwing. How you place these will depend on how your van is configured. Hardware and home fix-it stores have wire shelves of various sizes and shapes having sides and several levels. Having the sides keeps things from always falling out. Shelves from a nautical supply store can work as well. Bolt them to a sturdy area of the frame, if possible. You can also mount assorted hooks and hangars strategically in various places to hang useful things like clothes, laundry hamper, trash bag and a small defensive baseball bat. There are also small holders that strap onto the back of a seat. One concern about shelves and storage is the weight. The more mass you carry around with you, the more gas will be required to move that particular amount of mass around. Decide on the appropriate compromise between frugality and excess (that works with life in general, too). You might even consider removing the passenger seat completely, losing 40-50 pounds and gaining quite a bit of storage room. Depends on whether you haul people around with you from time to time. Boxes work sufficiently well for storing stuff, but they can get mashed from others on top of them. Plastic or wooden crates are a bit more rugged, but weigh more. Experiment and find what works best for you.

For a sleeping area, get a foam mattress pad, a pillow and blankets. Or use a sleeping bag, depending on the time of year. Have an idea of the climate extremes in the area you're at, and always have plenty of blankets with you. Make sure the seals in the doors are good and watertight. If your carpet gets wet from rain seeping in, it will mildew and be a health risk. If you like music at night, put a battery-powered radio near your head so it doesn't have to be very loud. If you eat in your sleeping area, clean up any crumbs that fall on the floor. Ants can find infitessimally small holes in your door seals, and they are hard to get rid of once they establish themselves. Get some of those small battery-powered reading lights for lighting up the living area. If your curtains are good and thick enough, nobody will ever see the light from the outside. Have a shelf close to your bed for night necessities like snacks, water and condoms - never hurts to be prepared.

Collect your pocket change in a small jar, then sort out the quarters and put in a plastic pill container. Keep this in your glove compartment and use for laundry money on the road. Then, from time to time, you can cash in the other coins in the jar at a change machine at most major supermarkets for a little extra food or gas money.

In the cab of the van, you always want to cover up most of the stuff that you have up there. It's usually a good thing to make it so people can't see what you have along with you - they might try to break in and rip you off later. In regard to cops, as previously mentioned, it's always in your best interest to keep them in the dark as much as possible anyway. Some neutral-colored towels or a dark tablecloth will keep everybody nicely uninformed. In the cab you'll also want things like food, self-defense items and travel maps to be handy.

Personal protection is always something to keep in mind on the road. Not everybody out there has the best intentions toward you. This starts with common sense; be aware of your surroundings, have your keys in your hand when you approach the vehicle, and always lock your doors. For a little extra piece of mind, you can always stash a few helpers within reach - like a hammer, knife, or other hardware under the seat. And along the side of the seat, you can mount a holder for some pepper spray so it's easy to grab in a carjacking attempt. The previously mentioned piece of iron rebar or small baseball bat could dissuade someone from trying to harm you as well. One extra security measure you can do is get about 6 or 7 feet of 3/4 inch thick soft rope to make your sliding side door unopenable. Tie one end securely to the front passenger door loop handle with about three knots; leave this attached all the time. Then pull it toward the rear along the inside, loop it through the sliding door's loop handle, and tie it tight with a square knot. Even if the sliding door is unlocked or pried open, it won't be able to slide open. Just a little extra piece of mind in a crazy world.

You will also need to utilize various camping strategies depending on the particular season of the year. Be aware of cardinal directions and where the sun will rise and set where you happen to be. During hot weather you'll want to park the van in the shade as much as you can, to keep it as cool as possible inside. At night, park on the east side of the street so you'll be shaded by buildings in the morning. Then do the opposite of this in the winter to take advantage of the sun's heating potential, in this case you want to be on the west side of the street to catch the morning sun as it rises. If you can, take into account the effect of late afternoon sun before it sets. Ideally, you want to be exposed to more sun in the winter and less in summer. And remember that the sun tracks lower in the sky in winter and higher in the summer.

Many cities have draconic laws against persons sleeping or living in vehicles. Feel free to exercise your freedom of expression and utilize any techniques from chapters 2 and 5 to show them that this policy is ignorant and unacceptable.

Some tips when travelling on the road: To get the most out of your gas mileage when you're on the highway, try to follow an 18-wheeler semi truck from 2 to 3 car-lengths behind. This is called slipstreaming, and can get you from 2 to 5 additional miles per gallon. Even a wax job is said to get you another half mile per gallon. Truck stops and travel centers along major highways are a convenient and safe place to camp overnight. Most have showers and a decent restaurant or fast food places nearby. Always make sure that your spare tire has air in it. And get one of those shower-hose adaptors for a sink to have with you to wash your hair on the road - they work great.

And do try to keep your van in good running shape; after all, it's your home. Keep some of the necessary automotive fluids you'll need in a box, like engine oil and fluids for the transmission, brakes and power steering. And extra filters for the air cleaner and fuel line are nice to have along, just in case. Have at least a minimal tool kit to fix things with. And if the van does eventually die on you, get it towed some place and just live there.

When you're camped in some neighborhood and people walking by you on the sidewalk don't even glance at the van, you will feel an *amazing* sense of empowerment. You're truly one of the invisible warriors now. Enjoy it.

Epilogue

"Strange how paranoia can link up with reality now and then."
- Philip K. Dick, *A Scanner Darkly*

We live in times of such amazing irony and paradoxes. It's a world where a semi-organized group of psychopathic reprobates have hijacked control of the nation's governments. These in turn are both complacent and accommodating to a criminal global financial cabal that intentionally steals the wealth of a majority of the inhabitants of this planet and actively tries to keep them burdened with debt for most of their miserable lives. The media is controlled by a handful of huge conglomerate corporations, so the content of the news that most of the world's citizens receive are ultimately controlled by less than a dozen persons. This content presents a narrow and reactionary view of reality, designed to influence the public emotionally and to splinter us into constantly warring factions – divide and conquer, one of the oldest tricks in the book. That way humanity is always distracted by superficial social matters and not concentrating on what is *really* happening. The general population is progressively being stripped of their personal freedom and liberties from an increasing flood of oppressive legislation and executive orders, with even small cities needlessly having thousands of petty and anal-retentive laws designed to generate revenue from alleged offenders. The enormous multinational oil companies, with the assistance of the power, tire and auto industries, continually squash any viable alternative energy inventions that might cut into their excessive annual profits. People and their inventions just seem to "disappear". Government agencies continually require higher budgets from taxpayers, yet provide less or inferior services progressively every year. The Earth's air, food and water are being systematically poisoned by chemtrails, agribusiness chemicals and industrial pollution run amok, with laws being passed to facilitate this and evade legal responsibility. The multinational pharmaceutical companies are in collusion with the medical and psychiatric industry to prescribe pills for every so-called emotional ailment (the majority being totally normal human emotions) which rake in billions of dollars annually from the sale of these mostly unnecessary drugs. The educational system, encouraging an avalanche of prescribed medication to children as well, has been so diluted in quality and content that for decades it has produced children that are dumbed-down and unimaginative, making the resulting adults simply follow orders like robots. The police are being progressively militarized and are totally out of control, viciously beating and tasering defenseless citizens and peaceful protestors for the most simpleminded reasons and are never held responsible. Asset forfeiture laws are little more that legalized theft, and result in citizens losing millions of dollars in property annually, even if they're not charged with a crime. Surveillance cameras are proliferating and are connected to faceless and unaccountable bureaucrats *somewhere*. Administrations preach a "war on drugs", but contain hidden organizations that actively procure and import narcotics into the country and arrange to have them delivered into inner city distribution networks. Enormous multinational agribusiness conglomerates patent lifeforms, infect areas with genetically-modified seeds, and destroy cultivatable land with poisonous herbicides and insecticides. Despite this, enough food is produced to feed the entire planetary population every year; yet there are always surpluses of food that are wasted or destroyed, despite millions of hungry people. And the medical cabal, in collusion with the FDA, actively opposes proven natural cures for cancer and other diseases, so that billions of dollars will be spent on the system by patients who mostly die directly from the supposedly life-saving treatments they receive. The end result of all this insanity is that the general public *always* suffers and eventually pays the price for everything, with absolutely no accountability by the perpetrators. As usual, profit and greed are the bottom line on planet Earth.

Take a good, realistic look around you and decide if you consider this insane arrangement of self-serving evil to be acceptable. Do you actually enjoy being systematically ripped off and raped every single day? If you do, just stick your head back in the sand, raise your ass proudly in the air and squeal "*Thank you, sir! May I have another*?". They'll be more than glad to oblige. But if you don't feel that this global circus is excusable behavior, in a genuinely free and democratic society you always have the freedom to express your opinions and to do whatever you feel is right to oppose blatant hypocrisy, shameless exploitation, and complete madness. It simply continues to be this way because people allow it.

The choice is yours, and it's *always* been yours. Use it wisely and make a difference.

"Rise like Lions after slumber
In unvanquishable number -
Shake your chains to earth like dew
Which in sleep had fallen on you
Ye are many - they are few."
- Percy Bysshe Shelley

Book II

Enema of the State

Practical Resistance Against a Corrupt and Criminal System

Introduction

"If we could first know where we are, and whither we are tending,
we could better judge what to do, and how to do it."
- Abraham Lincoln

This country, and the entire world with it, is really in quite a mess. The so-called "American Dream" has degenerated into a chaotic nightmare of inflation, violence, oppression, corruption, graft, pollution, wars, exploitation, and mass insanity. It almost seems to get worse on a weekly basis. Just when you think that things couldn't get any crazier, some heinous manufactured atrocity happens somewhere on the planet.

But don't throw in the towel just yet.

Nothing's over until it's over. The purpose of the previous book in this series was to try to wake people up and suggest that they take a good realistic look around and be aware of the fact that there actually ***is*** a problem, and that this present madness is nowhere near a state of normality by any rational definition. Most people simply walk around in a tv-programmed haze and are kept too busy with distractions like sports and celebrity scandals to question anything around them. They lack the will to rock the boat, fear of affecting their own *status quo* prevents it. That's just what the powers-that-be want, obedient sheep that can be manipulated into working for the system and buying lots of useless stuff. That's exactly what keeps the system running: workers who never question anything and will go deeper in debt. These two concepts, driven by greed and fear, allow the global population to be controlled and exploited by the aging dinosaur Elite - who then get enormously richer from the toil of the people and by stealing what little they have on a daily basis.

But like John Lennon said in a song: "there are no problems, only solutions". The global situation isn't so overwhelming if it's approached in this way. But first you have to realistically *define* the problems. Based on observation and research, it would seem that they are as follows, not necessarily in order of importance:

1) An independent, unrestrained banking cartel that controls the global financial system and funnels most of the capital to a handful of families and individuals through debt, inflation, taxation and theft.
2) The illusion that citizens in so-called democracies actually have some direct say in either the election of persons in their government or how it's run.
3) An unaccountable, near-omnipotent global intelligence community that invades the privacy of people worldwide, profits from narcotics sales, and interferes with other democratically-elected governments.
4) An oppressive and increasingly expanding militarized police state, with its attendant repressive legal system to snare people into the corrupt prison-industrial complex.
5) False flag events contributing to the state of general unrest and perpetual war throughout the globe.
6) A completely controlled mainstream press, run by a handful of huge conglomerate media corporations.
7) Rampant and irresponsible industrialization that is progressively poisoning and destroying the planet's biosphere and its inhabitants.

Whether all these factions are operating together under one giant global conspiracy is never verifiable for sure. But judging from human nature in general, psychopaths will usually band together loosely to achieve a goal – as long as it's convenient for them to do so. Alliances can break down at any time, and reform in some other configuration later. The players come and go, power struggles erupt, the losers disappear, and the winners live to fight another week. A few families are on top for one generation, get degenerate and lazy, then lose their advantage to some other families later. It's all just one big chessboard, with the entire world as the spoils.

Let's take a look at each of these problems realistically, then suggest some possible ways to deal with them….

Chapter 1 – Unrestrained Financial/Banking System

"It is well enough that people of the nation do not understand our banking and monetary system, for if they did, I believe there would be a revolution before tomorrow morning."

- Henry Ford

The current financial system in general use on this planet is inherently flawed and self-destructive. It's based completely around debt and fiat currency, as opposed to being based on something tangible and *real* (like precious metals or bat guano). The debt portion of this morass works under the insane assumption of constantly-increasing growth; which was a great idea 50 to 60 years ago when the economy was stronger, but it's completely unrealistic in this present unstable inflationary period. And the fiat (or faux) currency used by the banks is simply gasoline on the fire, because it encourages the Federal Reserve to print more and more money ***totally out of thin air*** to loan to the government at interest to give the false appearance of curbing inflation [you can obviously see that it *never* does]. This makes the National Debt increase far *beyond* any point that it can *ever* be realistically repaid. It also guarantees the Federal Reserve it's continued parasitic existence under the threat of allegedly collapsing the system. This was done during the 2008 bank bailout, essentially blackmailing the country and stealing $700 billion in the process. Quite a bank job, and they completely got away with it. Can that really be acceptable in any possible way? Well, you helped pay for it, so hopefully it was. Maybe that gargantuan amount was actually a bargain, compared to how much the *next* bailout/theft will probably be. Since they got away with it once, you **know** they'll do it again. Count on it.

So how exactly did this entire mess get started? America was still reeling from the Panic of 1907, which was *directly* caused by bankster J.P. Morgan circulating rumors that the Knickerbocker Bank in New York was insolvent. Morgan did this just after returning from five months in Europe shuttling between London and Paris, where the major European [Rothschild] banks are. Just before Thanksgiving of 1910, seven select men took secure and clandestine transportation to meet on Jekyll Island, Georgia: Nelson Aldrich, Paul Warburg, Frank A. Vanderlip, Benjamin Strong, Henry Davidson, Charles Norton, and Abraham P. Andrews. Aldrich was a powerful US Senator (and the future maternal grandfather of the five Rockefeller brothers), Warburg was a member of the European Rothschild banking family, Vanderlip was a Rockefeller banker; Strong, Davidson, and Norton were major representatives of the J.P. Morgan banking interests; and Andrews was Assistant Secretary of the Treasury. During ten days at the plush Jekyll Island Club Hotel, these conspirators devised the intricacies of the Federal Reserve System and drafted the Aldrich Plan, which was introduced into Congress and rejected with much publicity. Paul Warburg then rewrote the bill slightly and called it the Federal Reserve Act; a blatantly deceptive name, since it isn't federal (it's owned by private banks) and it has no reserves (it just prints fiat money). Senator Aldrich publicly opposed that bill to mislead the other congressman so they wouldn't see that their two bills were essentially identical. The bill was finally passed in December 1913 while most of the congressmen were conveniently away for the holidays (just like the Patriot Act of 2001 was). President Woodrow Wilson signed the bill into law on December 23, 1913, though he later regretted it. Complete control of the money supply of the fastest growing nation on earth was now in the hands of a private banking cartel. Interestingly, two other entities were also created that year: the Internal Revenue Service (to allow workers' labor to be taxed [have money stolen from them]), and the Anti-Defamation League. Just a coincidence, or what?

Another reason for the successful passage of the Federal Reserve Act was the prodigious coincidence that its three most vocal opponents just happened to all be on the *RMS Titanic* when it sank in the North Atlantic on the frigid morning of April 15, 1912: John Jacob "Jake" Astor IV, Benjamin Guggenheim, and Isador Strauss. What absolutely amazing luck….or was it? It's been said that *Titanic* was *deliberately* sunk simply to achieve this end; and considering the mindset of the dinosaur Elite, this really isn't difficult to imagine. Essentially, these psychopaths are capable of ***anything*** – the lives of over 1500 helpless people on a ship would mean nothing to them. The captain, 26-year nautical veteran Edward John Smith, had worked several years for J.P. Morgan (who owned the White Star Line and *Titanic*) and was alleged to have been a Jesuit). Hadn't you ever wondered why April 15th was selected as the last day to file tax returns? Quite a sick joke. Incidentally, Morgan and many others were scheduled to be on *Titanic*'s maiden voyage, but canceled at the very last minute. Sounds like they had a little inside information. Too bad all those other men, women and children who died in minutes from exposure by floating in that 37-degree water didn't get the same information.

Just after the Federal Reserve Act of 1913 was passed, America's national debt began to gradually skyrocket like never before in history: from 1915 to 1919 it rose from $3 billion to $27 billion [World War I], and from 1939 to 1946 soared from $40 billion to $260 billion [World War II]. It's now somewhere over $20 **trillion**. Another thing that happened just after 1913 was currency debasement; the value (and buying power) of the dollar started slipping immediately. In a century it's dwindled from a *real* dollar to just a few cents.

Contrary to what they want you to believe, the Federal Reserve is not a government agency. It is a *private corporation* comprised of twelve branch banks and almost completely owned by ten other banks: N.M. Rothschild of London, Rothschild Bank of Berlin, the Warburg Banks of Amsterdam and Hamburg, Lazard Brothers of Paris, Israel Moses Seif Bank of Italy; and Lehman Brothers, Goldman Sachs, Kuhn Loeb Bank, Chase Bank, and JP Morgan Chase Bank, all of New York. The remainder is privately-held shares owned mostly by William Rockefeller, Paul Warburg, Jacob Schiff, and James Stillman. In other words, the Fed (and by extension, the United States economy) is *directly* run by Rothschild, Rockefeller and Morgan interests.

It's been known for some time now that James Pierpont Morgan was an agent for the European Rothschild banking interests. He played his part well and was handsomely rewarded for helping pave the way for the establishment of the Federal Reserve. This allowed the European Rothschild banking cartel to complete their takeover of the global banking system, which would later be finalized with the creation of the World Bank and International Monetary Fund (more on them below). With his sellout money, Morgan helped fund John D. Rockefeller's Standard Oil, Edward Harriman's railroad empire, Andrew Carnegie's steel monopoly, and other robber barons. Criminals of a feather always seem to flock together.

Another little-known fact is that the Internal Revenue Service is a private corporation as well, not part of the Federal Government as they would lead you to believe. The IRS is legally defined as "…a delegate of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States" (*Diversified Metal Products v. IRS et al*, civil 93-405-E-EJL). As mentioned above it was created in 1913, but was incorporated in Delaware in 1933. In reality, the IRS is essentially a collection agency for the Federal Reserve. Money procured by the IRS goes directly to the Fed, who in turn deposit it with the International Monetary Fund – **not** the US Treasury. They collect this money through something deceptively called "voluntary compliance", meaning the Internal Revenue Code is written to make paying income taxes *appear* to be mandatory. In reality, the public is tricked into believing that enforcement provisions of the Code that apply to non-voluntary taxes (like tobacco and alcohol taxes) also apply to income taxes – when they definitely don't. *Technically*, there is no statute against noncompliance.

Before their success with the exploitative Federal Reserve, the dinosaur Elite had made several other attempts to create a central bank for the United States ever since the country began. They had help from the meddling European [Rothschild] banks. In 1790, Alexander Hamilton, the new Secretary of the Treasury (and an aristocratic snob with close ties to the Rothschilds – Aaron Burr did us all a favor), proposed a bill to Congress to create a privately-owned central bank. After a year of heated debate, the bill was finally passed and the First Bank of the United States was given a 20-year charter – with the Rothschilds as the primary owners. After that expired in 1811, Congress passed another bill in 1816 to create the Second Bank of the United States. One third of the shares were owned by foreigners in England, again agents of the Rothschilds. In 1828, Andrew Jackson was elected president on an anti-Central Bank platform - and promptly revoked the Bank's charter. The People supported this and Jackson was re-elected four years later. He was also the target of the first presidential assassination attempt by Richard Lawrence (see below), who later confessed to being "in touch with the powers of Europe" [meaning the Rothschilds]. But Jackson held firm and refused to renew the Bank's charter; and for the first (and last) time in history, the US national debt was reduced to **zero** during his term in office. In response to this, Second Bank of the United States president Nicholas Biddle (an agent of Paris-based Jacob Rothschild) cut off all funding to the US government in 1842; which, combined with the effects of the Panic of 1837, plunged the country into its first severe depression [of many].

About one generation later, the dinosaur Elite again attempted to do major meddling in the country's affairs by backing opposing sides of the Civil War: with the London banks funding the Union, and the Paris bankers helping the South – both controlled by the Rothschilds. With the Union $100 million in debt from the war, newly-elected president Abraham Lincoln, under Section 8 of the Constitution, authorized the creation and circulation of "Greenbacks" to pay this debt. In response to this intrusion on their economic monopoly, the bankers lobbied for and passed the 1863 National Banking Act and got the US central bank restored. Lincoln was re-elected the following year and vowed to repeal the act, but was assassinated before he could do this. Assassin John Wilkes Booth was a member of the Knights of the Golden Circle secret society, and connected to the Rothschilds through Confederate Secretary of State Judah Benjamin. The Knights of the Golden Circle contributed to much of the social tension that was responsible for starting the Civil War; the commonly accepted historical propaganda that the issue of slavery caused the war was an obfuscation to hide the bankers' role in originating, encouraging and profiting from the war – a standard divide-and-conquer strategy.

A century after Lincoln's demise by the bankers, president John F. Kennedy authorized the Secretary of the Treasury to issue silver-backed notes [Silver Certificates] through Executive Order 11110 on June 4, 1963. That, and the fact that he intended to "smash the CIA into a thousand pieces", led to his assassination in Dallas, Texas on November 22, 1963. The *exact* perpetrators that pulled the triggers are unknown to this day.

Here are the banker-induced panics and depressions in America since it was founded:

Panic of 1792
Panic of 1796-97
Panic of 1819 and Depression
Panic of 1837 and Depression
Panic of 1857
Panic of 1873 and The Long Depression
Recession and Panic of 1884
Panics of 1893 & 1896 and Depression
Panic of 1901
Panic of 1907 (Knickerbocker Bank panic)
Panic of 1910-11
Panic of 1920
Crash of 1929 and The Great Depression
Stock Market Crash of 1973-74
Black Monday Stock Crash of October 19, 1987
Savings & Loan Crisis of 1980's & -90's

Unknown to the bankers, the amount of human misery directly caused by these panics is unimaginable.

People who oppose the moneyed interest have been known to meet (and on occasion, avoid) violent ends:

Andrew Jackson	January 30, 1835	assassination attempt by Richard Lawrence
Louis McFadden	May, 1933	two assassination attempts and successful poisoning
Abraham Lincloln	April 15, 1865	assassinated by John Wilkes Booth
John F. Kennedy	November 22, 1963	actual assassins not completely determined

Each of these was directly assisted in some way by powerful banks in Europe or America.

Another major problem with the economic system is the global derivatives market. A derivative is simply a speculation on some type of financial action going higher or lower at a particular time. This could be in regard to stocks, bonds, commodities, currencies, or even interest rates. There are even derivatives on the *weather*. These were originally used to hedge risk, but now they've mutated into an enormous monster that's out of control. They're also a great haven for investing profits from narcotics sales, because of their opaque nature. At this writing, there are somewhere in the neighborhood of $1.5 ***quad*rillion** of derivatives existing in the market; an astronomical number, considering that it's over 20 times the *entire* global GDP [all the products produced on the planet] of around $70 trillion. To get an idea of exactly what a quadrillion is, if you made a cube out of a quadrillion pennies [$10 trillion] it would be over *half a mile* on each side and would weigh somewhere around 2.75 *billion* tons. Unbelievably enormous. These derivatives are really just a speculative illusion, and the growing bubble they're creating will have to burst eventually. One thing that will cause this is rising interest rates. In early 2016, the Fed raised its interest rate for the first time in 8 years. This is what will bring the system down eventually – it's the beginning of the end. The derivatives market **will** collapse directly from this, and when it does the global economy will go with it. The world money supply survived the dot.com crash and the housing crash – but it won't survive this.

Austerity is a con game imposed by the International Monetary Fund to steal money and resources from countries with massive public debt, which results from the present financial crisis the banks themselves have created. It involves cuts in government spending, tax increases, reduction of social benefits, and selling off the country's natural assets. The people hardest affected by this (as usual) are the lower economic classes. Austerity measures generally increase unemployment and lower household disposable income. This is exactly what has happened in the affected European countries. There have been riots in Spain, and Greece has had to sell off many of its islands to foreigners (Greek officials were easily bribed to accept this looting program). The only people profiting from this (naturally) are the bankers, who simply increase the countries' interest rates on their debt. Soon, Europe will be completely stripped of its resources – and America is next. When they finally privatize Social Security, Medicare and other "entitlements", it's officially the beginning of the end.

The powers-that-be have been trying to eliminate cash altogether for some time now. The War on Cash is really a War on Freedom. It's all about *control* of you and your life (they seem to think that's terribly important for some mindless reason). Which, naturally, means that it's all the **more** reason to resist it by any way possible – legal or otherwise. They just want to make money completely digital so they can track (and tax) every single transaction you do, plus control you by limiting access to your own money (just watch, next it will

be food and water). They try to obfuscate this fact by saying that electronic currency is "more convenient" or "safer" than cash (what's safer than your own money in your hand?). Plus the worn-out excuse that cash should be eliminated because it's used to fund terrorism – as usual, they're missing the point. Terrorists also use cars, shoes and condoms as well, but that's no excuse to mindlessly ban their usage. That's simply shortsighted and ignorant – not to mention a very dangerous path directly to tyranny. Don't fall for these simple-minded tricks. So far, the American people have been very resistant to the idea of giving up their cash. But little by little, banks have been adding more rules pertaining to the use of cash: like limits on how much you can withdraw from your account at one time, or how often you're able to withdraw. They're simply trying to make it harder to *get* cash, so people will just give up and accept it. Don't let them get away with this scam. Stand your ground. It's **your** hard-earned money. Beat these thieving control-freaks at their own game.

Watch out for organizations like the Better Than Cash Alliance that are working to "promote the transition from cash to digital payments". These sellouts are obviously kissing some serious dinosaur Elite butt, and are almost surely funded by them as well. Don't believe the propaganda they're saying, it's all lies.

Historically, countries that print their own money without the meddling of a central bank tend to be prosperous. The American colonies had a thriving economy by printing and utilizing Colonial Script until they were forbidden to do so by England. They were then forced to issue bonds that were sold to the Bank of England [Rothschild-controlled], who in turn would loan them the money to use in the colonies. The subsequent unemployment and economic upheaval was the *direct* result of borrowed debt, which was the **real** reason for the American Revolution – not the generally-accepted propaganda of excessive taxation (which was actually less than 1% of the nation's GNP). Another attempted rewrite of history.

The City of London is an autonomous walled city (just like Vatican City is in Rome) in the heart of London. It is the highest concentration of banking, insurance establishments and law firms on the planet. Over 500 banks have offices in The City; and the London Stock Exchange, Bank of England [the UK's central bank] and Lloyd's of London are based there. It is also the world's greatest foreign exchange market. The sellout press conveniently didn't mention much about the bombings in The City by the IRA during 1992-93 – they didn't want the suits to appear as vulnerable as they *actually* are. This despite their "ring of steel", the security and surveillance cordon that surrounds The City, which probably contains the largest concentration of surveillance cameras in the world. Wonder what else the suits are hiding there….

The World Bank was created in 1944 at the Breton Woods conference; allegedly to help with reconstruction of Europe and Japan after the war, then later to "alleviate global poverty". It's *genuine* purpose is to promote private foreign investment through loans and other methods, as stated in its charter. What this realistically equates to is loaning money to third-world country big businesses, who then pass the responsibility on for repaying the loan to that country's [mostly poor] people, who profit the least from those businesses. In other words, the World Bank keeps the third world perpetually in debt. Conveniently, every World Bank official is granted legal immunity *everywhere* in the world. The World Bank is also pushing an initiative called Identification For Development, whose main function is to facilitate universal usage of electronic identification for every person on the planet. They try to justify this by claiming it will aid social programs and facilitate citizens' access to economic opportunities and employment. Quite a steaming load of manure. In reality this is the ultimate form of control and enslavement; without this electronic ID you won't be able to do *anything* – period. The ultimate dinosaur Elite dream, and the Holy Grail they desperately need to complete their megalomanic agenda. Resist this insanity at <u>any</u> cost – it's slavery you'll never escape from in your lifetime. Ironically, the World Bank's motto is "Working for a World Free of Poverty". A well-phrased outright lie.

The International Monetary Fund is the strong-arm enforcer and collection agency for the international banking cartel. It forces debtor nations to privatize their economies and allows multinational corporations (conveniently controlled by the cartel's banks) to operate in their countries and provide these corporations with resources and enormous tax breaks. As long as these nations follow IMF policies they can continue to receive loans from the World Bank, perpetuating the cycle of endless debt. If certain policies are not followed, the loan-sharking is discontinued, the country's currency is devalued, and then ravaged by hyperinflation. Most countries will kiss ass and meekly comply. Iceland is a notable exception, as they refused the IMF meddling and actually jailed bankers. Good for them. Having backbone is how bullies are dealt with, either on the playground or the global arena. The IMF also originates the Special Drawing Rights (SDR), which they use and are pushing to be the official world currency. They'll do this after either the economies of the United States or China collapse (or both). China has a huge potential for collapse with its growing housing market bubble; they've built dozens of entire cities (yes, *cities*) in the middle of nowhere, and all the houses and apartments are empty because nobody there can afford to buy them. Their collapse is definitely just a matter of time. The value of the SDR is based on a "basket" consisting of five currencies: the US dollar [the current World Reserve Currency], euro, Chinese yuan, Japanese yen, and the British pound. For several years, the

IMF has been exploring adding the price of gold to the basket. That, too, will probably have to wait for a collapse to happen. Incidentally, the IMF Articles currently prohibit *any* country to base its currency on gold.

The Bank of International Settlements was formed in Switzerland by the world's central banks in 1930 to originally handle the oppressive World War I reparations imposed on Germany by the Allies under the Treaty of Versailles. However, what it actually did was direct funds to Adolf Hitler from America and Britain to help him build up his war machine. They even stored millions of gold bars received from the Nazi government in 1942 (that was right in the *middle* of World War II); these were looted from banks in occupied Europe and were also made with melted-down gold from jewelry and gold teeth recovered from concentration camp victims. Today the BIS is the most powerful bank on the planet. It's also implicitly obvious that they're at the heart of laundering enormous profits from global narcotics sales. Historian Carrol Quigley stated that the BIS has a plan "to create a world system of financial control in private hands able to dominate the political system of each country and the economy of the world as a whole…to be controlled in a feudalistic fashion by the central banks of the world acting in concert by secret agreements." Looks like they've definitely succeeded nicely at achieving *that* goal - just some well-groomed thieves in Armani suits eating chocolate.

Some other high-level financial institutions and events to keep an eye on: the World Trade Organization, World Economic Forum, the American Bankers Association, and the International Monetary Conference. They're obviously not here for *your* benefit in any way.

The new concept of microfinance is an interesting emerging idea on the monetary scene. This is where entrepreneurs and small businesses can get financing from private sources - without using banks or similar services. When used properly under the right controls, it can help third-world borrowers to stay out of the banking system's web of debt. That's definitely a good thing in the Big Picture.

Another way that people get trapped into the system is through student loans. A college education will cost tens of thousands of dollars these days, and most students depend on financial aid to get their diploma [which is mostly good for wallpaper]. So when the student graduates, they are hugely in debt and snared before even joining the rat race. And it will be at least a decade or two before the student loan is completely repaid, with an additional half of the principle going as interest. Quite a convenient and profitable trap.

The Rothschilds control a enormous global financial empire. More about these parasites in Chapter 8.

The opium-smuggling families of Jardine, Keswick and Matheson formed the Hong Kong Shanghai Bank Corporation (HSBC) in 1865 just after the second Opium War to launder opium profits. Today it still continues to launder money from worldwide narcotics sales. Its headquarters in Hong Kong are right next to a large Masonic temple. Other families that have profited handsomely from the opium trade are the Astor, Baring, Delano, Dent, Forbes, Inchcape, Perkins, Rothschild, Russell, Sassoon, and Swire families. Interestingly, a significant number of the clipper ships that shipped opium (and slaves) had Jewish owners.

Here are some seedy banks to research: The Bank of Credit & Commerce International (BCCI) of Karachi, Pakistan; they launder profits from narcotics, guns and gold sales. Midland Bank (controlled by HSBC) launders Silver Triangle drug profits. Texas Commerce has laundered Mexican drug money (it was bought in 1993 by Chemical Bank, which was in turn bought by Chase Manhattan Bank). *Banca Nacionale de Lavoro* made many illegal loans to Iraq through BCCI, Nugan Hand Bank was a CIA front that laundered drug and arms money [it collapsed in 1980 after Nugan's "suicide"], *Banco Interceanico* launders money for cocaine cartels. And Dadeland Bank of Miami, Florida has also been investigated for drug profit laundering.

An excellent and well-researched book on the backroom deals of the international banksters is *Big Oil & Their Bankers in the Persian Gulf: Four Horsemen, Eight Families & Their Global Intelligence, Narcotics & Terror Network* by Dean Henderson. Definitely required reading to understand the seamy relationship among banks, the intelligence community, oil, guns and narcotics. It shows these vermin for **exactly** what they are.

Collection agencies are criminals that collect so-called debts for other criminals called bankers. These people use threats, intimidation and other illegal methods to persuade victims to give them money – that's normally considered extortion. Best way to handle these bottom dwellers is to deny who you are, answer no questions, and never sign anything they try to force or trick you into signing.

It would only seem proper for bankers (and bill collectors) to start becoming very unpopular people. It would also be a shame if their workplaces, homes and vehicles were continually trashed or vandalized; like some examples from chapter 5 of the previous book in this series. Sometimes shit just simply happens.

Online banking is the absolute height of insanity – you're wide open to hacking, exploitation and theft. That's in regard to both your money and personal information. Avoid this like the plague.

The answer to opposing this criminal banking cartel is for you to cut up your credit cards and pull all your money out of the bank **NOW**; or if you're totally dependent on cashing paychecks or receiving your Social Security (since they only use direct deposit now purely for *their* convenience), just keep as little in your account as possible. Show them their activities are unacceptable by not giving them access to your money. Always use cash. Otherwise, they're just going to keep pulling the same stunts repeatedly, or even worse - like negative interest. Banks in some countries in Europe will actually *charge* you to have an account, they simply steal some of your money every month just for the privilege of keeping it for you. And they think this is acceptable, mostly because people don't do anything about it. Several days of bank runs will cure them of that fantasy, and start putting these banksters in their proper place - hopefully some rat-infested gutter.

Theoretically, the ultimate prize would be to hack the banking computer system and start redistributing wealth from certain larger accounts back into the populace in general. Somebody wakes up one morning and their account has $20,000 now – Merry Christmas! Gives a whole new meaning to "trickle-down wealth", doesn't it? Naturally, because of all the safeguards and protocols, this would definitely have to be an inside job (like 9/11 was). And framing the Federal Reserve or some other dinosaur Elite entity for this would be the absolute icing on the cake. Do some research on the Clearing House Interbank Payment System (CHIPS) that handles interbank transactions. Quite the noble cause for some bright young idealistic hackers out there.

Financial "crises" are simply a sleight-of-hand trick to divert your attention while the banking cartel steals more of your money – pure and simple. See them for what they are, and don't be fooled. Nothing is "too big to fail". The banking system is responsible for a lot of what's presently wrong in your life. They've essentially legalized fraud and theft in the banking industry; this has caused an unbelievable amount of misery and suffering in the world's population, and they're just going to make it worse in the future. The Federal Reserve is a lingering cancer that would need to be surgically removed for this country to be healthy again, and give it the chance to prosper after a century of outright theft and exploitation by these criminals in suits.

Bank for International Settlements	Basel, Switzerland	geo:47.548056,7.591944
The City of London	exact center of London, UK	geo:51.5155,-0.0922
The Federal Reserve	20th & Constitution Ave., Washington, DC	geo:38.892778,-77.045833
Internal Revenue Service	1111 Constitution Ave., Washington, DC	geo:38.8928598,-77.0268686
International Monetary Fund	1900 Pennsylvania Ave. NW, Washington, DC	geo:38.8999977,-77.0442657
" " "	700 19th St. NW, Washington, DC	geo:38.8989525,-77.0442047
The World Bank	1818 H St. NW, Washington, DC	geo:38.8989563,-77.0425568

Chapter 2 – Illusion of a Participatory Political System

"The world is governed by very different personages from what is imagined by those who are not behind the scenes."
- Benjamin Disraeli

The American political system has degenerated to a point that it's essentially a very bad television show. The people keep hearing the usual BS from candidates, are given some outrageous campaign promises which are **always** broken and ignored, then elect the most apparently charismatic person. The country in general gets worse, the people become more cynical, elect some other talking head, and the whole cycle starts again. Except this program never gets canceled, the actors just change every four or eight years. That's about the last half-century in the Untitled Sitcom of America, isn't it? Sounds like it's about time to change the channel.

The United States government is so filled with graft, corruption and outright criminality that the very thought of them upholding any kind of democratic ideals or integrity is completely laughable. And for an average citizen to believe that they *actually* **do** this is being naïve and living in complete denial of the facts. Being idealistic is one thing, but delusional fantasy is quite another.

People have become so disillusioned with the system that they think nothing can be done about it. That's just what the dinosaur Elite *want* them to think. Unfortunately, apathy is a self-fulfilling prophecy.

The problem is that government is no longer responsive nor responsible to the people, it believes in just the opposite – they seem to think that we're here for *their* benefit. Nothing could be further from the truth. When it reaches that point, the governing body has ceased to be doing its intended purpose and is now exclusively a parasite, detrimental to its citizens and in need of removal. You wouldn't leave a 20-foot tapeworm in your digestive tract, would you? Then why tolerate an insolent, demanding overlord that imposes outrageous and restricting rules on you and steals most of your money. Doesn't make much sense to tolerate that kind of exploitation, unless you **like** being victimized. Most sane, rational and intelligent people don't.

Contrary to popular belief, the president and vice president are not elected by popular vote but by the Electoral College, which was approved by the Constitutional Convention on September 6, 1787. There are currently 538 electors: the Congress (435 Representatives of the House and 100 Senators) plus 3 electors from the District of Columbia. These electors, chosen on Election Day, will meet at the capitals of their respective states on the Monday after the second Wednesday of December to cast their electoral ballots. These ballots will determine the two highest political offices of this country. So why do we even bother to go vote at the polls? Like the title of this chapter states, it gives us the *illusion* that we're participating in the process of our government. That's enough to keep the unwashed masses content and not revolting.

The electronic voting machines that are currently used in most of the country are a total sham; they can be *easily* modified (or reprogrammed) to produce any desired result – plus there's really no official accountability, like a ballot has. The voting fiasco of 2000 in Florida that "officially" got George W. Bush elected is a prime example of this. It was lucky for W that his brother Jeb was governor there, or that might have been an *actual* problem. Speaking of W, do a little research on his paternal grandfather Prescott Bush and his wartime business dealing with the Nazis before (and even *during*) World War II. And, as mentioned in the previous book, there is a very good chance that Aleister Crowley was Barbara Pierce Bush's *real* father: making W, Jeb, Neal and their other siblings the grandkids of The Beast himself. Nothing particularly new for papa George and W, both being Skull & Bones as they were. There are ***lot*** of skeletons in the Bush crime family closet.

The implementation of Agenda 21 global "sustainable living" policies have been slowly eroding the sovereignty and human rights in this country for the last couple of decades. It's just a simple power and resource grab; with the government attempting to own most of the land, concentrating people into urban zones where they can be more easily controlled and exploited, and having private corporations own all vital resources like food, water and energy. The hapless (and helpless) citizens are then *totally* dependent on Big Brother and have to submit to this tyranny or starve. NAFTA, the North American Union, and NASCO are all a part of this. One vital piece of this program is reduction of the Earth's human population. This is being accomplished by additives in food, fluoride in the water, mercury dental fillings, microwave radiation from celltowers, chemtrails, and other still-undiscovered methods. Ever notice how people seem to be sicker than they used to be? They're always coughing and sniffling, even in the summer. This isn't normal, but caused by all these chemical and electromagnetic intrusions to our health. And the stress that's caused by a new terrorist incident (random or manufactured) every other month certainly doesn't help any. It's all a well-organized plan of dystopian depopulation by the dinosaur Elite. Read the propaganda on the Georgia Guidestones sometime to see what the full plan is for humanity, written in stone.

Do some research on the following Executive Orders and their eventual implications: 13547 [Stewardship of the Ocean, Our Coasts, and the Great Lakes], and 13575 [Establishment of the White House Rural Council].

Get on the internet and look up the following: Department of the Army FM 3-39.40 "Internment and Resettlement Operations", US Army Military Police School MP 1004 "Civil Disturbance Planning", Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff "Joint Vision 2020", FEMA "Director Battle Book", The Council of the Club of Rome "The First Global Revolution", National Intelligence Council 2010-08 "Global Governance 2025: At a Critical Juncture", David G. Guyatt "Toward a Psycho-Civilized Society", Special Study Group "Report from Iron Mountain: On the Possibgility and Desirability of Peace", 107th Congress/Senate of the United States H.R. 3162 ["Patriot Act", see what it *really* says], The Project for the New American Century "Rebuilding America's Defenses: Strategy, Forces and Resources For a New Century", and John Villasenor "Recording Everything: Digital Storage as an Enabler of Authoritarian Governments". Read these and decide if it's all benevolent.

Also do some research on what's called a Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR), which is required of every government agency. What these reports reveal is that an *immense* amount of unreported cash reserves exist as hidden funds within various levels of government (immense, meaning ***enough to take care of the National Debt***). This was first noted and revealed by Air Force auditor and federal accountant Colonel Gerald Klatt, who [not surprisingly] happened to die under mysterious circumstances back in 2004.

Governments **always** end up enslaving their people – no exceptions. It's simply the inevitability of human nature run amok with an unrestrained illusion of power. The dupes that are allowed to play these acting roles (from small-town mayor to a nation's president) always seem to act amazingly self-righteous – they're living in a narcissistic fantasy world where they believe everyone thinks they're *so* important. Their dream world naturally comes to a screeching halt when the powers-that-be decide their usefulness is over, or they really screw up badly. Governments always trick their subjects into **giving** them that fantasy of power, the "consent of the governed" mentioned in the Declaration of Independence. Regardless of good intentions, people will *inevitably* seem to muck up a good thing. It would appear to be a character flaw of the species. Fortunately, anarchy sidesteps this trap - so it's less of a problem.

A government that totally relies on (and is based on) secrecy is not "of, for, or by the people". Closed hearings, executive orders [that unlawfully bypass Congress], extraordinary rendition, and implied consent are not what true democracy is based on. The Constitution of the United States, which this country was officially founded on, is being blatantly ignored and violated – put plainly, this is simply no less than treason.

The fix on this is going to be finding decent, reliable political candidates (that's almost an oxymoron) and getting them elected to office. Overlook the Cult of Personality and find people that can *actually* do the job. The only other realistic alternative would appear to be revolution – it worked quite well over two centuries ago. This concept was stated very well in the Declaration of Independence:

> "But when a long train of abuses and usurpations, pursuing invariably the same Object evinces a design to reduce them under absolute Despotism, it is their right, it is their duty, to throw off such Government, and to provide new Guards for their future security."

That's pretty straightforward. This apocalyptic circus has gone on long enough.

The White House	1600 Pennsylvania Ave. NW, Washington, DC	geo:38.8977,-77.0365
The US Congress	1 First St. NW, Washington, DC	geo:38.889803,-77.009114

Chapter 3 – Unaccountable Intelligence Community

"We'll know our disinformation program is complete when everything the American public believes is false."
- William Casey

The various intelligence agencies around the globe have patterned themselves after some of the organizations in George Orwell's prophetic literary masterpiece *1984*. Since the end of World War II they have diligently worked toward sinking the world into a dystopian nightmare of total surveillance and thought control; and it appears that they've come dangerously close to accomplishing this insane goal.

The Central Intelligence Agency was created in 1947 to provide the President and his cabinet with worldwide intelligence gleaned mostly from human intelligence (HUMINT). However, based on its actions the last half-century, the ***genuine*** function of the CIA is to protect the interests of America's corporate elite throughout the globe. It seems that when a country's leader attempts to nationalize its own businesses that have significant American or British investment, then that regime will just happen to have a military *coup* or an assassination shortly. What an interesting coincidence.

Here's a list of countries that have been destabilized or tampered with by the CIA since it began:

Syria	*coup d'état*	1949	
Iran	*coup d'état*	1952-53	Operation Ajax
Guatemala	*coup d'état*	1954	
Indonesia	***	1957	attempted *coup d'état*
Iraq	*coup d'état*	1958	
Congo	*coup d'état*	1960	
Cuba	invasion	April 17-19, 1961	Failed "Bay of Pigs" invasion
Dominican Republic	regime change	1961	
Ecuador	*coup d'état*	1963	
Iraq	*coup d'état*	1963	
Brazil	*coup d'état*	1964	
Indonesia	*coup d'état*	1965	
Greece	*coup d'état*	1967	
Iraq	regime change	1968	
Bolivia	***	1968	Che Guevara captured and murdered
Cambodia	*coup d'état*	1970	
Bolivia	*coup d'état*	1971	
Chile	*coup d'état*	1973	Operation Trak II
Angola	***	1975	Independence from Portugal
Guyana	*coup d'état*	1976	
Argentina	*coup d'état*	1976	
Iraq	regime change	1979	
Afghanistan	***	1979-89	Operation Cyclone
El Salvador	***	1980	Support for Roberto D'Aubuisson
Turkey	*coup d'état*	1980	
Nicaragua	***	1981-87	*Contra* assistance (guns for narcotics)
Haiti	*coup d'état*	1990, 1993	
Chad	*coup d'état*	1990	
Ukraine	regime change	2014	

In the last couple of decades, as more of the CIA's true nature is exposed to the public, a good deal of their traditional functions have been outsourced to private firms like Blackwater, Halliburton, or whatever name they hide behind this month. More on these jackals in chapter 5.

The School of the Americas in Fort Benning, Georgia is where Latin American (and other) military officers are taught by the CIA how to conduct coups and master the uses of torture, interrogation and murder. Your tax dollars at work.

Assassination of politicians (and occasionally celebrities) has increased dramatically over the last half-century. The alleged assassins, if they aren't killed, consistently show irrational behavior, symptoms of mind control, and lapses of memory during the event.

Here is a list of some of the major assassinations since the CIA began, with patsies:

Mohandas Gandhi	January 30, 1948	Nathuram Godse
John F. Kennedy	November 22, 1963	Lee Harvey Oswald
Lee Harvey Oswald	November 24, 1963	Jack Rubenstein/Ruby
Malcolm X	February 21, 1968	(various)
Martin Luther King, Jr.	April 4, 1968	[uncertain now]
Robert F. Kennedy	June 5, 1968	Sirhan Sirhan
Anastasio Somoza	September 17, 1980	Sandanista commando team
John Winston Lennon	December 8, 1980	Mark David Chapman
Anwar Sadat	October 6, 1981	Khalid Islambouli
Indira Gandhi	October 31, 1984	(personal bodyguards)
Huey Newton	August 22, 1989	member of Black Guerilla Army
Benazir Bhutto	December 27, 2007	[not determined]
Muammar Gaddafi	October 20, 2011	[not determined]

Note that most of the victims here were persons of peace, or beloved leaders of their people.

It appears that the CIA placed the bomb aboard Pan Am Flight 103 that exploded over Lockerbie, Scotland on December 21, 1988, killing all 259 people on board and 11 more on the ground where it crashed. This was accomplished at the London Heathrow stopover to eliminate six [uncharacteristically] respectable CIA agents that were returning back to Langley with evidence of a CIA cell in Frankfurt, Germany. This cell was protecting a Middle Eastern heroin smuggling operation that used Pan Am's baggage service in Frankfurt as a transshipment point. CIA operatives were at the Flight 103 crash scene within an hour and removed a suitcase from the wreckage, presumably containing the evidence of that and other possible embarrassments. The two Libyan patsies jailed for the bombing were suddenly released amid rumors of a huge BP oil deal with Libya - quite an interesting coincidence. There is also speculation that one reason for the December 1989-January 1990 invasion of Panama was to eliminate incriminating documents that linked George H.W. Bush, the CIA, and the Italian P-2 Freemason Lodge to the Lockerbie bombing.

The Agency is also strongly suspected in the earlier December 12, 1985 crash of a [CIA-affiliated] Arrow Air military transport in Gander, Newfoundland killing all 248 US soldiers and 8 crew aboard. This was related to a covert operation [meaning drug deal] between the CIA and BCCI that apparently went bad. Conveniently, Agency operatives quickly appeared at the crash scene and whisked away a 70-pound duffle bag, presumably stuffed with cash - and stiffing BCCI (what a shame).

Some other companies and entities that have close intelligence connections or known collaboration: American Technology Corporation, the Aspen Institute, Bechtel, Brown & Root, Caribe Air, Evergreen Aviation, InQtel, the JASON Society, Merle Thomas Corporation, Palantir, Psychotechnologies Corporation, Santa Fe International and Santa Fe Drilling Corporation, Southern Air Transport, and Serco. Research these sellouts.

It's interesting to note the fact that people attempting to bring out truth about the *status quo* quite often end up being killed and silenced. Here are some of those brave individuals and particulars of their deaths:

Karen Silkwood	November 13, 1974	Killed when her car was forced off the road
Philip Schneider	January 10-12, 1996	Died from alleged stroke in his apartment, found later
Adm. Jeremy Boorda	May 16, 1996	Suicided on a bench outside his home
William Cooper	November 5, 2001	Shot outside his home by Eager County, AZ police
Aaron Russo	August 24, 2007	Died from [induced] bladder cancer
Ted Gunderson	July 31, 2011	Died from [induced] prostate cancer
Christopher Dorner	February 12, 2013	Massacred by San Bernardino County, CA sheriffs
Michael Hastings	June 18, 2013	Car went out of control and engine exploded [WTF?]
Michael Ruppert	April 13, 2014	Suicided at his home

Here's two that weren't killed, but have suffered immeasurably for doing the right thing:

Chelsea Manning	2010	Sentenced to 35 years in prison for exposing military atrocities
Edward Snowden	2013	In exile, released material on NSA spying program PRISM

A little research on these people will reveal a pattern of harassment and intimidation by government goons. Maybe it's time the harassers became the victims for a change. They need to be shown that this form of behavior is reprehensible and won't be tolerated. Their own methods *could* conceivably be used against them.

Murder isn't the only thing these psychopaths do, they've been dabbling in mind control for several decades. Operation MK-Ultra (originally known as Artichoke) was a CIA program begun in 1953 to explore and exploit the mind-control applications of drugs, electroshock and electronics. It consisted of around *150 sub-projects* involving behavioral programming, narcoleptic trance, psychotropic chemicals, and electronic dissolution of memory. Thousands of people were the objects of these experiments (willing volunteers or otherwise), and many suffered permanent mental and/or emotional injury from their participation in this madness.

Operation Mockingbird was initiated in the 1950's to influence the media favorably toward the CIA's goals and objectives. Top journalists and news organizations were recruited by the CIA to accomplish mass mind control of the US population by way of media propaganda. These assets would eventually include all television networks at the time (CBS, ABC, and NBC), newspapers and wire services (The Washington Post, Associated Press, Reuters [owned by the Rothschilds], United Press International, Hearst Newspapers, Scripps-Howard and Copley News Services), and major magazines (Time, Life and Newsweek). The program is obviously still going on today, and is more efficient than ever – see how social movements like Occupy and the Tea Party were trivialized by the media and eventually squashed (at least *openly*).

Do a little research on some of these other Agency mind-control programs: projects Bluebird, Chatter, Pandora, and Sanguine; operations Chaos, MK-Delta, MK-Naomi, Midnight Climax, Phoenix [now Monarch], and QK-Hilltop. Prepare to be amazed and disgusted with what these pretentious miscreants think they can do to people. It's interesting to note that the majority of records on these programs have been either "misplaced" or "accidentally destroyed". Convenient for the perpetrators, but truth comes out in the wash.

These particular US Patents have *direct* intelligence and police-state applications: 3951134, 4717343, 4858612, 4877027, 5036858, 5047994, 5052401, 5123899, 5128765, 5134484, 5135468, 5151080, 5159703, 5175571, 5213562, 5215468, 5221962, 5224864, 5270800, 5289438, 5330414, 5352181, 5356368, 5392788, 5479941, 5480374, 5507291, 5522386, 5539705, 5551879, 5562597, 5629678, 5644363, 5649061, 5760692, 5784124, 5800481, 5868100, 5868103, 5905461, 5922016, 5935054, 5954629, 5954630, 6006188, 6011991, 6014080, 6017302, 6039688, 6052336, 6081744, 6091994, 6135944, 6167304, 6239705, 6258022, 6292688, 6488617, and 6506148. You'll be shocked, violated and angered at what the implications of these patents represent. The majority of them are probably operational at present; possibly against **you**. The easy way to look these up is on the freepatentsonline.com website.

The Federal Bureau of Investigation began in 1908 as the Bureau of Investigation to gather intelligence on "known criminals". During Prohibition they arrested bootleggers and began wiretapping telephones. The Bureau then became a machine-gun toting menace to organized crime during the Great Depression under the directorship of tough guy (and in-the-closet) J. Edgar Hoover, who lived with his mother until he was 40. He was ***very*** close to assistant director Clyde Tolson (they often vacationed together). It's been suggested more than once that Hoover seriously enjoyed crossdressing as well. The Bureau got its present name in 1935; and it now maintains 56 field offices in major cities [check the phone book for an address, to keep an eye on them]. They have been criticized for their overzealous files kept on politicians and celebrities, as well as their COINTELPRO program's psychological warfare against political groups. They've even edited the FBI Wikipedia article for self-promotion purposes [would that be considered paranoid, anal-retentive, or a little of both?].

Until recently, the National Security Agency didn't even admit that it existed [No Such Agency]. Formed in 1952, they're in charge of all forms of electronic interception – they monitor and record *everything*: landline and cellular telephone calls, emails, faxes, all radio communications, even your Skyp conference calls. The NSA maintains two enormous data collection centers where they do this; one recently built in Bluffdale, Utah and the other at Pine Gap in Australia. These have capabilities that George Orwell couldn't even have imagined in *1984*. These installations are a direct daily threat to the privacy of every person on this planet.

Do some research on the Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Court (FISC), a seven-judge panel that issues quick warrants for NSA electronic and phone intercepts. This is when they *bother* to use warrants, mind you.

The Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms evolved from an agency of the Department of the Treasury in 1886 to its present form in 1972; though after 9/11 it became part of the Department of Justice [the term "Justice" is used quite liberally here]. They concern themselves with "federal" offenses involving firearms, explosives, and "controlled" vices like tobacco and alcohol. They have 25 field offices in major cities of the country. The BATF (along with the FBI) were involved in two major siege-massacres in the 1990's: Ruby Ridge and Waco. There is plenty of material on the internet about the particulars of these highly criticized incidents where people were murdered. They also harass people at gun shows, presumably trying to seem important. Look up the BATF's Operation Wide Receiver and Operation Fast and Furious on the internet, and see what your tax dollars have done for the Mexican drug cartels.

Here are some incidents with the FBI and BATF:

Ruby Ridge siege and massacre	August 21, 1992	2 dead +dog [WTF?], 1 injured
Waco siege and massacre	April 19, 1993	76 dead (men, women and children)
Burns, Oregon confrontation	February, 2016	1 dead [shot after surrendering]

The Department of Homeland Security was formed just after 9/11. It's *stated* purpose is to secure this country's borders and to prevent and respond to domestic emergencies and terrorism. There really doesn't seem to be much difference between them and Nazi Germany's early phase of the *Schutzstaffel* [SS]; both essentially performed the same functions, and both have been known to have used torture and detention without council. The only thing changed is the uniform – so what's the difference? An organization with this much unchecked power is a menace to every citizen, and doesn't belong in a free and democratic society.

Another part of DHS is the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA), who will be instrumental in imposing martial law when the dinosaur Elite need it. Check on the internet about the dozens of FEMA camps that exist all over the country, and decide for yourself what their *real* purpose is.

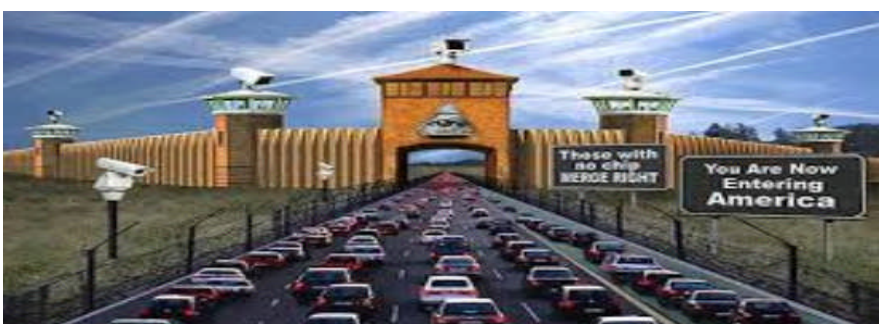
There are dozens of documented cases of the Transportation and Safety Administration (TSA) "losing" people's personal belongings (like cameras, phones, and gifts) – check on YouTube. And how can you morally justify fondling some 80-year-old woman's breasts or feeling up some kid in the name of "security"? This is one agency that's definitely drunk with power. Just say no to uniformed megalomaniacs grabbing your junk.

These alphabet agencies like to use heavy-handed techniques for solving confrontations. That doesn't seem like a very good long-term strategy, and only encourages more people to oppose them. We'll see how well that policy works out in the future when things start getting *really* crazy. Payback could be a bitch.

It has been suggested that the government itself, instead of combating it, is *actively participating* and even *benefiting* from data and personal identity theft. Who else would be better suited for the job, since they actively record everything electronic anyway? Talk about the ultimate betrayal of trust. Certain alphabet agencies have been actively dealing in the narcotics trade for decades, so why would it be hard to believe that they would sell your personal data? And it doesn't stop there, what other unknown illegal activities might they be doing as well, at your expense and detriment?

People that work for these types of agencies might tend to be morally reprehensible or simply psychopathic; and being psychotic may also seem to be a prerequisite for employment. Deal with them as you see fit; from harassment to extreme prejudice. Turning them will diminish the overall efficiency of the system, and their skills can in turn be used against it. Every little bit helps. These alphabet agencies are evil and out of control. They're a hazard to the entire world, and need to be scattered to the four winds. Soon.

BATF	99 New York Ave., NE, Washington, DC	geo:38.907855,-77.004625
CIA	1000 Colonial Farm Road, McLean, VA	geo:38.95180.-77.14659
DHS/TSA/FEMA	500 C Street, SW, Washington, DC	geo:38.938056,-77.082222
DOD/The Pentagon	1400 Defense Pentagon, Arlington, VA	geo:38.87099,-77.05596
DEA	600-700 Army-Navy Dr., Arlington, VA	geo:38.86454,-77.057823
FBI	935 Pennsylvania Ave. NW, Washington, DC	geo:38.895197,-77024994
NSA	Fort Meade, MD	geo:39.108889,-76.771389
NSA Utah Data Center	Camp Williams, Bluffdale, UT	geo:40.43135,-111.933092
NSA Pine Gap Data Center	Alice Springs, Australia	geo:-23.799, 133.737



Chapter 4 – Oppressive Police State/Legal System

"They got the guns,
But we got the numbers."
- The Doors, *Five to One*

Unless you've been living in a cave for the last decade or two, you've obviously noticed that the demeanor of policeman in general have been changing for the worse. Incidents of police beating, tasering, pepper spraying and shooting of civilians have skyrocketed to epidemic proportions. Cops just seem to be more belligerent and hateful than they used to be. What caused this about-face in attitude of the public servants you may once have looked up to and respected? It's known that the feds have been supplying military-style weapons, materials and training to local police forces, as well as help with drills and exercises within city limits. This type of materiel in police hands would only seem to result in general confrontation and riots like those in Baltimore, Maryland and Ferguson, Missouri. It would seem that they're actually *encouraged* to act this way.

In the last several years, the Department of Homeland Security has purchased 2,500 armored fighting vehicles, 2 *billion* rounds of hollow-point ammunition, and 7000 assault rifles. One would question why a totally domestic organization would stock up on weapons used only in a wartime battle situation. The military deals with foreign invaders, so there is only one answer: they are preparing for a war on the American people. Doesn't really sound like an agency that's thinking in your best interest, does it? They're also involved, along with several alphabet agencies and local police, in the nearly 80 "fusion centers" in major cities around the country. These keep a *1984*-style eye on the country's population, claiming to be fighting terrorism and allegedly keeping us "safe". They may indeed do this, but every indication also seems to point toward a more sinister agenda: one of complete and total surveillance of this country's citizens. That is something that cannot exist in a free and democratic society, and does not belong in any one group's hands. It is dangerous and <u>guaranteed</u> to be abused. George Orwell was totally right about absolute power and its implications.

To implement their plan of total control, the powers-that-be will need to have martial law declared to *attempt* to eliminate the possibility of active resistance. This could be accomplished in several ways: another staged 9/11-style terrorist attack, the threat of invasion by Russia or China, some type of astronomical threat (an asteroid or solar flares), or a biological "emergency" like some contagious outbreak of a [manufactured] virus.

America has the highest rate of incarceration on the planet, which seems almost unbelievable considering some of the hellholes that pass as prisons in some of the backwater countries of the world. There are currently 2.5 million people serving time in the freedom-loving USA, more than Stalin's gulag prison system held at its height of madness - this is just over one percent of the country's population; however, that number represents nearly a ***fourth*** of the total incarcerations in the *entire world*. The majority of the US prisoners are in for non-violent drug offenses. The private prison-industrial complex attempts to snare as many people (innocent or otherwise) into its grasp as possible; exploited prisoners mean big money for their stockholders.

Questioning authority is **not** illegal (although they will try to make it *appear* that it is), and it is quite appropriate and even patriotic to do so. Mindless obedience to authority produces atrocities like Nazi Germany, or worse. Learn to think for yourself.

Ever notice that *everywhere* you go nowadays there seem to be surveillance cameras? Street corners, grocery and convenience stores, gas stations, sports stadiums, movie theaters, bus and train stations, even most building entrances. Makes you wonder exactly where they're attached to. Quite a few (if not most) go to the afore-mentioned fusion centers. These are said to have facial-recognition and license plate-reading software in usage against the general population. They're trying to map out everything you do, then use predictive software to figure out what you'll do in the future. Best way to mess with them: don't be consistent, change your routines often, and be spontaneous. Give obscene gestures to cameras consistently (it's **just** a machine). Surveillance cameras have been known to be smashed, shot, covered, or disconnected (and even completely stolen); or have their lenses spray painted to render them useless. They could even allegedly be made temporarily useless by either shining a small laser or by reflecting the sun with a mirror into the lens. These will "wash-out" the CCD sensor in the camera and temporarily blind it. Reflecting the sun with a parabolic mirror (like the large mirror out of a reflecting telescope) will concentrate the sun's rays into the sensor and fry it nicely after a few seconds. A *V for Vendetta* mask would seem to be appropriate garb while doing this.

Consider the possibility of putting graffiti on *top* of buildings for the benefit of those uniformed robots flying around in police helicopters. Feel free to be explicit about their mother, wife, or bodily functions as necessary.

Don't buy into their "nothing to hide" bullshit. The fact that you have nothing to hide doesn't automatically entitle them to invade your privacy or violate your civil rights. **Never** consent to any kind of search of your person or vehicle; simply say "I do not consent to any searches". Don't let them bully you into consenting by saying it's in your best interest – they're absolutely lying. But if they go ahead and search anyway [illegally], don't interfere and try to make some kind of video recording of it to use against them later. The law is based on two firm concepts: *specific and articulable facts*, and *probable cause*. These have to be satisfied to make a search legal and legitimate – if they aren't, then it's an *officially illegal* search and any evidence gathered is disallowed in a legal proceeding [even if it's incriminating]. And never call a cop "Sir", it just strokes their ego and makes them feel misguidedly important. Use techniques from chapter 6 of the previous book when dealing with these thugs. Very few (if any) deserve your respect, so don't give it to them.

The best policy when dealing with uniformed criminals is to remain silent. The "law" apparently requires you to give your correct name and address, nothing more. Anything you say can (and will) be used against you, so simply don't give them anything they can use. Naturally, they'll try to intimidate you into giving up this right, but stand firm. Don't let them trick you. When they're through badgering you, simply ask "Am I free to go?". Unless there is a **valid** reason to detain or arrest you, they *have* to release you. This goes for the Feds in suits as well. Bullies with a badge always try to use fear to get the job done, don't let them see any of it in your eyes - let them see some well-earned contempt, but nothing more. You can always do something about it later.

Asset forfeiture has been designed to steal wealth and property from the private sector and put it in the pockets of the police state. And there doesn't even have to be any trial or conviction, simply the accusation or even mistaken identity (intentional or not). Fortunately, this could work both ways. Asset forfeiture could conceivably be incorporated against a municipality (for stealing money in the form of traffic or parking tickets) by procuring items allegedly owned by the city. Get creative. If that's not possible or is impractical, an alternative to this might be to deface or destroy their property. Either way it costs them money, which is the ultimate objective. One could even go so far as to incorporate a form of "preventative rendition", in anticipation of *any* possible or future tickets by a particular city. Again, there are tips in the previous book that might be adapted for this. Get assertive and stop being a victim of this cancerous police state.

Another trick the cops use is excessive charges in an arrest. This is where a person arrested is charged with several counts in addition to what they were originally arrested for (which may *itself* be bogus). These are usually vague and arbitrary charges – they do this to intimidate the arrested victim into plea bargaining a guilty on at least one of the charges. That way they get a sure conviction, but at the expense of the victim's justice. Don't fall for this nasty trick. They'll claim that copping a plea is "in your best interest"; this is an outright lie, it's obviously in **their** best interest. Don't sign anything, and insist on a jury trial. In most situations, they *know* they don't have a case if it goes to trial – they're just trying to trick you with four or five counts and panic you so you'll sign a confession to one of them. There's a very good chance the judge would throw out the case anyway with all the extra baggage along. Stand your ground, and don't let them trick you. Isn't it interesting how law enforcement always seems to need deceit and lies to function? Doesn't make them really sound like the "good guys", does it? Make it a point to see them for what they are – the **real** criminals.

Police-state concepts like extraordinary rendition, implied consent, preventative detention, plausible deniability, and tacit procuration have no justifiable place in a free and open society that fraudulently claims to value the liberty of its people. And a country that incorporates (and even encourages) torture has no right to expect *any* support (moral or otherwise) from citizens of good conscience.

Take a good look at something called the "Strong Cities Network" that is being pushed by the Department of Justice to allegedly "strengthen community resilience against violent extremism". Another typical power-grab to tighten control and to suppress free speech and thought. See through their lies.

Keep an eye on something called Smart Grid Streetlights. These are LED streetlights that can also contain a wireless transceiver, proximity sensor, video camera, speaker and microphone – they can see and hear you. These have been advertised as having "homeland security purposes" by companies like Illuminating Concepts of Farmington Hills, Michigan; Sensity Systems, Inc. of Sunnyvale, California; and GE [General Electric] Lighting of Fairfield, Connecticut. Cities like Chicago, Detroit, and Pittsburgh are known to have them; and they're coming to a city near you - soon. The feds are also known to be funding these intrusive devices.

There are many good websites on the internet that document police improprieties at this writing: CopBlock, Truth in Justice, Purple Berets, Injustice Anywhere, Muckraker Report, Rate My Cop, Communities United Against Police Brutality, October 22nd Coalition, and Journalist's Resource. Support these websites, they're doing their part to help resist this insane police state.

On September 12, 2014 (one day after the anniversary of 9/11) Eric Frein, an intelligent and self-trained survivalist, allegedly shot two Pennsylvania State Troopers in Pike County, Pennsylvania. He then took off into the sticks of northeastern Pennsylvania and eluded nearly 1000 local and federal cops for over a *month and a half* before he was apprehended and beaten. Definitely a world's record, and graphically demonstrated that the boys with badges aren't as omnipotent (or skilled) as they think they are. What little respect they had from the public went down even more after this well-publicized debacle. What does "incompetent" mean?

The police need to be kept under surveillance, and their wrongdoings filmed and publicized on the internet. One could watch their buildings and vehicles, record their comings and goings, and compile lists of personnel and their home addresses (a **secure** public website would be nice for this). Eventually, they could also provide you with assorted materiel – depending on how crazy things become socially. Get creative and always watch for opportunities. Public servants are here for your benefit, so use them wisely.

It also might be nice to stock up on those "Stinger" (or Stingray) units that the cops use to intercept cell phone calls with. They typically keep them in the trunk, along with some *very* interesting pieces of equipment and weaponry (you'd be surprised what's in there). As mentioned, there *will* be chances to go shopping later.

The NDAA is an absolute travesty of justice and human rights: indefinite detention, no access to a lawyer, and torture; just because some overzealous suit says that someone (which could easily be **you**) is an "enemy combatant". This is *so* far over the line, and a danger to freedom itself, that it opposes everything this country was founded on. The fact that it even *exists* means that the Constitution has lost its meaning and purpose, and our republic is in grave danger. It is essentially high treason, and is worthy of any appropriate response – be what it may. And these people aren't through yet. It *will* get worse before it gets better.

The so-called War On Drugs is a dismal failure, and one more taint on law enforcement in general. With the CIA actively procuring and selling drugs while the DEA is allegedly trying to suppress them, the War On Drugs is just another theatrical farce at attempting to justify their constantly increasing budgets.

Have you noticed that most police don't even list the address of their stations in the phone book anymore? It's like they're hiding, yet they always have to know everything about you. Well, they *should* be afraid. If they knew what most people *actually* thought of them, they wouldn't have the balls to step out their front door. Criminals always seem to work in the shadows - so much for transparency in government. America has become an out-of-control police state just like Nazi Germany was eighty years ago: surveillance, diminishing rights and freedoms, excessive rules, and illegal searches of people and property. Even the uniforms are becoming more like the Nazi SS – quite a revealing look at their *true* motives.

In the last several years there have been more incidents of police pepper-spraying and beating unarmed peaceful protesters. Only a spineless coward does that to a non-violent person. The cops are becoming faceless goons, shades of the *Gestapo*, and are a disgrace to the uniform and the few decent ones who died for it. They consistently abuse their position, and a significant number of these traitors are corrupt vermin and deserve an appropriate form of justice. Sometimes you get what you wish for.

When the "law" goes against what is moral and righteous, then it is the *duty* of every decent person to disobey and resist "authority". The so-called criminal justice system needs a total overhaul, but will be severely resisted because these uniformed puppets are being used to maintain this profitable insane police state. The only thing this adds to society is more violence for its own ends - at your expense (and maybe even your *life*).

If these thugs don't have respect for the "law", why should you? Zsa-Zsa Gabor may have had the right idea.

Chapter 5 – False Flags and Endless Wars

"If tyranny and oppression come to this land it will be in the guise of fighting a foreign enemy."
- James Madison

The concept of endless war is incorporated by decaying regimes to motivate its citizens to devote more and more of their resources to a war designed to appropriate what that country requires for its last dying gasp at existence. The late empires of Egypt, Babylon, Greece, Rome, the Ottoman Empire, Spain, and Great Britain are now being joined by the United States in the bloated, fly-infested territorial carcasses of history. The concept of patriotism has become so completely perverted to include going around the globe to kill people just to steal their resources from them – all while waving the flag. It just takes a few overweight uniformed psychopaths with medals on their chest in some stuffy command bunker to run the drone fireworks show.

A significant tried-and-true method of accomplishing goals is the false-flag attack. This has been implemented consistently for centuries, and with impressive results. A false-flag attack is a covert operation designed so that the operation appears as though it's being carried out by persons, groups, or nations other than those who actually planned and executed it. In other words: you simply stage an attack on yourself, making it appear to have been done by your opponent (or soon-to-be opponent), then you retaliate and impose the desired legislation and/or initiate military action as originally planned. Problem-Reaction-Solution. If properly done, it works every time. Just FYI: this can also work on a *personal* scale, as well as a national or global one.

Here is a list of the non-civilian false-flags in the last 250 years, and actions resulting from them:

Puumala outpost attack	June 27, 1788	Initiated Russo-Swedish War
Fort Sumter reprovisioning	April 12, 1861	Initiated American Civil War
Explosion of the *USS Maine*	February 15, 1898	Initiated Spanish-American War
Sinking of the *RMS Titanic*	April 15, 1912	Last 3 opponents to the Federal Reserve were drowned
Sinking of the *USS Lusitania*	May 7, 1915	Brought America into World War I
Japanese railway sabotage	September 18, 1931	Initiated Second Sino-Japanese War
Reichstag fire	February 27, 1933	Nazis solidified their power in Germany
Gleiwitz radio station	August 31, 1939	German invasion of Poland, initiated World War II
Attack on Pearl Harbor	December 7, 1941	Brought America into World War II
Israeli terrorists bomb Egypt	July, 1954	Failed - exposed Israeli intelligence operations
USS Maddox/Gulf of Tonkin	August 2 & 4, 1964	Initiated American involvement in Vietnam War
Israeli attack of *USS Liberty*	June 8, 1967	Failed - exposed Israeli intelligence operations
Korean Airlines 007 downed	September 1, 1983	Congressman Larry McDonald [critic of the Elite] killed
3 WTC towers destroyed	September 11, 2001	Passage of Patriot Act, invasion of Iraq

Each of these actions had a desired objective, either social, political or military.

One phenomenon that has escalated in the last two decades is school shootings. Fueled by excessively prescribed medication and usually aided by government personnel, these are used as shock value to keep the general public on edge and to help initiate gun-control legislation leading to eventual disarmament of the citizenry [Adolf Hitler stated that to conquer a nation you first disarm its citizens]. Gun owners and militias have been continually demonized for over a couple of decades by government propaganda. Other phenomena that have also increased are business shootings and [allegedly] random bombings. The perpetrators (when not from a government agency) are almost always conveniently killed, so the truth can never be determined. More often than not, the military and police will be running an "exercise" that actually turns out to be the real thing, which can't simply be a coincidence - ***they're obviously in on it***. See it for what it is.

Here is a list of the major civilian false-flags in the last 2 decades:

Oklahoma City bombing	April 19, 1995	168 dead, 680 injured	(there were **3** bombs)
Columbine school shooting	April 20, 1999	13 dead, 21 injured	
Sandy Hook school shooting	December 14, 2002	27 dead, 2 injured	
Madrid train bombings	March 11, 2004	192 dead, 2050 injured	exercise
Boston Marathon bombing	April 15, 2013	3 dead, 264 injured	exercise
Charlie Hebdo shooting	January 7, 2015	12 dead, 11 injured	
Charleston church shooting	June 17, 2015	9 dead, 1 injured	
Paris bombing and shootings	November 13-14, 2015	130 dead, 352 injured	
San Bernardino shooting	December 2, 2015	14 dead, 21 injured	exercise
Orlando nightclub shooting	June 12, 2016	49 dead, 53 injured	

In some cases it isn't even officially verifiable if people were *actually* shot or killed at these staged atrocities, especially the Sandy Hook shooting. There are also "crisis actors" that consistently seem to show up at various shooting and bombing incidents, pretending to be either grieving parents of slain children or crying, traumatized people. Many videos are on YouTube that expose these shills for what they are. They obviously have assistance from intelligence personnel, so don't be fooled by their Oscar-losing performances.

Do some research on the following entities: Alfalfa Club, American Friends Service Committee, Arden House Group, Arms Control and Disarmament Agency, Atlantic Union Committee, Center for Advanced Study in Behavioral Sciences, Bohemian Club, Center of Strategic and International Studies at Georgetown, Committee for Economic Development, Ditchley Foundation, Institute for Social Research, Foundation for Defense of Democracies, Institute of International Education, Mont Pelerin Society, Stanford Research Institute, National Committee for an Effective Congress, National Training Laboratories, National Policy Board of American Assembly, and World Federalists USA. They're more than they let on to be.

Also, check out think tanks like the Acton Institute, American Enterprise Institute, Brookings Institute, Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, Center for a New American Security, Discovery Institute, Heritage Foundation, Hudson Institute, Institute for Policy Studies, Institute for the Future, James A. Baker III Institute for Public Policy, Lexington Institute, Open Society Foundation [founded by George Soros], Rand Corporation, and the United Nations University. Notice how they're tied in with the major foundations and universities throughout this country. Most also have intelligence connections and a history of collaboration.

There are several groups near the top of the pyramid that are directing political policy toward its present chaos. These shadow organizations have members that are presidents, vice-presidents, cabinet members and congressmen. Their influence extends like a spider web throughout government, business, and banking.

The Bilderberg Group is a select collection of individuals that began meeting annually since 1954. Their first conference was held at the Bilderberg Hotel in the Netherlands (hence the name), and was initiated by Prince Bernhard of the Netherlands. Every year, around 150 of the West's political elite, along with leaders of industry, finance, academia and the media, meet at a plush hotel or resort for a weekend to essentially discuss the fate of the world. Security is always tight (they wouldn't want people to know what they're *actually* doing). It's generally known that they support and encourage a one-world government and financial system.

Another significant group is the Council on Foreign Relations, created in 1922. It is a foreign-policy think tank composed of influential leaders of government, industry, and academia. Recommendations produced by this group are generally adopted as policy by successive political administrations. Its New York headquarters were donated by the widow of Harold Pratt, a partner in John D. Rockefeller's Standard Oil Company. Major funding for the CFR comes from international financiers and banks. Every CIA director since Allen Dulles has been a CFR member, and this group actually makes up the majority of the CIA's upper echelon. It's through the CFR that international bankster thieves and global intelligence thugs can mingle like party boys – they share similar psychopathic goals against the world and its inhabitants. Additionally, CIA, Mossad and MI6 agents can be recruited as security and spooks for corporations or banking. The CFR has heavily infiltrated presidential cabinet positions; the Nixon administration had 115 CFR members, while Clinton had just over 100. Also, the majority of top management positions in mass media are occupied by CFR people, as are most of the trustees of the Ford Foundation and similar entities.

The Trilateral Commission was co-founded in 1973 by fossils Zbigniew Brzezinski and David Rockefeller. The stated mission of the TC was to form a triad of global influence that consists of the North American Union, the European Union, and Japan. All eight representatives from North America at the founding meeting were also members of the afore-mentioned Council on Foreign Relations. In 1980, Congressman Larry McDonald introduced Resolution 773 into the House to investigate the CFR and TC, but he was killed on September 1, 1983 when Korean Airlines flight 007 was allegedly shot down by the Soviets. What an amazing coincidence that he happened to be on that flight - apparently all the other passengers on the plane were just "collateral damage". Incidentally, the Rockefeller Brothers Fund is one of the TC's largest supporters.

The Tavistock Institute was formed in 1947, and resides in the City of London. It claims to be a non-profit center that conducts social science research and therapeutic practice. In reality, it was responsible for developing mind-control and behavior modification techniques used since World War II involving drugs and electroshock (research is still most likely ongoing). The policies of the National Education Association have been strongly influenced by Tavistock. Additionally, it's suspected of having ties to British Freemasonry, and also receives funding from the Rockefeller Foundation – so you can see their *true* motives. Sigmund Freud, Carl Jung and R.D. Laing all had dealings with Tavistock.

The Club of Rome is a think tank founded in 1968 to allegedly deal with international political issues. It was formed at the Rockefeller private estate in Bellagio, Italy and began with 75 prominent industrialists, scientists, and economists from two dozen nations. In 1973 they published a report "Regionalized and Adaptive Model of the Global World System" which divides the world into ten political/economic regions and presumably united under a common leadership (you can find this on the internet). They're also very concerned about population control and environmental issues [Bill Gates and Al Gore are members].

The Royal Institute for International Affairs was started in London in 1919 with help from the Rothschild's Business Roundtable. Another political think tank designed to influence national policies, it has sponsored many other similar organizations around the world: the previously-mentioned Council on Foreign Relations, Canadian Institute of International Affairs, Asian Institute of Pacific Relations, the *Institute des Relations Internationales* in Brussels, Indian Council of World Affairs, Danish Foreign Policy Society, and the Australian Institute of International Affairs, among many others. The RIIA is a registered charity of Queen Elizabeth, and it's largely funded by the oil industry – so you can easily see it's *true* objectives.

All these groups would seem to have several goals in common: Establishment of a global government and currency, elimination of national sovereignty, removal of barriers to international commerce, and the establishment of a global court system and military police force. They're almost there, folks.

As mentioned in chapter 3, intelligence services [under the direction of these psychopathic think tanks] use private military contractors as lapdogs to do their dirty work throughout the world, all at taxpayers' expense. Companies like Aegis Defence Services, AirScan, AQMI Strategy Corporation, Blackwater (now known as Academi), Brown & Root [now KBR], CACI International, Control Risks Group, DynCorp International, Erinys International, Executive Outcomes, G4S Risk Management [formerly Wackenhut], GK Sierra, Halliburton (with its subsidiary Titan Corporation), International Intelligence Limited, Kratgos Defense & Security Solutions, Moran Security Group, MPRI Inc., MVM Inc., Omega Security Solutions, RSB Group, STTEP International, Triple Canopy Inc., Unity Resources Group – Australia, Vinnell Corporation, and unknown others have participated in various military conflicts (and torture atrocities) around the globe. Didn't know there *were* so many, did you? Naturally, their sanitized internet home pages fail to mention that they're murderers-for-hire. These frat-boys-gone-wild definitely have an overinflated sense of importance. One interesting FYI: Dick Cheney was chairman and CEO of Halliburton from 1995 until he was vice-president.

With such a megalomanic world agenda, you might wonder what these psychopaths will come up with next, maybe something like a "nuke-drone" (a suitcase nuke in a drone, deliverable anywhere). Please stay tuned.

These meddling groups need to be monitored, and their secretive activities revealed directly to the world. Their intrusive activities are no less than conspiracy and treason, and they need to be dealt with appropriately.

The Bilderberg Group/AFB, Inc.	477 Madison Ave., 6th Fl., New York, NY	geo:40.758522,-73.974632
The Club of Rome	Lagerhausstrasse 9, Winterthur, Switzerland	geo:47.49745,8.72474
Council on Foreign Relations	58 E. 68th St., New York, NY	geo:40.7689098,-73.9666893
Royal Institute for International Affairs	10 St. James Square, London, UK	geo:51.5077623,-0.1360435
The Tavistock Institute	30 Tabernacle St., London, UK	geo:51.5228348,-0.086419
The Trilateral Commission	1156 Fifteenth St. NW, Washington, DC	geo:38.9053726,-77.0350494

Chapter 6 – Completely Controlled Mainstream Press

"The press is our chief ideological weapon."
- Nikita Khrushchev

One disturbing trend of the 20th century was the perversion of the press into a major tool of social control. Best illustrated by megalomanic news mogul William Randolph Hearst and his arrogant boast to Frederic Remington regarding the Spanish-American War: "You furnish the pictures, and I'll furnish the war." He did exactly that using yellow journalism through his Hearst newspaper chain. Forty years later, Nazi Minister of Propaganda Josef Goebbels brought propaganda to an absolute art form when he helped persuade the entire German nation to accept Adolf Hitler as no less than a Savior, with predictable results. Today, the entire process is more high-tech than ever. Summing up the situation absolutely perfectly, Alex Jones' Infowars states "There's a war on for your mind". Indeed there is.

For decades now, the American public has been taught to believe that *everything* reported by the media is the absolute truth, which has succeeded in making them mentally lazy and amazingly gullible. The official explanations of events like the sinkings of the *Lusitania* and the *Maine*, the death of General George Patton, the JFK assassination, and 9/11 have (for the most part) been simply taken at face value by the masses and not seriously questioned. This mindless acceptance is simply no less than dangerous. Think for yourself.

Facebook and Twitter have been censoring speech for some time now. Some countries in Europe and Asia will even arrest and jail people for content they put on social media. Unless it's prevented, it will only be a matter of time until that happens in America – unless it is already and they're keeping it quiet [which is quite likely]. Actually, the alphabet agencies have praised social media because it's saved them a lot of work – people just *give* them information about themselves. This is really the last thing you would want to do for these jackals. Better to put up misleading information about some fictitious person that don't even *exist*, simply to mess with them and waste their time – just don't do it on your own computer, it's traceable. The smaller that you can make your digital footprint, the better off (and safer) you'll be. It's a little work, but it's definitely worth it.

Thanks to the CIA's Operation Mockingbird mentioned in chapter 3, the content of nearly all media today is totally controlled; television, radio, magazines, and movies. There are still a few good independent alternative websites out there; find, listen to, and support them. They're keeping it real for you in a world full of lies.

Television shows like *Homeland*, *24* and *Person of Interest* help accustom the public to things like torture, surveillance and other illegal activities that government personnel consistently do. Actually, the latter show gives out a lot of information and techniques that could allegedly be used ***against*** this present police state.

Have you ever noticed the camera lens built into your late-model big-screen television? That's not just a piece of trim to make it look cool, that's a fully functional video monitor that can *easily* be accessed to invade your privacy. And you'll never even know when it's on. Most models also have a built-in microphone. Some black electrical tape covering these up will render them useless to anyone at your cable company (or whoever's hacking it). It's been said that these video monitors are regularly accessed while you're watching programs, to gauge your response to the shows you're viewing. Read your cable contract carefully sometime and look for the words "monitoring" or "data acquisition", some legalese terms for privacy invasion. Since you don't do anything about it, they'll call it "implied consent" and assume you have no problem with them snooping.

Next time you're watching some political interview on television, notice how it's essentially lightweight – it looks good, but there's no real *content*. The issues are superficial and not really making any point; they simply state the obvious and take no genuine stand on an issue or run the risk of offending anybody. Boring.

The idea of having a "free-speech zone" is basically ridiculous. According to the Constitution, this **entire country** is a free-speech zone. Yet, we've been led to believe that free speech is somehow a *privilege* now, as opposed to a *right*. Don't let them get away with this kind of Orwellian tyranny. The very concept of free speech is fast becoming a thing of the past - it's self-monitored and controlled by "political correctness" and those who mindlessly follow it. But it's gone far beyond just social control, it's extended into the legal realm as well. There is the 2012 regulation in Australia to fine businesses up to a million dollars if they (or their employees) criticize the carbon tax; and the 2015 law in New York that can fine a person $250,000 for purposely offending somebody transgender. Excuse me…a quarter-million dollars for calling someone a name? That's *thoughtcrime* on fricking steroids. Equality's one thing, but this is total insanity and well into the realm of absolute ridiculousness – if not the point of danger. There would seem to be a lot more pressing concerns in the world at this time than simple name-calling. One significant example: Israel has been killing

Palestinian civilians (men, women and children) in the Gaza Strip for some time now, yet criticizing this form of genocide is mindlessly labeled as "anti-semitism" – that's simply Zionist mind control. See it for what it is.

Julian Assange is a genuine hero for starting WikiLeaks in 2006. The revelations from the millions of documents that WikiLeaks has published on war crimes and government improprieties contain things that the world very much needs to be aware of. He's definitely proved that knowledge is power. That rape allegation in Sweden is an obvious fraud by the spiteful dinosaur Elite to discredit and silence the spread of truth.

Politics and religion are the ultimate culmination of *groupthink* mind control, finely tuned over the centuries. Concepts like patriotism and faith ultimately equate to blind submission, and open a person up to both exploitation and control. They try to make it look unpatriotic or heresy to question a leader ["authority" should **always** be questioned]. Break free from the slavery of the herd mentality and what others feel you should believe. Don't let some megalomanic freak in a cheap suit tell you what to think.

Direct corporate control of the media has been dramatically (and alarmingly) consolidating for the last three decades - this includes TV and radio stations, newspapers, magazines, the movie industry, and publishing. In 1983, there were 50 corporations comprising the US media; this plunged to 29 only four years later. It dropped to 23 in 1990, and to 14 by 1992. By 1997 this had slipped to 10, to 6 in 2000, and bottomed out at 5 in 2004. There are now six enormous conglomerates that control **all** the press and media in America:

CBS Corporation	51 W. 52nd St., New York, NY	geo:40.761106,-73.978811
Comcast	1701 John F. Kennedy Blvd., Philadelphia, PA	geo:39.9547,-75.1683
Time Warner	One Time Warner Center, New York, NY	geo:40.7685526,-73.983187
21st Century Fox	1211 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY	geo:40.7585,-73.9823
Viacom	One Astor Plaza, New York, NY	geo:40.757778,-73.986389
The Walt Disney Company	500 S. Buena Vista St., Burbank, CA	geo:34.156207,-118.325189

Whoever runs these companies essentially controls the majority of minds in America. How scary is that? Check out their interlocking directorships and think-tank affiliations sometime. These corporations are a hazard to the security and privacy of the citizens in this country and the world in general. This is way beyond monopolies. They need to be broken up for the good of humanity. Soon.

Check out some of the names of executives in these companies, top bankers, and executive producers of films – you *will* find mostly names of Jewish ethnicity. Facts are simply facts - maybe Charlie Sheen was right after all. Incidentally, did you notice that Charlie's troubles seemed to start right after he spoke out about 9/11 back in 2011? Quite an interesting (but not totally unexpected) coincidence. Generally, the more resistance you receive from the *status quo* or those "in power", the closer you are to the genuine truth. Winning…

Have you noticed that most billboards advertising a current movie seem to almost always have a gun in them? It's like they're encouraging a mindset of violence in the general population, which will give them their excuse to declare martial law at some point. A crude plan that unfortunately works on most of the dweebs out there.

The most dangerous weapon is not one of mass destruction, it's mass *distraction*: a government-controlled media that works to brainwash, confuse and control its citizens. The dinosaur Elite are using the media to spread fear and anxiety throughout the planet to further their agenda. Don't fall for this simple-minded trick. See things for what they *really* are. Realize real lies.

Chapter 7 – Rampant Irresponsible Industrialization

"When plunder becomes a way of life for a group of men living together in society, they create for themselves in the course of time a legal system that authorizes it and a moral code that glorifies it."
- Frederic Bastiat

The biosphere of Planet Earth is being slowly and systematically destroyed by unchecked industrialization. Oil spills from ships and drilling platforms combined with radiation leakage from damaged nuclear plants are poisoning the oceans (they *are* all connected). Strip mining and deforestation increase soil erosion and lead to desertification. Industrial pollution dumped onto the ground or in rivers and lakes will eventually seep into the water table and poison drinking water. The Amazon's rain forest is being methodically destroyed by encroaching agriculture and urban expansion, which reduces the Earth's source of oxygen while displacing indigenous cultures. Short-sighted agricultural techniques deplete the soil and destroy its fertility. Humanity in general doesn't really seem to have much of a sense of stewardship toward this planet. Auntie Gaia is getting pissed off, and eventually she'll just shake us off like a dog with a bad case of fleas.

Big Business on this planet is absolutely out of control. Corporations now seem to have *more* rights than people do, and it's almost always at the *expense* of those people. When corporate profits take precedence over the quality of life of human beings, that's just simply **wrong** – and it needs to be stopped.

Nestlé, the largest food company in the world, has been appropriating water [not always legally] for pennies (or less) and reselling it at enormous profit for years now. This was essentially sanctioned at the Second World Water Forum held in The Hague, Netherlands in 2000, when Nestlé and other conglomerates persuaded the World Water Council [another international think tank] to amend its position and reduce human access to drinking water from a "right" to a "need" – you can't get more Fascist than that. This is *incredibly* dangerous, because it's simple to see where it leads: food will be next, then air (if they can get away with it). It's the incremental control of everything you need to survive. Just another FYI: the World Water Council lists the World Bank as one of its Constituent Members, so that tells you exactly what their objectives *really* are.

In 1997, the water supplies of El Alto/La Paz and Cochabamba in Bolivia were privatized by Bechtel Corporation [US] and Abengoa Corporation [Spain]. This was enabled by the World Bank, which made water privatization an *explicit requirement* of Bolivia's receiving financial aid from them [rather anal-retentive and controlling on their part]. Quickly, the water rates nearly doubled, and by early 2000 this escalated into what is known as the Cochabamba Water War. Initially this consisted of demonstrations by tens of thousands, then progressed to general strikes that paralyzed the cities, and later the demonstrators were clashing with police and military goons. By early April, demonstrators took over the town's central plaza and set up roadblocks, with resulting arrests and violence. Finally, on April 8, president Hugo Banzer declared a "state of siege" [martial law]. The next day, soldiers in Achacachi attempted to remove a roadblock, were met with extreme resistance from locals, and then opened fire. Two civilians were killed, one a teenage boy. The outraged locals overpowered the soldiers and used their weapons against them, injuring many. One wounded army captain was found at a hospital by locals, beaten to death, and dismembered [that's *one* way to deal with oppression]. After the video of another Bolivian Army captain firing into a crowd (that killed another teenager) was aired on television, the area was on the verge of revolution. The government was forced to revoke the contract with Bechtel and Abengoa, and a state utility company assumed responsibility for the area's water. Bechtel and Abengoa sued for breach of contract, and settled out of court. Power to the People, it still works.

Water is the next mega-industry of this planet. Case in point: some premium bottled water costs *2 to 3 times* what gasoline costs per gallon. Keep a wary eye on worldwide companies that steal and sell water.

In Colorado, it has been "illegal" to collect rainwater on your *own property* [that is, if they were *aware* of it]. Fortunately, there have been bills in their Senate and House to be more realistic about this. Maybe legalizing marijuana in that state loosened up some of the stuffy old farts at the state capitol.

There are four huge oil conglomerates that essentially monopolize the oil business on this planet: BP [British Petroleum] Amoco, Chevron Texaco, ExxonMobil, and Royal Dutch/Shell. These have been called the Four Horsemen (like in the apocalypse, appropriately). These Big Oil robber barons have been pumping crude oil out of the bowels of the earth for nearly 160 years now; and have been gouging the general population with their overpriced commodity, a black liquid narcotic that the world can't live without. They've discovered that they can charge whatever price they please for gas, and we'll gladly pay it. The Four Horsemen have also been known to use their offshore oil platforms in the Gulf of Mexico to assist transporting cocaine into the US, while assisting certain chemicals getting back to Columbia necessary for its production. Believe it or not,

Exxon [the *corporation*, mind you] owns most of the land in the countries of Chad, Oman and Yemen. Hello? You know you're in an absolutely insane Fascist nightmare when corporations start owning countries.

Monsanto is probably the most evil corporation known to exist, next to J.D. Rockefeller's Standard Oil. It started out as Monsanto Chemical Works, founded in St. Louis, Missouri in 1901 by John Francis Queeny, a member of the Knights of Malta order [Monsanto was his wife's maiden name]. The company soon had many successful products: saccharin [a known carcinogen] for Coca-Cola, a butter substitute, monosodium glutamate (MSG), and partially hydrogenated vegetable shortening - they made a huge fortune on these. Later successes would be the antiseptic phenol, acetylsalicylic acid (aspirin - the German patents had run out), polychlorinated biphenyl (PCB) [what a hemorrhoid *that* turned out to be], dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane (DDT), Agent Orange [a defoliant used in Vietnam], bovine somatotropin (BST, bovine growth hormone), aspartame, and their present golden-child, RoundUp herbicide. Their products have caused more human misery and death than any company in history except IG Farben (who produced the Zyklon-B used in the Nazi death-camp "showers"). In the mid-1990's, Monsanto began dabbling in biotechnology and genetically-modified organisms (GMO's). And in 1997, they acquired DeKalb Genetics Corporation, the second largest seed company in the US, probably to help eventually capture the worldwide seed market and control it.

Monsanto has a history of being involved in scores of lawsuits involving health and safety - the internet has plenty of good info on this. They have patented the GMO's that they create and are attempting to force farmers to use these products that produce sterile seeds; they can't be used to plant another crop, so the farmers have to buy more seeds every year (how insane is that?). Farmers have even been *sued* for patent infringement by having these crops growing on their land that they *hadn't even planted* [they were *obviously* illegally sown there by persons unknown]. Fortunately, for the last few years, there have been more and more Marches Against Monsanto in cities across the country and the world. People are getting more aware of the danger this company represents to the planet, and some countries are even banning their products. Good.

The Monsanto Protection Act of 2013 [the official name is *ironically* the Farmer Assurance Provision, HR 933] bars US federal courts from being able to halt the sale or planting of GMO seeds, regardless of any problems that may arise from them. This shields Monsanto against lawsuits stemming from health issues [cancer, birth defects, or even wrongful death] caused directly from ingestion of GMO crops. This is ***beyond*** dangerous.

Monsanto has dozens of offices and facilities all over the country. This is one company that needs to be continually monitored, and their actions recorded and broadcast to the world. Monsanto's products and activities are causing *direct* harm to the health of human beings, bees and other animals, and the Earth's biosystem in general. They're out of control and need to be stopped.

The entire world's grain business has been quietly monopolized by four companies as well: Cargill Continental (US), Louis Dreyfus (France), Bunge (Brazil), and Andre (Switzerland). This cabal controls the grain supply for the entire planet, so keep an eye on these corporate snakes. Control food and you control people.

Diamonds are a vanity commodity that have been awarded virtual and overinflated value by the cabal that controls them, De Beers. The company began as the De Beers Consolidated Mines in 1888, formed by British businessman and imperialist Cecil Rhodes (who started the Rhodes Scholarship). He received significant funding from N.M. Rothschild & Sons; and was involved in price-fixing and trust-related controversy, as well as allegations of not releasing industrial diamonds during the US effort in World War II. The company has been run by the Jewish Oppenheimer family since 1927. Their motto "A Diamond is Forever" seems rather ironic (and unrealistic) with well over half of marriages ending in divorce anyway – the *only* thing that seems to last forever is the debt from buying the rock in the first place. There are a lot better investments, guys.

Big Business and banks have been in bed together for decades. The banksters are more than glad to deposit and launder money from illegal narcotics sales, In turn, banks loan billions of dollars to corporations each year. Also, many banks and Big Business companies have interlocking people on their board of directors. This is especially true with the Big Oil and Big Pharma hoodlums. The family that preys together, stays together.

Some of the US companies that benefitted from doing business with the Nazis before (and even *during*) World War II: Chase National Bank, Ford Corporation, IBM, International Telephone & Telegraph, Morgan Bank, Standard Oil of New Jersey, and Union Banking Corporation. And these are only the ones we *know* about, there are undoubtedly many others. As mentioned in chapter 1, the Bush crime family figures prominently in this as well; Grandpa Prescott almost got charged under the Trading With The Enemy Act, but it seems they worked out some kind of deal. Wealthy criminals always seem to.

Do some research on the following corporations and entities: Eximbank, Foreign Credit Insurance Association, International Basic Economy Corporation (IBEC), and Overseas Private Investment Corporation.

Modern allopathic medicine makes the ignorant and shortsighted assumption that every physical (and even emotional) problem is some kind of *disease*, and is therefore allegedly treatable by some particular prescribed [and overpriced] compound - which is merely trying to treat symptoms instead of finding the source of the malady. This is especially evident in psychiatry, where imaginary conditions like "restless leg syndrome", "amotivational syndrome" [allegedly from marijuana usage] and "oppositional defiant disorder" [simply being a teenager] are described in the DSM-IV and supposedly treatable with psychotropic drugs. Prescriptions of these have skyrocketed in the last decade or two, especially to schoolchildren. The long-term effects of these poisons are conveniently overlooked, so Big Pharma can make *billions* of dollars annually from selling them. Not surprisingly, the Rockefellers own over half of the pharmaceutical interests in the United States.

The allopathic medical cabal has also attempted to stamp out any type of alternative healing practices that cut into its exploitation of the general public for over a century now. Useful things like vitamins, herbs, garlic, raw milk, colloidal silver, radionics, and orgonomy have been demonized and suppressed by the AMA and other agencies. Dr. Wilhelm Reich *died* in a federal prison because of these fanatics (his books were even *burned* [yes, in America]) – thankfully his work continues despite their anal-retentive meddling. A good general rule to follow: whatever so-called medical "authorities" say you should be doing, do the exact opposite. Never consent to a flu shot, since 20% of recipients get the flu *from the shot*. Health insurance is a scam to steal a lot your money. Do your own research and maintain your health as you see fit – resist their attempted control over your body. Look up old-time cures and folk medicine, it's worked for centuries. Just eat right, exercise, minimize your stress, and stay away from quacks with illegible signatures – you'll live longer.

Ever notice how business today assumes no responsibility for anything? If you park in a parking lot, they're not responsible for loss or damage to your vehicle. When you go to a doctor or dentist, you have to sign a waver that they're not liable for any problem that results from treatment [even if it's their fault] or they won't see you. Doesn't sound like they have any faith in their own abilities (neither should you) – the majority of them are incompetent anyway.

According to Citizens for Tax Justice, *half* of the Fortune 500 companies don't even pay federal income tax. They only declare profits in their tax-haven countries, and declare losses in this country. Sound fair to you?

One technique that has been used to strike back at encroaching industry is monkeywrenching. This mostly involves deliberate (and consequently "illegal") destruction of equipment: flattening tires, draining oil from engines, spiking trees and other fun activities; but can also include harassment and other soft methods. It's interesting how persons doing this have been labeled "terrorists" by the FBI; it just shows how far the Fascist state has progressed when the Feds are kissing the ass of Big Business like this. Only some machines and a few trees are damaged, no people hurt. Doesn't sound like terror at all, except to some sniveling CEO that's not getting his new 120-foot yacht this year. Ahhh, poor baby.

Government meddling in small business is consistently increasing, that's how it works with Fascism. The excessive rules and required paperwork are detrimental to small businesses and directly cause them to fail, while large corporations have no problem because they have resources to handle it. It's apparent that this is by design: small business is being eliminated in order for mega-corporations to thrive. Fine; to compensate for this there will simply be an appropriate increase in the underground economy, so the suits have nobody to blame but themselves. That's just less taxes they'll steal from overworked shop owners that go underground. And just to add insult to injury, do support these underground businesses when you can – or, even better yet, work for them (only for cash, of course).

There is absolutely no excuse for anyone on this planet to go hungry or be in poverty. There are *more* than enough resources available to give *everybody* a reasonable and secure standard of living, despite what the so-called "experts" say. The only thing that's preventing this from happening is human **greed**. Period. The dinosaur Elite and the powers-that-be are exploiting humanity for their own benefit, and directly causing all this suffering, misery and death simply to line their own pockets at the people's expense. They erroneously seem to think they're *entitled* to it. This policy of manipulation has to end, and the tables need to be turned on these parasites - they should be incrementally stripped of their ill-gotten gain. The great thing is, they have so much stuff that's spread out over such an area, that they can't *possibly* keep track of it all. Conceivably, items could be consistently (and *carefully*) picked off a little at a time for personal usage. Be thoughtful and creative, and make them worth your time; adapt techniques from chapter 2 of the previous book for this.

The Transatlantic Trade and Investment Partnership (TTIP) is a proposed trade agreement between the US and the EU which claims to promote trade and economic growth. The main red flag with this is that the negotiations on it are *completely secret*, there's no transparency at all (so you **know** they're up to no good). Any information about it that gets to the public has been leaked. One dangerous feature of the TTIP is the introduction of Investor-State Dispute Settlements (ISDS), which will allow companies to sue *governments* whose policies cause a loss in those companies' profits - that's taking Fascism to another level of complete insanity. They're trying to pass this before 2020, so keep an eye on it and alert people to the danger.

These huge multinational corporations are a hazard to the planet and its inhabitants. Their reckless and unbridled expansion are destroying the land, air, and the oceans; plus driving more and more people into an endless web of poverty and slow death. They need to be broken up for the good of humanity and the planet. They also need to have their misdeeds and unethical practices broadcast widely on the internet. More people need to be aware of what these pretentious corporations are doing to the public: how their products are killing humans, animals and plants, or how their waste products are destroying communities or ecosystems. Groups need to picket and demonstrate at their gate or front door – drawing attention to the guilty. Don't let them get away with more murder and destruction. Get involved and get creative, they're nicely outnumbered.

Money is the basis for all this insane behavior, so that would be the key to fixing it all. If these activities would no longer be profitable or not have a market, nobody would bother doing them. Pure and simple. If it costs way too much to get something out of the ground than you can sell it for, you'll leave it in the ground.

Abengoa Water	N°1, 41014 Seville, Spain	geo:37.338611,-5.976389
Andre & Cie SA	Ave. Antoine-Henri-Jomini 8, Lausanne, Switzerland	geo:46.5196535,6.6322734
BP Amoco	1 St. James's Square, London, UK	geo:51.5076602,-0.1357116
Bechtel	50 Beale St., San Francisco, CA	geo:37.7912557,-122.3963987
Bunge Limited	50 Main Street, 6th Floor, White Plains, NY	geo:41.0314692,-73.7734135
Cargill Continental	15407 McGinty Road, Wayzata, MN	geo:44.9521782,-93.477087
Chevron Texaco	6001 Bollinger Canyon Road, San Ramon, CA	geo:37.7582505,-121.9580965
De Beers Société Anonyme	48 Rue de Bragance, L-1255 Luxembourg	geo:49.6051272,6.113243
ExxonMobil	5959 Las Colinas Blvd., Irving, TX	geo:32.8898862,-96.9499646
Louis Dreyfus	Zuidplein 208, 1077 XV Amsterdam, The Netherlands	geo:52.3401998,4.8726324
Monsanto	800 N. Lindbergh Blvd., St. Louis, MO	geo:38.6693344,-90.3997803
Royal Dutch/Shell	Carel van Bylandtlaan 16, The Hague, Netherlands	geo:52.0936601,4.3127177

Chapter 8 – Some Other Observations

"An invasion of armies can be resisted, but not an idea whose time has come."
- Victor Hugo

There are several major moneyed families in the world, and many minor ones, that are actively concentrating most of the world's wealth for themselves. The top dogs in the West are the British House of Windsor, the Jewish Rothschild family, and the American Rockefellers; and the biggest of the minor ones is George Soros.

The House of Windsor, Britain's "royal" house, is said to possess more combined wealth and property than any family on the planet. They're the result of the consolidation and inbreeding of the royal houses of Europe since the Middle Ages. Originally of German Saxony origin, they conveniently changed their name and titles of *Saxe-Coburg and Gotha* to Windsor during World War I (the so-called War to End All Wars - that worked out really well, didn't it?). Seventy-five years before that, the family received millions in finance from the Rothschilds, which was then turned into an enormous fortune through the Opium Trade in the 19th century.

The death of Diana, Princess of Wales in a Paris underpass auto "accident" on August 31, 1997 was a very well-executed cover-up of an obvious murder. Diana suspected that her life was in danger, and mentioned this to several people. The white Fiat and the motorcycles seen by witnesses entering the tunnel with the black Mercedes containing Diana, her driver, bodyguard, and Dodi Fayed have conveniently never been identified. It's also never been explained why the security camera at the entrance of the tunnel was switched off that night. Sounds like a standard intelligence-style assassination and subsequent high-level whitewash by the Royal family, British and French governments, police, and the press. We'll never know for sure if she really was pregnant with Dodi's child (which is probably why it happened). Windsors don't allow half-breeds.

The Rothschild dynasty began in 1743, when Amschel Bauer, an obscure Jewish coin dealer, opened a counting house in Frankfort, Germany. Bauer placed a sign over his door depicting a Roman eagle on a red shield (*roth schild* in German). He taught his son Mayer the ways of banking, emphasizing fractional reserve lending. Mayer then concentrated on loaning money to governments, and prospered accordingly. Mayer had five sons who joined him in his banking business, and later he sent these five to the major capitals of Europe to open branch offices of the bank. Soon, the Rothschilds were manipulating the politics of Europe through loans (or the lack of them). They made a fortune brokering German mercenaries to England for fighting the American colonists. Thirty years later, after receiving early news of the defeat of Napoleon at Waterloo through his own spy network, Nathan Rothschild bought the *entire* British national debt in console bonds for pennies on the pound. He did this by first deceptively selling his consoles, driving down the price, and collapsing the market. By the mid-19th century the family dominated European banking, and most of the European governments were in their debt. The Rothschilds are known to have been heavily involved in the murder of Russian Tzar Nicholas II and his family. They were financially instrumental in the formation of the Zionist state of Israel as early as 1882. Today, the Rothschild's total wealth is estimated to be just short of a *quadrillion* dollars, or a bit less than half the world's wealth (the Windsors have most of the other half). Among some of the Rothschild-owned business entities: Reuters (which owns the Associated Press), Rio Tinto Mining Company, Eramet [another mining company], and several of the world's top vineyards. They own controlling interest in The Bank of England, London Bullion Market Association, and Royal Dutch/Shell; plus they own or control numerous offshore banking services, phony charities, trusts, and holding companies.

Rothschilds have real estate holdings all over the planet: Ascott House, Aston Clinton House, Exbury Gardens, Eythrope, Mentmore Towers, and Waddesdon Manor in the UK; Chateau d'Armailhac, Chateau Clarke, Château Duhart-Milon, Château Lafite Rothschild, Château des Laurets, Château Mouton Rothschild, Chateau de Reux, Haras de Meautry, and Vaux-de-Cernay Abbey in France; and Château de Pregny in Switzerland. These are the main *known* ones, there are undoubtably more scattered around. Just find them.

Some shadowy Rothschild organizations to do research on: the British East India Company [opium trade, defunct in 1874], Business Roundtable, Cogifrance, Compagnie Financière Edmond de Rothschild, The Edmond de Rothschild Foundations, Edmond de Rothschild Group, J. Rothschild Assurance Group, N.M. Rothschild & Sons, Paris Orléans SA, RIT Capital Partners, Rothschild & Cie Banque, Rothschild Concordia SAS, Rothschilds Continuation Holdings AG, and the Rothschild Foundation.

There are 251 organisms on this planet that have Rothschild in their scientific name: 153 insects, 58 birds, 18 mammals, 14 plants (including the rare Slipper Orchid *Paphiopedilum rothschildianum*), 3 fish, 3 spiders, and 2 reptiles. The last group would seem *completely* appropriate possessing that name.

The Rothschilds are intermarried with the Bronfman, Cohen, Goldman, Kuhn, Lambert, Loeb, Sachs, Schiff and Warburg families, also banking and financial parasites.

Maybe a big pot of Rothschild stew could be arranged to feed the starving people on the planet. Pass the salt.

The Rockefellers are the American equivalent of the European Rothschilds, controlling a financial empire estimated at over $10 trillion. Originally from Germany (and quite likely of Jewish ancestry), the Rockenfellers came to America in the early 18th century and Anglicized their last name. The family's meteoric rise in the petroleum business began innocuously with William Avery "Devil Bill" Rockefeller, a travelling snake-oil salesman [and con man, horse thief, bigamist and child molester] that sold crude oil at $2.50 a pint as a cure for warts, cancer, snake-bite and impotency. His father's parents were distant cousins, so there was a little inbreeding going on there. Devil Bill had eight *known* children (two of these by his mistress); but the sharpest of his brood, John D. Rockefeller, was a stuffy religious kid with a single-minded and ruthless attitude toward acquiring money. At age thirty, he explored the possibilities of the infant oil industry in Titusville, Pennsylvania. Seeing great potential, he then started up the Standard Oil Company in Cleveland, Ohio. Later, using intrigue, bribery, and outright violence, he proceeded to destroy and absorb the 26 other refineries in the area, ruining the lives of thousands of people. By 1890, Standard Oil refined 90% of the country's crude oil. Despite being broken up by the 1911 Supreme Court anti-trust ruling, the company prospered more than ever; John D. had controlling interest in each of the resulting companies, plus four tax-exempt foundations to shuffle money around in to make his enormous wealth untraceable (and untaxable). Today the Rockefellers own controlling interest in ExxonMobil, one of the largest (and most profitable) oil and gas corporations on the planet, as well as interest in hundreds of major corporations around the globe.

Like the Rothschilds, the Rockefeller real estate holdings are immense beyond belief. There is the palatial family residence Kykuit [Dutch for "lookout", *definitely* look out for these snakes] in Pocantico Hills, New York - reported to be 3400 acres in size. It has *70 miles* of private roads and includes at least 75 buildings. To accommodate all this, tracks of the New York Central Railroad and a small college were *relocated* [WTF?]. One significant addition since John D.'s passing is a $4.5 million three-story underground facility, supposedly for storage of archives [but obviously also a survival bunker, stuffed with all kinds of goodies]. The family also owns a 32-room Fifth Avenue duplex in New York City, a Beekman Place apartment in Manhattan, at least two mansions in Washington, DC; a garden compound in Seal Harbor, Maine; several resorts in Hawaii and Puerto Rico, at least eight ranches in the Southwest, the huge Monte Sacro ranch in Venzuela, a coffee plantation in Ecuador, several farms in Brazil, and a plush home in the Caribbean. Altogether, the Rockefellers have several dozen residences around the globe. Sounds like they need a few squatters to do some stealth housesitting occasionally – a few techniques to do this are in chapter 1 of the last book.

The idea that crude oil is the product of dead plants and dinosaurs is a myth created by the Rockefeller business interests to make oil appear to be a scarce commodity, in order to justify charging outrageous prices for it. This hoax was pulled off at the Geneva Nomenclature Congress, held in Switzerland in 1892, where scientists and engineers from around the world were gathered to determine exactly what organic compounds were and how best to standardize representing them. Since the Rockefellers funded most major US universities and research centers of the time, they sent some of their own scientists to the Congress to further their oil agenda. These scientists claimed that since oil contains hydrogen, carbon and oxygen (*one* of the ways to define something organic), that oil itself *had* to come from an organic source (like decomposed plants and animals) and must therefore be a "fossil fuel". Apparently their propaganda worked, because the Congress echoed what the scientists said verbatim, and the concept of a "fossil fuel" entered the scientific mainstream with absolutely no evidence whatsoever to support it (considering the methods that J.D. used in conducting business in general, the possibility of coersion and bribery to assist this deception can't be completely ruled out). The main piece of scientific evidence against this manufactured lie is that fossils have only been found to a depth of about 16,000 feet, while oil has been consistently found at a depth of 20,000 to 30,000 feet (and more). Plus the fact that *all* living things that have *ever* existed on this planet couldn't even come close to the volume of oil that's been pumped out of the ground for over a century and a half, estimated to be somewhere in the neighborhood of a *trillion* barrels [around 140 billion tons]. A more plausible (and believable) explanation is that oil is *abiotic*, or simply produced in the depths of the Earth itself [like water and diamonds are]. Since oil is the second most abundant liquid (after water) associated with this planet, it may even perform a necessary function in the Earth's inner workings that we're totally unaware of (plate tectonic lubrication, thermal distribution); and we could be doing the planet and ourselves harm by pumping it out. Nature never makes anything unnecessarily – *everything* has a function in a closed system.

Like their Rothschild counterparts, the Rockefellers are intermarried with other dinosaur Elite families, specifically the Aldrich, Morgan and Stillman financial parasite families. They are also linked with the McCormick, Dudley and Winthrop business families.

Incidentally, the federally-required reduction of tetraethyl lead in gasoline in 1995 *reduced* the efficiency of gasoline by 20%, and all the extra crap added to your engine for "emission control" chops it down even more. This means that all of us end up buying more gas to compensate. It's doubtful that actual emissions are reduced significantly by all this, what it does is generate more money for Big Oil, smog inspection stations, and the state – meaning that less is left for you. Just business as usual – exploit the customer.

But oil isn't everything the Rockefellers control. Banking is where they've made their mark on the world (along with a considerable fortune). They own a significant interest in JP Morgan Chase & Company, the largest bank in the US with assets of $2.42 trillion and deposits of $1.27 trillion. JP Morgan Chase & Company was formed in 2000 from the merger of JP Morgan & Company and the Rockefellers' Chase Manhattan bank. JP Morgan Chase in turn owns significant or controlling stock in the New York Federal Reserve branch and most of the Fortune 500 corporations of the world. They also handle stock & bond trading and investments for these corporations, which generates an astronomical amount of money in commissions for the bank.

Some Rockefeller entities are the Bellagio Center [in Italy], General Education Board, Rockefeller Brothers Fund, The Rockefeller Center [at State University of New York], Rockefeller College [at Princeton University], Rockefeller Family Fund, Rockefeller Foundation, The Rockefeller Group, Rockefeller Group Technology Solutions, Rockefeller University [formerly Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research], Rockefeller Philanthropy Advisors, Rockefeller Properties Inc., the University of Chicago, and the Lincoln School (specifically for the Rockefeller children's education). The Rockefeller brothers also donated the land along the East River in New York City where the United Nations building now stands.

George Soros (born Schwartz György) is a Jewish-Hungarian financier and philanthropist. He made over $1 billion on Black Wednesday (September 16, 1992) by a short sell of more than $10 billion in British pounds. He has been accused by Malaysia prime minister Mahatrir bin Mohamad of starting the Asian financial crisis of 1997. In 2005, Soros was convicted of insider trading by the French Court of Appeals in 2005. The French Supreme Court confirmed the conviction the following year, and Soros was fined €940,000 – essentially pocket change. Through his Open Society Foundations and various off-shore companies, he supports many varied political and social causes: the Center for American Progress, Drug Policy Alliance, and America Coming Together; plus programs in Russia, Georgia, Ukraine, Zimbabwe, Kosovo, and Somaliland. He is estimated to be worth around $25 billion, and is financially involved with the Rothschilds.

Some other wealthy families in the US are Bass, Bechtel, Brown, Bush, Busch, Butt, Cargill-MacMillan, Carlson, Cox, Dorrance, Duncan, Du Pont, Fisher, Ford, Gallo, Gates, Getty, Goldman, Gore, Haas, Hearst, Hunt, Edward Johnson, S.C. Johnson, Koch, Lauder, Mars, Marshall, Mellon, Newhouse, Perot, Pritzker, Sackler, Scripps, Walton, and Ziff. Do some research, and be amazed at how much money is *really* out there.

The Vatican is the official seat of the Roman Catholic Church. Vatican City is an autonomous walled city in Rome that has its own laws and police force [it even issues its own stamps], and its museums contain some of the world's most famous (and expensive) works of art. In the middle of St. Peter's Square is a huge obelisk originally carried off from Egypt by the Roman Emperor Caligula. The area is said to be riddled with caves and catacombs, containing who knows what. The church controls nearly 1.2 billion adherents to Catholicism and owns an unbelievable amount of wealth. It is said that they have dabbled and interfered in world politics for centuries, and they collaborated with the Nazis in World War II while openly condemning them (plus remember, these are the guys responsible for the Crusades and the Inquisition). The Vatican is reported to own the Watergate building in Washington, DC. The January 2004 issue of *Counterpunch* revealed that US Supreme Court Justice Antonin Scalia [murdered on February 13, 2016 in Texas and just a little *too* quickly embalmed] was a member of Opus Dei, the Vatican's private "saintly mafia". Opus Dei has strong ties to the P-2 Lodge and various South American Fascist movements. And don't forget all those pedophile priests.

The Vatican owns the Mount Graham International Observatory near Tuscon, Arizona which contains the L.U.C.I.F.E.R. (Large Binocular Telescope Near-Infrared Utility with Camera and Integral Field Unit for Extragalactic Research) array. There have been various conspiracies as to what this array has *actually* observed, since the Pope has recently mentioned alien life in one of his sermons and suggested that they're welcome to be baptized. You wouldn't think that he would go out on a limb like that unless he had a good reason to (like Planet X or Nibiru, maybe?). Time will tell on this one.

Do a little research on the fact that Pope John Paul I was found dead in his private quarters on September 29, 1978, only thirty-four days after becoming the Holy See. On June 18, 1982, his banker, Robert Calvi [leader of the P-2 Grand Oriental Lodge], was found hanging under the Blackfriars Bridge near the City of London [financial center] with bricks (a Masonic symbol) and €15,000 in various currencies in his pockets. Calvi's secretary, Graziella Corrocher, had just hours earlier been thrown through a fourth-story window at bankrupt

Banco Amrosiano (which Calvi controlled); she was the bookkeeper for the P-2 Lodge. Nice retirement plan. Incidentally, George H.W. Bush is reported to be an honorary member of P-2, and also a 33rd-degree Mason.

There are shady connections between the Vatican and the Rothschilds that need research and exposure.

The dinosaur Elite have taken control of our food and water supply, energy production and distribution, education, media and healthcare. They've accomplished this by controlling the world's finances through deception, manipulation, and outright thievery. The control flows downward toward (or upon) the people, while the money flows upward to them. They get richer while we get poorer. They are positioning themselves to control *everything* essential in our lives. It would be in your best eventual interest to resist this and have as little of your money as possible flow their way. Chapter 7 of the previous book reveals some ways to do this.

At this writing, silver and gold prices have been held artificially low for several years now, they *should* be somewhere around $150 and $10,000 per ounce in reality, respectively. The gold-to-silver price ratio is what you use to gauge the market; when it's high you buy silver and sell gold, when it's low you buy gold and sell silver. Right now it's about 80:1, so now might be a good time to stock up on silver - before the coming economic collapse. It will be very useful later for bartering, when cash will make great toilet paper.

The theory of humans being the *direct* cause of global warming was manufactured to justify the dinosaur Elite imposing and collecting "carbon taxes" on the world's population. To attempt to tax people for simply breathing is beyond ridiculous – it's the ultimate form of mafia-style tyranny (you're breathing, so give us money). What they conveniently overlook is the fact that the Earth goes through warmer and cooler periods due to astronomical factors completely on its own [Milankovitch cycles]. In fact, it's natural for the earth to warm up just *before* an Ice Age (we're overdue for one anyway). Granted, our burning of wood and "fossil fuels" *has* contributed to a minor degree, but not as much as they would try to make it *appear* to be. Much scientific evidence has been ignored (and even suppressed) to further this agenda. Do your own research, and see the facts for what they are. Just say no to oppressive and ignoranus carbon taxes.

In 2007, the United States Postal Service issued the first of a series of "Forever" stamps, meaning that these stamps would allegedly be good for first class postage indefinitely. Considering that postage rates have consistently increased since 1932, what would prompt the USPS to issue these at this time? You would naturally expect the rates to keep going up in the coming years. Can a Forever stamp purchased today still work in ten years? It doesn't sound likely, given the current rate of inflation. It's more probable that they *know* something is going to happen soon, like the economy going postal and rates collapsing to mere pennies (or more likely being suspended). It will work really well for a 60-cent stamp to mail a letter that only needs a nickel. And naturally, they won't be refunding the excess. What else would you expect?

Schools in the US are run similarly to prisons, and have even begun to look like them. This helps get the kids in line with the mind-control program early. It also conditions them to submit to searches by thugs in uniforms. All just part of the total mind-control plan. See it for what it is.

Ever notice how things that used to be free have gradually begun to cost money in the last couple of decades? Ask your dad or grandfather if they ever thought that they would be buying bottled water or paying for air at a gas station. Television broadcasts were free until cable came along; now you need a special box to pick up the encoded transmissions, or pay exorbitant monthly fees for cable. Ok, some of the channels are great, but who needs the Home Shopping Network or a view of a live fishtank 24/7? And there actually used to be people at gas stations who would pump your gas for you, wash your windshield, and check your oil. That's definitely a thing of the past. You get less service and the gas costs several times as much. Yeah, that makes sense – in a Fascist Fantasyland world that's controlled by economic parasites.

Check into something called a personal privacy device (PPD), which transmits at or near GPS frequencies and makes the GPS unusable within a region around the PPD. This prevents people and vehicles from being tracked within a limited area. They are "illegal" to operate in the US [as if that *really* makes a difference], but not to own. Check around, discreetly. There also might be information on the internet about how the GPS in your vehicle might be allegedly made non-operational (sometimes electronic things just simply *stop working*).

And speaking of vehicles, control computers have been built into the engines of *all* of them since 1996. Any of these vehicles will be disabled when an electromagnetic pulse (EMP) goes off anywhere within a reasonable distance [this would usually be detonated high in the atmosphere, for maximum coverage]. An EMP will fry the car's computer [and any other electronic device in range], making it useless. Also, any car with a small antenna on the back of the roof has a built-in GPS tracking system and remote-control radio link – meaning that your car could be taken over by this at *any* time. This is exactly what happened to Michael Hastings in

2013; look this *obvious* murder up on the internet. Research needs to be done on how this circuitry might be either disabled or spoofed, then posted on the internet for it to be widely used by people that prefer to run their own lives. Also, you might want to keep that pre-1996 vehicle running, just to protect yourself.

Right now, *half* of all homes in America receive some kind of monetary assistance from the government. This can be food stamps, social security, or a government pension. Remember, these can be shut off *anytime* - they want you to be completely dependent on them. This is the basis of control, see it for exactly what it is.

It's interesting to note that a significant increase in the amount of vaccinations that children have received since the early 1990's corresponds directly with a dramatic increase in the occurrence of autism.

Some other Agenda 21 organizations to keep an eye on: the International Council for Environmental Initiatives (I.C.L.E.I.), the President's Council on Sustainable Development, Biodiversity and Wildlands Project, UN and US Man and Biosphere Program, Convention on Biological Diversity, the Smart Growth Network, International Union for the Conservation of Nature, and the International City/County Management Association (ICMA). They're involved in more than they appear to be.

Some other things to do research on: the Foreign Sovereign Immunities Act of 1976, the Court Registry Investment Fund (CRIS), the *amended* version of the Trading With the Enemy Act of 1933 [which states that every American citizen is an enemy of the Federal Government], the Emergency Banking Act of 1933 [which set up a corporation known as the United States, Inc. registered in *France* and recorded under the *Vatican* – this was when the US was <u>officially</u> bankrupt], and the Department of State Publication 7277 [disarmament of the United States].

There are a multitude of good and informative videos on YouTube, download these while you still can (before they shut the internet down): *America: Freedom to Fascism*, *Bought*, *Camp FEMA – American Lockdown*, *Century of Enslavement*, *Collapse*, *Consent of the Governed*, *Conspiracy of Silence*, *Corporate Fascism*, *Corporation Nation*, *Cowspiracy*, *The Dark Side of Chocolate*, *End of Liberty*, *EndGame*, *Esoteric Agenda*, *Ethos*, *Exposing the Enemy*, *Fall of the Republic*, *Flow, The Federal Reserve Cartel, Four Horsemen, Freedom Movie*, *Fresh*, *GasLand*, *Global Financial Meltdown*, *Grounded*, *Hidden Agenda*, *Home*, *Homeland In-Security*, *I Am Fishhead*, *I'm Awake*, *In Lies We Trust*, *Into the Fire*, *Invisible Empire*, *The Marketing of Madness*, *Matrix of Evil, The Myth of Authority, 97% Owned*, *One Nation Under Siege*, *Owned & Operated*, *Psywar, The Rothschild Family – Puppet Masters, Secrets in Plain Sight*, *Shade*, *Tapped*, *TerrorStorm*, *Theft by Deception, Thrive*, *United We Fall, Wake Up* Call, *Welcome to Truth*, *While You Were Sleeping, A World Without Water*, and *Zeitgeist* - to name just a few major ones. There are so many videos and movies about 9/11 that they're impossible to list – definitely check them out and entertain a few "wild conspiracy theories". You'll thank yourself later for stretching your mind a bit, and seeing the world and events for what they <u>really</u> are.

Look seriously into the modern Sovereignty movement. There are ways that the legal system can be used against itself, in regard to a Sovereign individual. Don't do this frivolously, but use it only when your liberty is threatened or the law is being unjustly used against you [which will probably be most of the time]. Judge Dale (a retired federal judge) brings up a lot of interesting points about this and the legal system in *The Great American Adventure: Secrets of America*, available on YouTube. And use your signature as little as possible.

It's been said that the white plastic tubs and trays (large and small) used by the post office are great for storage, keeping tools in, and especially for moving. They're extremely light and durable plastic. You can get them at the USPS back loading dock, just say you need a few for your [fictitious] business and that you'll be shipping a lot of packages. They'll be glad to give you as many as you need. Ignore the warning on the side that says they're "not for private use" – duh, it's simple, *just don't let them know.* FedEx has good ones, too.

The company awarded the contract for cleanup of the World Trade Center rubble was Controlled Demolition, Inc. of Phoenix, Maryland. All the steel [evidence] conveniently ended up on a slow boat to China. They were also responsible for the similarly-sanitized cleanup of the bombed Alfred T. Murrah Federal Building in 1995.

Quite a few people are still rightfully concerned about several unanswered points about 9/11: What about the $2.3 trillion missing from the Pentagon reported by Donald Rumsfeld the day before the disaster? [Interestingly enough, the Accounting Offices of the Pentagon were completely destroyed the next day – just a coincidence?] Or the unusually high volume of short sells in airline and insurance stocks in the previous week? How did the towers and their contents (people included) get reduced to such fine dust, if all they did was just fall down? If Flight 77 really did hit the Pentagon, why was there no engine wreckage? What about the $1 billion worth of precious metals stored in the basement of WTC4 that was conveniently missing afterward? How could the passport of Satam al-Suqami that was found near the site have miraculously

survived intact like it did? Why weren't **any** military jet fighters scrambled while those four planes flew around for 45 to 75 minutes? What about those scorched cars near the towers? If it's impossible for burning jet fuel to produce the molten steel that was found, could the traces of thermite in the rubble be significant? Or the reports from fireman of explosions in the towers well *after* the planes hit? And then there's Israel's *known* involvement, not counting those guys in the van. Why were 28 pages *redacted* from the 9/11 Commission Report (another great piece of science fiction, just like the Warren Commission Report of 1964)? The official story has more holes in it than a golf course. It's a fantasy they want you to believe, and it's slowly unraveling. As usual, for answers simply determine who would benefit most from it – just follow the money. The truth is out there.

It was amazing luck that the CIA was able to evacuate its secret 25th floor office in WTC7 before it collapsed (or as owner Larry Silverstein said, "pulled") in 10.5 seconds on the afternoon of September 11, 2001.

David Rockefeller was the person that came up with the idea of the World Trade Center complex. He and his brother Nelson (the former governor of New York) commissioned the first designs.

One other thing about 9/11: how can you explain the worldwide surge in the earth's magnetic field, as picked up by the GOES satellites, about 15 minutes after the first plane hit? Do a little research on ***that*** one.

If you ever check out Google Earth, you'll notice that there are areas that have been intentionally blurred out on land, the ocean floor, and even in space. Certain people high up are simply pointing out areas of interest where things need to be investigated by resourceful, motivated persons of means. So get creative.

Ever notice that certain things that used to be optional (like a thumbprint on your driver's license) **always** end up being mandatory sooner or later? Just part of their mindless attempt at social conditioning. One possible upcoming example: there appears to be a large propaganda campaign now to get parents to microchip their children. Pets are one thing, but chipping your kids is just handing them over to the New World Order on a silver plate. Do you *really* think that this is the best thing for them? It's the standard incremental tactic: first something is suggested, then it's optional, then it's mandatory. Just beat them at their own game, and incrementally ease out of their system; chapters 4 and 7 of the previous book have hints on how to do this.

Did you know that the father of would-be Reagan assassin John Hinckley, Jr. was a rich Texas oilman and was a close friend and fundraiser for George H.W. Bush? Small world. This attempt on Reagan's life was a CIA mind-control hit in response to his criticism of the Trilateral Commission's influence over the Carter administration. He said he would investigate this if elected. After the March 30, 1981 attempt on his life, Reagan conveniently never mentioned the Trilateral Commission again. It set him straight with The Program.

There have been several rashes of unexplained deaths, apparent suicides, disappearances, poisonings, and bizarre accidents of professional people in the last three decades: the 25 British defense industry engineers and programmers that died between 1982 and 1988, nearly 40 microbiologists that died in various nasty ways between 2001 and 2004, the 29 holistic doctors that were poisoned at a homeopathic conference in Germany on September 4, 2015, plus the "suicides" and unexplained deaths of nearly 40 alternative medicine practitioners from June 2015 to May 2016. Something's definitely going on here beyond mere coincidence.

Next time you go to the gas station to fill up your tank, keep this in mind: Shell is owned by the Rothschilds; and Exxon, Arco and Chevron are owned by the Rockefellers – pick your poison and use your money wisely.

Were you aware that farmers have been given money, known as subsidies, to *not* plant crops on part of their land? This has been going on for several decades. Doesn't make much rational sense when there are so many people around the world that are malnourished and starving. But it does make sense from the perspective of greed, artificial scarcity to drive up prices, and controlling people through access to food.

Have you noticed how the incidence of strange unexplained noises and happenings have been on the rise for the last several years? Things like strange lights, apparent angels or crosses in the sky, sinkholes, hums and explosions from the ground, and sightings of unusual animals have been increasingly reported. Don't panic; it's a well-orchestrated bit of theater that's meant to keep the public continually on edge. People under stress are far more susceptible to manipulation and intimidation techniques. Just know that it's all artificial, and don't fall for these simple-minded attempts at deception. You're smarter than that.

The history that you read about is *rarely* what actually happened; it has been distorted and slanted to serve an agenda. "The victors write the history" is a very apt quote – it's happened consistently for centuries.

Known Windsor properties:

Anmer Hall	Anmer, Norfolk, UK	geo:52.83425,0.579722
Bagshot Park	Counties Surrey & Berkshire, UK	geo:51.370556,-0.696111
Balmoral Castle & **Craigowan Lodge**	Aberdeenshire, Scotland	geo:57.040833,-3.23
Barnwell Manor	Barnwell, Northamptonshire, UK	geo:51.500833,-0.141944
Birkhall	Aberdeenshire, Scotland	geo:57.0287,-3.074
Buckingham Palace	City of Westminster, London, UK	geo:51.500833,-0.141944
Clarence House	City of Westminster, London, UK	geo:51.504,-0.1385
Delnadamph Lodge	Aberdeenshire, Scotland	geo:57.16075,-3.28046
Dumfries House	Ayrshire, Scotland	geo:55.455,-4.3081
Gatcombe Park	Minchinhampton, Gloucestershire, UK	geo:51.693333,-2.173611
Highgrove House	Tetbury, Gloucestershire, UK	geo:51.623056,-2.178611
Hillsborough Castle	County Down, Northern Ireland	geo:54.46127,-6.08604
Holyrood House	Edinburgh, Scotland	geo:55.9525,-3.1725
Kensington Palace & Wren House	City of Westminster, London, UK	geo:51.505278,-0.188333
Llwynywermod	Myddfai, Carmarthenshire, Wales	geo:51.500833,-0.141944
Royal Lodge	Windsor, Berkshire, UK	geo:51.439,-0.6068
St. James Palace	City of Westminster, London,UK	geo:51.504722,-0.1375
Sandringham House	Sandringham, Norfolk, UK	geo:52.829722,0.513889
Tamarisk	St. Mary's, Isles of Scilly, UK	geo:51.500833,-0.141944
Thatched House Lodge	Richmond Park, London, UK	geo:51.4275,-0.285278
Windsor Castle	Windsor, Berkshire, UK	geo:51.483333,-0.604167

Known Rothschild properties:

Ascott House	Buckinghamshire, UK	geo:51.89545,0.706175
Aston Clinton House	Buckinghamshire, UK	geo:51.7943,-0.719602
Château d'Armailhac	Pauillac, France	geo:45.1999,-0.7488
Château Clarke	Bordeaux, France	geo:44.84,-0.58
Château Duhart-Milon	Pauillac, France	geo:45.1999,-0.7488
Château Lafite Rothschild	Médoc region, France	geo:45.225,-0.773056
Château des Laurets	33570 Puisseguin, France	geo:44.925099.-0.074307
Château Mouton Rothschild	La Pigotte, 33250 Pauillac, France	geo:45.2136792,-0.7690187
Château de Pregny	Pregny-Chambesy, Switzerland	geo:46.235268,6.141761
Château de Reux	Reux, France	geo:49.2753,0.1563
Exbury Gardens	Hampshire, UK	geo:50.7986,-1.4005
Eythrope	Waddesdon, Buckingham,UK	geo:51.846,-0.9215
Haras de Meautry	Touques, France	geo:49.341944,0.10444
Mentmore Towers	Mentmore, Buckinghamshire, UK	geo:51.8677,-0.691375
Vaux-de-Cernay Abbey	Cernay-la-Ville, France	geo:48.683889,1.936111
Waddesdon Manor	Aylesbury Vale, Buckinghamshire, UK	geo:51.846,-0.9215
Woodwalton Fen (wetland)	Cambridgeshire, UK	geo:52.45,-0.183

Known Rockefeller properties:

Kykuit/Pocantico	200 Lake Road, Pocantico Hills, NY	geo:41.089722,-73.844444
apartment	One Beekman Place, New York City, NY	geo:40.7528844,-73.9648745
building	810 5th Avenue, New York City, NY	geo:40.766139,-73.971223
building	10 East 40th St., New York City, NY	geo:40.7516313,-73.9812655
The Anchorage and **The Eyrie**	Mount Desert Island, ME	geo:44.342827,-68.307138
Four Winds	Livingston, NY	geo:42.128056,-73.792222

Vatican City	Rome, Italy	geo:41.903333,12.45333

Epilogue

"Never doubt that a small group of thoughtful committed citizens can change the world. Indeed, it is the only thing that ever has."

- Margaret Mead

> **Fascism**, *n*; A system of government marked by centralization of authority under a dictator, a capitalist economy subject to stringent governmental controls, violent suppression of the opposition, and typically a policy of belligerent nationalism and racism.

That's how The Free Dictionary defines Fascism. Sound familiar? America has been goose-stepping in that direction for over a century, and freefalling into it since president Kennedy got a fourth of his head blown off over live television on September 22, 1963. And it seems like the madness has been increasing exponentially since the three fallen towers of 9/11. The Age of Aquarius is really getting off to a banging start. But remember, every birth takes a little pain and struggle to happen – it's *never* easy (just ask your mom). This is simply a transition from one reality to another, and the dinosaur Elite are reluctant to give up their hold on it. They're so rabid that they will actually *destroy* human life in an attempt to maintain their illusion of control. They're scared to death of losing their hold on this world, so they're panicking. And they want us to panic along with them like puppets, so they provide all these spectacles and atrocities designed to make us react emotionally and lose control - which gives them justification for restricting freedoms with their draconic laws. ***If you don't play their game, then their ruse doesn't work.*** It's that simple; see their game for what it is, and don't fall for it. Governments, cops, and politicians lie on a daily basis. These short-sighted dupes think that this is the only way to get the job done: with deception, obfuscation, deceit and trickery. Don't believe *anything* they say - period. Know that what they're saying is *always* false, and do the exact opposite. They're *directly* working against your best interest, and haven't earned your trust or support in any way.

Empires typically have a lifespan of around 250 years, or nearly ten generations. They tend to have seven stages that they go through along the way: exploration, conquest, commerce, intellectual, affluence, decadence, and decline. The final stage is characterized by an undisciplined and overextended military, conspicuous displays of wealth and opulence, massive disparity between rich and poor (essentially no middle class), an apathetic and lethargic population living off the state, currency debasement, and an obsession with sex. Wow, *déjà vu*. We are definitely living in times absolutely identical to the final years of the Roman Empire: government corruption, decadence, outrageous social behavior, and endless military campaigns. The Empire eventually fell apart and was overrun by barbarians in the 5th century AD. Get ready for a 21st-century replay. Some techniques for surviving this and adapting are in the previous book of this series.

It's easiest to control people through ***fear***. That's the main weapon the dinosaur Elite have in use these days [fortunately, this can work both ways]. Add to that an artificial scarcity of products, continual media hype of natural [and manufactured] disasters, more military personnel intentionally visible on the streets, plus other continual insanity and you have a world soupbowl that's simmering on the edge of disaster. One good spark could easily set it off. But not if you see through their staged production and don't play by their script. It's all just a bad movie to get you to do stupid things and keep them controlling you. Resistance is the best way to deprive these fossils of their victory. Fight them to your last breath, then spit in their faces.

Most people are incredulous to the idea of a worldwide conspiracy to control the world. They'll say it simply isn't possible to actually *do* it. Maybe to an average (or less-than-average) mind that's true. But too many coincidences can definitely reveal a trend, or an agenda. Do some research, decide for yourself, then act on it.

Shine a flashlight on a group of cockroaches and they scatter. That's the analogy that this book is based on: expose all the evil these psychopaths are doing throughout the world, and bring their deeds to the attention of society. Let public outrage determine the course of action. Change through political legislation won't fix things, because the Congress and the White House are nicely bought and paid for. They're all in the back pocket of Big Business and special-interest groups. And a replay of the American Revolution isn't exactly the preferred method, either. As fun as it might be to line some suits and pigs up against a wall, it would force a widespread armed response by the feds - along with nationwide martial law. That's exactly what they're planning on *anyway* by militarizing all the local police forces and stocking up on weapons and ammunition. Nothing says that a few select assholes can't have some "accidents" along the way, but as an overall policy it just won't really fly over the long haul – you're completely outgunned. That being said, it may be eventually *forced* onto the country by panicking dinosaur Elites or insane leaders (think *Dr. Strangelove*). So be it. Sun Tsu said to never fight a battle you can't win. But if you're **forced** to fight, incorporate the successful techniques of the 3rd Century Roman General Quintus Fabius Maximus: never confront a more powerful enemy directly, but defeat them gradually through a series of small hit-and-run battles. Wear them down

slowly. Also adopt some of the tactics used by various resistance groups in the past: the French Resistance during World War II, Viet Cong, the Irish Republican Army, and others. Study the enemy, find and exploit their weaknesses, infiltrate and subvert their ranks, disrupt and intercept supply lines, and just generally make their lives miserable in any way that's possible. Do exactly what's necessary to derail this insanity. And never surrender; if they're going to waste you anyway, it would be prudent (and satisfying) to take as many of them with you as you can. Harsh times always require harsh measures. Never forgive, never forget.

The answer to the mindless arrogance of "Full Spectrum Dominance" is Full Spectrum ***Resistance***. Let these control freaks know that this type of behavior is unacceptable and will not be tolerated. Geo URI (GPS) coordinates have been provided above for the major businesses, organizations, and dinosaur Elite properties mentioned in this book. Feel free to use these in *any* appropriate fashion – do get creative. Anything from drones to other devices are allegedly programmable. Buildings have been known to be put under surveillance or siege, and even excised. Technology can be turned against those that use it for evil. The dinosaur Elite are a group of wealthy and weak old men that fart dust. Their empire is crumbling, so now would be the best time to deal with them. They're destroying both the planet and your future – don't let them finish the job. Do you like the idea of these psychopaths stealing from you every single day? You don't always *have* to be a victim, defend yourself and your family. Nature continually restores equilibrium to the universe, and light will triumph over darkness with the help of dedicated people. Get informed, grow a pair, and make a difference in the future. It's up to you.

> "If you will not fight for right when you can easily win without bloodshed, you may come to the moment when you will have to fight with all the odds against you and only a precarious chance of survival. There may even be a worse case, you may have to fight when there is no hope of victory because it is better to perish than live as slaves."
> - **Winston Churchill**

Stay strong and keep resisting.

"Delete the Elite"

Book III

Reconstructing Atlantis

Suggestions for the Practical Rebuilding of Society

Introduction

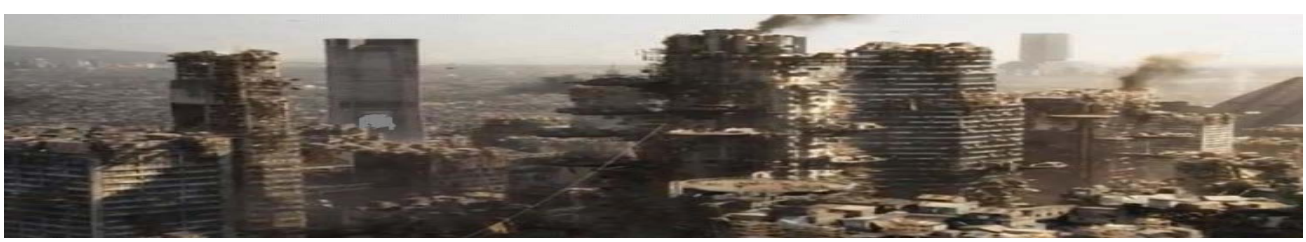
"An error doesn't become a mistake until you refuse to correct it."
- Orlando A. Battista

Ok, so you succeeded in tearing down the New World Order. Wall Street is now a bombed-out pile of rubble, left intact as a monument (and warning) for future generations. So is Washington, DC - after it was pillaged and mini-nuked. The remains of state capitols and federal buildings have been bulldozed and scenic parks built in their place. All the huge exploitative corporations were selectively obliterated - there wasn't enough left of Monsanto or Nestlé to put in a Roach Motel. Every banker that didn't take a flying leap out of a penthouse window ended up in some obscure prison hellhole, or worse. Special cells were constructed at the abandoned illegal Guantanimo facility for the British "royal" family, most corporate CEO's and national presidents, George Bush (junior and senior), George Soros, *ex*-Lord Jacob Rothschild, and a few other select psychopathic despots (Dick Cheney had an unfortunate hunting mishap). Many of the guests there had totally random "accidents" like excessive laxatives in their food, anvils dropping on them Roadrunner-style, or waterboarding malfunctions. It couldn't happen to nicer people. All the enormous wealth was seized from these dinosaur Elite criminals [around $2 ***quad****rillion*] and used for general repairs, new construction, and worldwide technological updating; while the surplus netted everyone on the planet a cool check for $125 million each. Now $10 million is considered the *new* planetary poverty level, but without the manipulative control of the now-evaporated Federal Reserve and World Bank. The Elite's extravagant mansions and properties were also seized, and are now occupied by thousands of homeless people. Several Rothschild and Windsor mansions have so many residents that they've declared themselves *cities*. Both of the NSA's *1984*-style intelligence data-collection centers were specifically vaporized to digital dust. Police departments had all their rotten apples excised and their integrity restored [yes, it's actually possible]. Area 51, purchased by a group of Silicon Valley nerds, is now the most popular amusement park on the planet because of their antigravity rides. The military, which made sure the country didn't get invaded by China, Russia or Israel when it all went down, quickly rescinded its light form of martial law, since the Purge was done with their assistance [and blessing]. They even recalled all their troops stationed throughout the world (except those on leave); there was really no reason for global occupation any more. The Great Purge was a well-coordinated simultaneous worldwide effort, so this is the general social condition everywhere. Planet Earth's old, rotten lingering cancer has been surgically removed very nicely, and the patient will definitely live a long and happy life without the meddling of those psychopathic dinosaur Elite fossils.

So what do you do now?

Historically, it seems that people have always been more concerned with the *idea* of tearing down an obviously-flawed system, rather than what actually happens once you *do* that (this happened during the Sixties). The problem is to rebuild society into something that can actually function properly for the majority of the people (face it, you'll *never* please everyone), is reasonably adaptive to changing social conditions, and can't be turned against its citizens later on.

Here are some suggestions for rebuilding society now that the dinosaur Elite are steaming wormfood. After centuries of ignorance, exploitation, violence, and completely unnecessary human misery, it's time for all of humanity to get its shit together [for once] and work toward a common future that includes hope for every person on the planet. Everything we need is right here, and now's the perfect opportunity to get it done right. So just roll up your sleeves and do it.



Chapter 1 – Government

"I would rather be exposed to the inconveniencies attending too much liberty than those attending too small a degree of it."
- Thomas Jefferson

One question you always heard in high school civics class was: "If there wasn't any government, wouldn't society fall completely apart?" Well, as usual, that's just what they *want* you to believe. Most people of reasonable quality are conscientious, law-abiding citizens with an innate sense of civic responsibility; and, given the opportunity, would work toward a decent and fair society without being forced or coerced. They know what needs to be done, and they do it. It's called *integrity*. Before the Great Purge, this was an endangered species almost to the point of nonexistence, especially within the Gen-Xers and Millennials. They simply have no concept of it.

Ultimate authority rests with the individual, and it always has. Someone else controls you **only** because you ***allow*** them to. Either you want them to make decisions for you, or you're afraid of what they'll do to you if you don't submit to their tyranny. This is the basic concept of all governments: the voluntary giving away of your power, and subservience to what *gives the appearance* of being a higher power at the moment. It's the [il]legal basis of the *concept* called "authority". Once you sign it away, that's it; you have no recourse. They own you. The human race has been continually tricked into this trap for thousands of years, and it's resulted in disaster every time. Every single government that has ever existed inevitably grows out of control and enslaves its people – no exceptions. It's just one of the weaknesses of human nature. So how do you get around this self-destructive character flaw of *Homo sapiens*? This is where the integrity thing comes in. It takes self-discipline, hard work, vigilance and dedication to a cause to make a system like this work. Responsible, conscientious citizens simply won't *allow* it to get out of hand.

In this system, *the people are the government*, and the hierarchy of authority goes like:

individual
family unit/clan
village/town/city
township/county
state/province
country

Note that this is totally inverted to how it was before the Great Purge. An individual is the ultimate authority in themself, but not superceding any other person. A family and/or clan can decide what is best for them, by consensus of all the individuals in it. This is in respect to their personal possessions, property, business or whatever. A community can determine how to run itself by asking the households that comprise it. Townships or counties would receive guidance from the communities that are within it. Particular states or provinces would vote on state-specific issues (like commerce and resources) through its counties and townships. And ultimately, a country's trade and social policies would be determined by recommendations from its states. Nothing lower on the hierarchy can override anything above it; and conversely, nothing high on the hierarchy can directly control anything below it - only through majority consensus within that level. Individuals, families and clans make the rules for running their own communities, which are contained in the counties that steer the states, which then determine the policy for the country in regard to other countries. It's individualism that's leaning more toward isolationism, and definitely away from globalism. It also lets countries determine their own destinies, instead of being economically blackmailed into being exploited by a bank or another country. And, if individual countries want to enter into agreements with other countries, that's fine, too.

Notice that this system does away with things like national and state Congresses; they were totally corrupt and prone to graft and waste anyway. Laws are made completely through the hierarchical structure just described, by individual voting. The offices of president, governors, and mayors are

unpaid positions in this system – with no real *direct* power. They simply represent and set the tone for the country, state, or city that elected them and perform their respective social and political dealings: just rock stars in suits with perfect hair doing PR. The real power rests with the people, as it should. Any worthwhile ideas or useful suggestions these officials have can be voted on by the people as they see fit, and they stay in their position as long as they're doing their job well.

Also notice that this concept involves (and requires) *direct participation* from every individual - no more apathetic slacking. *Everyone* has a say in how things are run, as part of their civic duty. The overall system concept is straightforward, but there would be a *lot* of details to work out on the actual physical implementation and everyday operation of it. Just a few examples: How does a person do their voting or make suggestions; by internet, video conferencing, or something yet to be invented? What about connection security to prevent tampering or fraud? How can a person originate a bill for law? Many more questions will present themselves as the nuts-and-bolts of the system are developed and bugs worked out. But this *would* be the best way to insure maximum participation in the political process. Also, as the 2000 and 2016 elections have shown, the electoral college is totally political, and therefore is an inefficient method of high-office election; plus, by virtue of its method, doesn't accurately reflect the will of the people anyway.

There also needs to be certain checks and balances built into this system as well, to insure that no one entity can manipulate or bully another one. This will apply from the individual down to the national level. Two features mentioned in the introduction were adaptability and ultimate integrity of the system. Giving the system the ability to adapt to changing social conditions is a necessary thing. Suppose someone figures out a better system, or the planetary population wants to do it all a different way? Also, insuring that the system can't be used to enslave the people again is extremely important. Both these issues need to be addressed and incorporated into the basic heart of any documents and laws that determine the operation of the system - and make it unchangeable and unsubvertible, except by consensus.

Make no mistake, all this is a *huge* undertaking; and will require thousands of man-hours of work to accomplish. But it needs to be done right the first time, not some half-assed token attempt. The Founding Fathers burned a lot of midnight oil to produce the Declaration of Independence and the Constitution, and these worked very well for nearly a couple of centuries until it was treasonously subverted by the now-extinct dinosaur Elite.

The lesson history teaches us is that government [or more precisely, the *misuse* of it] is directly responsible for a significant amount of past oppression and misery on this planet (religion is an *easy* second, but more about that in chapter 5).

The native Americans had a governmental concept very similar to this [until it was supplanted by "democracy" in the 19th century] and it functioned quite well for them. This method is mostly a 21st century update of that system, with the internet and global communications making it more accessible to everyone on the planet. Actually, this is the first time in human history when a system of this magnitude could actually be feasible and possible. Ultimately, it's just common sense that the proper way to run a country is to directly ask the people exactly what *they* want. That's the proper interpretation of "consent of the governed" in the Constitution. Except now they're governing themselves, which is the natural way it *should* be.

Chapter 2 – Society

"Learn how to see. Realize that everything connects to everything else."
- Leonardo da Vinci

As long as everything has been totally disrupted by the Great Purge, we might as well take this time to clean up a few things in society along with it. First thing, stop this nonsense of having an excessive number of laws. Come on, what does a moderate-sized city need with 15,000 laws on the books? Before the Purge, the only thing these laws *really* did was generate money for bankrupt municipalities by stealing it from the people through tickets and fines - essentially a bully taking your lunch money at school. But now, since everybody's shared all the dinosaur Elite's seized money reserves, that policy is both outdated and irrelevant (like government itself). As far as laws go, start with the basics: don't harm or kill people, or mess with their stuff, and stay off their property. Naturally, there will need to be *some* laws in place to deal with people that do step over the line of decency, for whatever reason. As usual, ask the people what they want - the will of the majority determines the policy. Otherwise, simply use common sense when dealing with everyone, and essentially treat them like you want to be treated yourself. The rest is just details. A good way to deal with people in general is: *Do no harm, but take no shit.*

Communities need to determine by consensus how they want to deal with a person who is unable or unwilling to go along with the basic rules or social policies of that community. Different people will have different methods. A lot of this will have to be worked out along with the stuff in chapter 1, and will be covered more in chapter 8.

Another thing that needs a little work in society is marriage. By the end of the 20th century, over half of all marriages ended in divorce – walk down that aisle and you're just flipping a coin. The main problem here were all the spoiled brats that didn't take the whole arrangement seriously. Divorce was *way* too easy, so you never had to really commit seriously to anybody. The whole system basically seems to need an overhaul. First off, ask the people. Some communities will need the security of strict, religious adherence to monogamous marriage, while others will enjoy the flexibility of free love, polygamy, polyandry, or even polyamory. One would like to think that humanity has evolved enough to not have a problem with that kind of a choice. And then there's always the children to consider that will most likely result from any arrangement. What's best for them? Local customs and mores will determine this, and help provide the appropriate social support network for the family. It *does* take a village to raise a child properly.

Pre-Purge society really had *way* too many hangups on sexual behavior. Most of this came directly from religious influence and/or parents' inability to adequately discuss the subject with their children. Looking at it historically and ethnographically, these hangups seem to be directly proportional to the complexity of the society. In other words, the so-called "primitive" societies seemed to be freer from the problems plaguing the more advanced ones. With the Purge having devastated everything across the board, the complexity thing is no longer a problem and we can objectively examine the core issues. Just analyze the basics of human sexual behavior: men need sex, women need love. In case you've never really admitted it to yourself, that's simply the way things are. The gals are just looking for the right guy to build their life around in a nurturing and stable living arrangement, who will then help them produce children [usually in that order]; while the guys are mostly concerned with sexual activity and doing personally fulfilling things like hobbies and work-related stuff [usually in that order as well]. Generally, men need to roam and women need to nest – that's exactly how we're genetically hardwired in our respective DNA. Doing things that are biologically unnatural <u>will</u> eventually lead to problems one way or another (psychologically or physically). These basic facts directly cause the majority of conflict between men and women today, and have for millennia. You would think that we could eventually get it all together, but unrealistic expectations and possessiveness always seem to prevent that. This is going to require a bit of effort from everyone, but we can probably work it out.

While we're on the subject, there's one other thing that definitely needed cleaning up in the world: the global sex trade. Most of us from the middle-class American suburbs had absolutely no concept of the extent of this in the early 21st century. *Millions* of women and girls were sexually exploited around the world daily. Essentially kept in servitude slavery, they were prostituted, beaten, trafficked, mutilated, and subjected to unimaginable horrors on a daily basis. Many were forced to perform in pornographic movies and interactive on-demand internet beatings, with some being eventually murdered in "snuff"-type films. Others had to work in the phone-sex industry or strip clubs merely to survive. The huge sex-tourism industry in Asia (particularly Southeast Asia) was an outgrowth of military prostitution after World War II, and was originally used to service American military bases. All this mess existed [and was encouraged] with the support of the economic, social, and political policies of the dinosaur Elite's World Bank and the World Trade Organization. It also wouldn't have existed if there wasn't a basic demand; but it was still a waste of resources that could have been incorporated more efficiently.

A good deal of the Pre-Purge violence in men would seem to have been caused primarily by stress from sexual frustration. Males that regularly have fulfilling sexual activity (along with a little variety) tend to be a lot mellower and easy-going than they would otherwise. Put another way: society runs a lot smoother if guys get laid sufficiently. Just saying. But women's needs should be addressed along with this as well - somewhat of a conundrum. Unfortunately, it really doesn't seem that one person can fulfill *all* of another person's needs; it's not always practical or realistic, and usually impossible. Granted, it does work occasionally, and that's fine; but it's generally an exception to the rule. Everyone knows a few couples that seem to be perfect soulmates, or have been together for 30 or 40 years. It actually *can* happen. To accomplish this, maybe couples just need to try harder, do more compromising, and swallow a bit more pride individually. Also, women need to realize (and appreciate) the *huge* sacrifice of freedom that a man makes just to be monogamous. Guess it all depends on whether you think it's all worth it: the choice is always between security or freedom. Do what works best for *you*, and not what someone *think*s or *tell*s *you* is best. Whatever floats your own boat and you feel comfortable with. Otherwise, don't do it.

As far as gender identity and sexual preference goes, a person should be what they feel like being, or what they feel they are. Just don't go completely overboard on it, ok? Do your own thing, but not everybody needs to hear about it or be inconvenienced by it. And when people start making unreasonable demands on other people (for *whatever* reason), that's where the line gets drawn. Respect their choices, and they'll respect yours. That's the way it works, and keeps things running smoothly. Everybody's special, so no one is special in particular. We're all *truly* equal now.

It's only natural for people to want to associate with others similar to themselves; in appearance, disposition, interests, and attitudes. There's nothing wrong with that. It's good to be exposed to other points of view, but not at your personal expense or detriment. You should keep an open mind about things in general while preserving your own integrity and personality. There's no purpose in hanging around assholes that continually harass and denigrate you, it's an unproductive waste of your time - and they're not worth it anyway. But they may be worth it to *other* assholes; which is fine, as long as they stay out of *your* face. It's not necessary (or possible) to like absolutely everyone. Why should you? You're free to like, dislike, even hate whoever you please [nobody can tell you what to think, except <u>you</u>]. Just keep it to yourself and act civil toward each other, and that's sufficient socially. You can't [and shouldn't] try to force totally incompatible people to associate with one another, that's just basically wrong (integration proved that in the Sixties and Seventies). Humans have always formed various neighborhoods of like-minded people, and they always will. As time goes on, people will probably tend to form communities that are more homogenous; this is natural, desirable, and efficient overall. Everyone can have their space, there's plenty of room to do this now. So let it flow where it does - it's a good thing.

Based on observation, it would appear that certain types and groups of people seem to be especially prone to hateful and violent behavior. *You know who you are*. This isn't acceptable now and will <u>not</u> be tolerated any more. Do a human being harm and be prepared to be dealt with

appropriately. Pre-Purge society was seething with overt hatred and confrontational madness, a direct result of dinosaur Elite meddling and psychological influence through the media. These mistakes won't be repeated, that would be a giant step backwards into the insanity of the past.

One relic to forget is that ignorant and mindless "political correctness" bullshit; this was simply dinosaur Elite mind-control programming. That's history now. Attempting to control people's thoughts and speech won't be tolerated either, that's just a step away from the *1984* concept of *thoughtcrime*. Narrow-minded terms like "motivationally deficient" [lazy], "economically challenged" [poor or broke], "living impaired" [dead] and dozens more useless terms have no function or relevancy now. Plus they just simply sound *stupid*, and make a person appear to be a dilettante dweeb. Call things exactly what they are, and not some diluted (and deluded) ass-kissing fantasy archaism. Get enlightened, and think for yourself. George Carlin had some great thoughts on this.

And speaking of mind control, one major hemorrhoid that also got eradicated during the Purge was the mainstream media. The six MSM mega-conglomerate corporate headquarters are just dusty piles of rubble now, along with most of their subsidiaries. But television, radio, and filming facilities were spared, they'll still be useful – but no more of those propaganda-laden excuses for television shows and movies will be produced. The offensive CEOs and dumbass personalities of Fake News were confined to various secure mental-health facilities, and now they have some very unusual roommates that are straight out of *Suicide Squad* and *Arkham Asylum*. How appropriate.

The participation of people mentioned in chapter 1 can directly apply to towns and cities. It would be everyone's civic duty to do some work for their community every month, depending on their individual talents or specialty; like building repair, accounting, raking leaves, secretarial, painting, or landscaping. And it would be immensely more effective than the lowly-motivated city repair crews that used to [more or less] fix things. Almost anything would be. With this system, people could actually have genuine civic pride in where they live, plus this would eliminate outdated concepts like taxes and fines. A town meeting every month could determine what needs to be done and to delegate who to do it. All local problems could be resolved in these meetings, and future actions discussed. Everybody's there; all you need to do is talk about it and then fix it.

Pre-Purge society was an absolutely insane mess. A lot of stressed-out, hateful people frantically wandering around in life looking for the American Dream that was always just around the corner – but consistently out of reach; while using alcohol or medication to dull the pain for a while. The dinosaur Elite had everybody running on their own little hamster treadmill, chasing after that carrot-on-a-stick dangling in front of them; all the while nicely distracted with everyday worries so they wouldn't see just how pathetic their lives *really* were. Groceries cost more every year; you worked longer hours, but always seemed to take home less. The Elite's control system managed to work for several decades, but eventually the human race simply couldn't take any more of the bullshit and thoroughly crushed their oppressors during the triumphant Great Purge. *Sic Semper Tyrannis!* What a glorious time it was to be alive….and some of us had a front row seat with an umbrella drink cheering them on.

Chapter 3 – Money

"Poverty is the worst form of violence."
- Mahatma Ghandi

For decades, the dinosaur Elite's bloodsucking financial empire steadily drained the monetary resources of the entire world with impunity. The World Bank, International Monetary Fund, Bank of International Settlements, the Federal Reserve, Bank of England, Vatican Bank and other entities conspired and colluded to steal as much money as possible from every person on the planet. All this wealth was funneled into dozens of smaller banks; owned chiefly by the Rothschilds, Windsors, Rockefellers, Morgans, and a few other rich families; to be converted into tangible assets like property or businesses for the dinosaur Elite. This group of bankers, and their predecessors before them, were directly responsible for *every* war, financial panic, recession and depression this country has endured since it began. *Millions* had suffered due to their actions.

Well, that cozy little racket is over. All those predatory banks are nicely lying in rubble now, and their ill-gotten gain has been seized and redistributed worldwide to their previous victims. Every last one of those suited monetary miscreants are in custody with a cellmate nicknamed Bubba. Payback is definitely a bitch. All Elite guests at the revamped Gitmo facility get to provide their own hundred-dollar bills for toilet paper – reuse by washing is optional.

Now that these thieving banksters are nicely out of the way, the world's economy can finally proceed in a decent and non-exploitative fashion. Each country can use any exchange medium they please: precious metals, paper currency, Bitcoin, canned food, seashells, bat guano, shiny rocks or whatever. There's no longer any reason to work toward a one-world currency, that was the agenda of some insane psychopathic old farts who tried (and failed miserably) to control the entire planet. So now, instead of capital being continuously bled out of a community, it can be reinvested to make it stronger and more prosperous. Doesn't that really make more sense in the long run when you look at the Big Picture? It would to any rational and sane human being. Also, there's no reason for credit anymore, since everyone has all the wealth they could possibly need.

People have been generally used to using money, and they feel comfortable with it. So we're going to need a *few* banks around to handle all the cash and other transactions. Ellen Hodgson Brown has some great ideas about public-utility banks in her book *The Public Bank Solution: From Austerity to Prosperity*. These would simply be run as public utilities, serving the public interest and recycling profits back into the private sector [where it belongs anyway]. Naturally, these banks will be on a tight leash, and their activities closely monitored so they don't get out of hand, like their exploitative forerunners. That insane mess will *not* be happening again.

With everyone reasonably prosperous now, the pursuit of money no longer has any meaning or purpose. People can focus on what *really* matters in life, instead of the superficial [and artificial] appearance of wealth or the illusion of status. With no poverty or greed around, any remaining psychopaths in the world are out of a job and about as useful as a ferris wheel in a cemetery.

Chapter 4 – Food & Water

"If more of us valued food and cheer and song
above hoarded gold, it would be a merrier world."
- J.R.R. Tolkien

Food is one of the basic requirements for life on this planet, the others being water, air, and (for most organisms) light. This is why, before the Great Purge, the dinosaur Elite tried to monopolize and dominate as many of these resources as possible: *control resources and you control people.* Fortunately, this megalomaniacal insanity was derailed by the world's population waking up to this sinister plot and overthrowing their enslavers - and even having a little fun doing it.

The Big Agriculture farming methods used in the late-20th century promoted soil erosion and depletion from overproduction and reliance on herbicides and pesticides. Insects would eventually grow resistant to the pesticides used, so stronger ones were developed to destroy them. These were nasty chemical concoctions that would seep down through the soil and into the underground water table and contaminate it, as well as the food *itself*. These chemicals were also mutagenic and teratogenic, causing an unknown number of birth defects, spontaneous abortions, and cases of cancer [plus heaven knows what else] in millions of people worldwide. Enormous amounts of fertilizer had to be used on the soil to counter the induced depletion. But this was a catch-22 and only succeeded in making the soil worse, so the farmers *had* to keep using more fertilizer to maintain yields. All this threw the soil completely out of balance as far as pH, chemical composition, and microorganisms were concerned. The resulting food grown in this sub-standard matrix was lacking in nutrition and directly detrimental to the consumer.

But for what it lacked in quality, the food production countered in quantity. Yet, with all these megatons of food produced globally, millions of people still went to bed hungry every night. This insane and unnecessary disparity was directly caused by greed, through both the agribusiness megacorporations and the world's banking system that implemented the policies decided by the dinosaur Elite's exclusive think tanks. It was said that somewhere between a fourth and a third of all food that went to consumers in first world countries would not be eaten and eventually be wasted. Doesn't sound like a very efficient way of doing things, does it?

The largest and most destructive agricultural conglomerate before the Purge was Monsanto. Their products caused an unbelievable amount of destruction on this planet: mostly the previously mentioned birth defects and cancer from pesticides and genetically-modified organisms (GMOs). They were continually involved in lawsuits due to their products. A truly despicable company. On an unoccupied Sunday during the Purge, hundreds of drones had "catastrophic malfunctions" and cauterized the Monsanto corporate headquarters in St. Louis, Missouri and all the Monsanto branch offices worldwide; their subsidiary offices were left untouched. Angry mobs then rounded up all the company's executives, locked them in the St. Louis jail, and fed them GMO popcorn and unprocessed tap water until they puked their guts out. They were then ceremoniously dragged behind tractors through streets of cheering crowds. Any survivors of this received sponge baths with RoundUp to eventually put them out of their misery. Some hung on for days, screaming.

Another detrimental company, Nestlé had been buying up water resources worldwide, bottling it, then reselling at a gargantuan [several ***million*** percent] profit. Some water was simply stolen: from the San Bernardino National Forest in California, Lake Michigan, and British Columbia, Canada – during a [manufactured] drought, no less. They also profited from child trafficking and slave labor on the Ivory Coast of Africa with their cocoa. So it's amazing how 116 other drones had similar "malfunctions" and leveled the Nestlé corporate headquarters in Vevey, Switzerland and all 115 global branch offices on that same Sunday. Guess shit just happens. The executives were then tracked down and waterboarded for several days with their own various brands of bottled water (apparently marketing research to determine which one worked best), then they reportedly "jumped" into a huge vat of boiling chocolate. Truly *unfortunate* suicides.

Out in the rural areas, the Purge took on a whole new level of entertainment with all the assorted farm machinery available for cutting, chopping, grinding, and harvesting. These implements were creatively used on any sniveling collaborators from the other agribusinesses and Big Banks that helped to destroy the rural American way of life. For a brief period, these became Thunderdome-style extravaganzas at the state and county fairgrounds, and folks would even drive in from nearby states just to attend. The ex-executives' Mercedes and BMWs were insanely driven around in a demolition derby at a local high school football field, then ceremoniously blown to bits - got to put all that obsolete fertilizer and fuel oil to use somehow. Then the previous owners faced each other in gladiator-style combat, provided they survived being dragged through the streets first or weren't simply tossed into a tree grinder feet first. Families would bring a picnic lunch and enjoy the all-day festivities. Granted, all this was a bit barbaric, but a necessary catharsis after decades of exploitation where *thousands* of farmers lost their multi-generational farms, along with their life savings (and occasional sanity). There are times when justice simply needs to be served on those who have mercilessly victimized unfortunate farmers and their families.

It goes without saying that food needs to be healthy, retain its nutrition, and be reasonably free of toxins and contaminants. The best way to accomplish this is through basic organic farming methods. Chemical herbicides aren't needed on healthy soil, you plant companion plants along with the basic crops; or simply pull up weeds manually - it's healthy, good exercise, and puts people to work. And pesticides aren't necessary either, because many companion plants help control insect pests and encourage the primary ones. You can also add beneficial insects like ladybugs, praying mantis egg cases and trichogramma wasps. Instead of fertilizers, test the soil and determine what minerals it needs, and just give it what it requires (like ground-up egg shells for calcium or fireplace ashes for potassium). Growing certain legumes restores the nitrogen content of soil, and so will animal manures. All this will help to maintain the proper amount and type of fungi and microorganisms, which are very important. There are also many different non-destructive ways to restore the chemical balance and productivity of the soil in a safe and natural way. You'll feel better about it, and so will the Earth.

With the Big Agribusiness parasites out of the way, the planet's soil can be much more productive worldwide; meaning that more people can grow the food they need locally, freeing them from dependence [and exploitation] from others. And with the earth being more healthy in general, the chances of [manufactured] droughts are greatly reduced. They still will happen occasionally, but not like they have the last century or so [like the Dust Bowl]. Also, with the dinosaur Elite parasites gone as well, global food distribution networks can be formed to insure that nobody has to go hungry from greed or exploitation any more. Everyone can have the food and water they require to live a full, rich life; and they can focus more on the *quality* of that life – as they should.

Chapter 5 – Health & Healing

"To insure good health: eat lightly, breathe deeply, live moderately, cultivate cheerfulness, and maintain an interest in life."
- William Londen

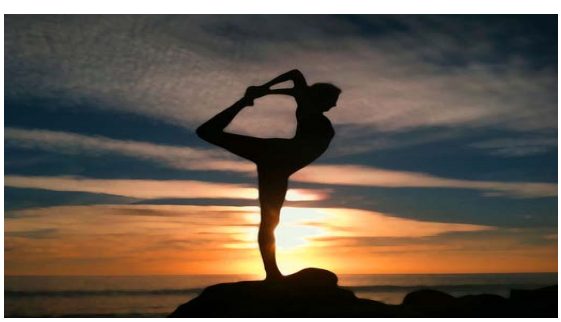
A person's health is one of the more important things that they own - it's the key to a long and happy life. Forget all the houses, cars, stock portfolio and the boat; without your health you're no better off than some dog doo on the sidewalk. If you feel good, you're obviously more productive and fulfilled as a human being. Isn't that really the bottom line?

The pre-Purge allopathic medical-pharmaceutical-complex was a network of hospitals and clinics staffed by doctors and nurses that were brainwashed by Rockefeller-funded medical universities and dedicated to keeping the population essentially unhealthy to justify their own existence. They mostly treated *symptoms* instead of finding the true *cause* of the problem. They also prescribed *far* too much medication, especially in the psychiatric field, so it's little wonder that society was in the condition it was: out of shape, overmedicated, and stressed-out big time.

This medical cabal had also suppressed many types of alternative healing technologies that could have cured the majority of cancer patients in the last century. The works of Dr. Royal Raymond Rife and Dr. Wilhelm Reich were condemned by the AMA, and their equipment was destroyed. Dr. Reich was even imprisoned [he died there] and his books were burned (yes, in America – look it up yourself). This is shameful treatment for two conscientious scientists that only wanted to help improve people's health – but their work and their lives were destroyed because of the AMA's greed and power. If the work of these two heroes were developed and utilized to the proper degree, the majority of cancer deaths would be eliminated. That was why they were mercilessly attacked in the same style as a medieval witch-hunt. And be advised, these are the two major instances that are *known*, there are undoubtably many unknown ones that have faded into obscurity.

Holistic medicine takes an overall approach to general health and healing - the body is viewed as a system, everything is connected and intertwined. Allopathic medicine is *reactionary*, while holistic medicine is *integrative*. Ok, there are instances where allopathic techniques are indicated: certain surgeries and organ transplants, tooth extractions, broken bone setting, and other emergency procedures. But most of what's left can be fixed by holistic methods. Destructive procedures like root canals and chemotherapy need healthy replacements. Same with inefficient, authoritarian health plans that take [lots of] your money and don't give you much for it. Teach doctors the proper way to heal patients. The dental industry could use a little updating and overhaul, as well.

Alternative medicine needs to have the freedom to be practiced, if that's what the patient prefers. Good holistic practices like accupuncture, biofeedback, bodywork, chiropractic, chromotherapy, homeopathy, kinesiology, massage, meditation, Reiki, or yoga have a definite place in the healing process. So does herbal medicine and nutritional therapy. Even things out on the edge like crystal healing, iridology, and visualization are known to help in certain instances. The human body is very adaptable, and with the right assistance can heal *itself* - keep an open mind to possibilities.



Chapter 6 – Spirituality

"We are not human beings having a spiritual experience.
We are spiritual beings having a human experience."
- Pierre Teilhard de Chardin

Spirituality should be a part of everybody's life, in whatever desired degree. It helps maintain a sense of inner balance and provides purpose in the Big Picture of life. With the pre-Purge society being so complex and time-consuming, most people were unable to even take the time and cultivate *any* kind of spiritual life at all. This was an unfortunate loss.

Most of the conventional religions [like Christianity, Islam and Judaism] were monotheistic and quite frankly self-righteous. Even the various denominations within each of these thought they were the only *true* religion and preached that any other way was wrong (or even blasphemous), which encouraged intolerance, hatred and occasional violence against others deemed to be unenlightened. This is *totally* contrary to the original teachings of the alleged originators of these philosophies. Duh. It just shows how something like this can be absolutely perverted into an instrument of simplistic mind control and resulting social disruption. Despite all these inherent flaws, many people found comfort and necessary direction in life from these religions. For sure, human beings have always had an amazing capacity for rationalization [take as a prime example, spousal abuse: "*But he loves me...*", she says with a black eye and a split lip].

Earth spirituality was most likely the earliest form of anything resembling religion. When humans were just beginning to develop sentience and awareness as a species, it would be totally reasonable to have an awe and reverence for most things within nature itself: mountains, lakes, rivers, trees, plants, and all living things encountered. Astronomical phenomena would support and augment this view. The daily travel of the sun in the sky, the month created by the moon, and the changing seasons would establish a long-term cyclical rhythm to the world and help create the concept of time. The universe is a wondrous collection of objects that interact in a rational and predictable manner; whether that's the result of some scientific mathematical laws of physics or intelligent design by an almighty deity is something you get to decide for yourself [maybe it's a little of both?]. Either way, don't lose your sense of wonder – it keeps you young at heart.

One method that people have utilized for millennia to assist in spiritual enlightenment is alteration of consciousness. This can be accomplished by fasting, enduring strenuous physical tasks, or drumming and trance dancing (like at Burning Man). These were performed as part of highly organized social rituals, and required strict adherence to protocol. In earlier tribal societies, a shaman would initiate and guide these sessions for divination or healing someone in the tribe. Transcendental meditation is an ancient method of both consciousness alteration and general relaxation. Works great and you can do it anywhere that's reasonably quiet. Same for yoga and holotropic breathwork.

Chemically-assisted spirituality is a concept passed down from antiquity. The Elysian Mysteries of ancient Greece, medieval witches "flying" on their broomsticks, Siberian shamans ingesting *Amanita* mushrooms, and the Native American vision quest are prime historic examples. Again, these were seriously-performed rituals, and not just frivolous recreational pursuits.

The late author Terence McKenna suggested that psychoactive plants (specifically hallucinogenic mushrooms) were most likely responsible for (or contributed significantly to) early *Homo sapiens*' development of language and religion. Since these fungi directly affect portions of the brain involved in those particular conceptual and motor functions, Terence might definitely have been on to something. Usage of magic mushrooms would have given the hominid partakers an evolutionary advantage, which they then passed on to their descendents [in other words, us].

Psychedelics, utilized properly, have greatly assisted many people in meditation, introspection, healing, and personal growth. But let it be stated here for the record: *psychedelics aren't for*

everyone. They're powerful chemicals that need to be used thoughtfully and with reverence. They're a tool, and should be treated accordingly. A good analogy is a saw: you can use it to build wonderful things, but you can just as easily lose a finger or two if you don't pay attention to its proper handling or operation. It all depends on how you use it, either in a proper way or a reckless one. Just be responsible and well-informed to avoid problems.

One major reason that psychedelics were attacked and suppressed like they were during the 20th century was the simple fact that they have the ability to help a person see things around them for what they *really* are: social games, hypocrisy, manipulation, and staged events. These revelations have been known to become *very clear* to many who ingest these chemicals in a thoughtful and sacred manner. So, naturally, those in power who are creating these situations to manipulate or control you obviously don't want you to peek behind the veil and see what they're doing – because then you'll stop playing their game, and they won't benefit from your money or the fruits of your labors that they steal from you. Your enlightenment is their loss; and all the *more* reason to do it.

The use of these sacraments [and those yet to come in the future] should be available to all who seek them, but not forced onto those who don't wish (or see a need) to use them. It's a personal choice determined by one's values and lifestyle. Making living plants that grow naturally out of the Earth to be "illegal" is both ridiculous and dangerous to individual freedom [where does it stop?]. The outdated "War on Drugs" proved that so very well. What's needed now after the Purge is to insure that this kind of ignorant insanity won't happen again. Just say know.

Religions, like governments, always have a way of growing more powerful with time – and eventually getting out of control [research the Vatican sometime]. And *control* is the key work here. Any time you have people that are blindly following orders without questioning them, it's a recipe for disaster. Whether it's some charismatic dictator or some tele-evangelist with Ace Ventura hair, both will try to manipulate you in some way. And it will *never* be in your best interest, guaranteed. Sometimes the line between religion and cult is a fine one. Just stay sharp, question everything, and see situations for what they *really* are. The New World Order's gone now, but humans are basically the same. Just keep an eye on them and you'll be ok.

People have the absolute freedom to pursue any type of spirituality they please, as long as nobody is annoyed, inconvenienced or harmed by their practice of it. There's plenty of room on this planet for everyone to set up their very own religion-of-the-month anywhere they want. Conceivably, there could be scattered communes (and even entire communities) based around particular religions or lines of spiritual thought. So go ahead and give each one of them a whirl, you'll never know which flavor you like until you try them all. Sun worshipping, dudeism, est, hollow earth, Church of the SubGenius, vril, Falun Gong (if you like your organs being sold), Raëlism, Church of Euthanasia, or alien angels – there's definitely something for everyone. Just stay away from the ones that have a flying saucer following a passing comet or serve you Kool-Aid in the jungle.

Chapter 7 – Education

"Education is not filling a pail but the lighting of a fire."
- William Butler Yeats

Educating the young is an investment in a culture's future. As older members of society age and die, younger ones need to be able to take their place to maintain the integrity of the culture as a whole – and hopefully improve it as time goes on.

The Pre-Purge educational system was a dismal failure, for the most part. It was concerned more about conditioning kids to accept ideas and concepts rather than using critical thinking to find the real facts [or the actual truth]. They were taught *what* to think, instead of *how* to think. This was the basis of the obsolete mind-control programming of the now-extinct dinosaur Elite.

The Carnegie and Rockefeller foundations began to meddle in the US's educational system over a century ago. With government complicity, they began to subvert the system by controlling the books used in the schools. They endowed colleges and universities with buildings and money, and directly influenced what was taught – which was the agenda of a one-world government from the dinosaur Elite think tanks like the Tavistock Institute, Bilderberg Group, Council on Foreign Relations, Trilateral Commission, Royal Institute for International Affairs, and the Club of Rome [fortunately, all nicely ashes now]. These groups *directly* influenced what the youth of America were taught. *Control the children and you control the future*. Adolf Hitler understood this concept well when he hijacked Germany's children for his *Hitlerjugend* in the 1930's.

A fascinating and frightening book that documents this subversion of the educational system is *The Leipzig Connection* by Paolo Lioni. It's very well researched and realistically lays out the Big Picture. Be prepared to be shocked and enraged at its revelations and implications. There is also a lot of good information about this subject on the internet by Charlotte Thomson Iserbyt.

National Geographic has been touring schools around the country these days with a fascinating exhibit called "*New World Order: The Insane Delusions of the Past*", featuring a few weird dinosaur Elite relics like the New York Stock Exchange gavel, a large golden Rothschild nose-hair trimmer, some crusty Illuminati sacrificial knives, and a well-worn leather S & M outfit allegedly from some Bush crime family member. But showcasing this is the late David Rockefeller himself, stuffed by a taxidermist and propped up in his wheelchair with a lap full of money bags. When not on tour, ol' Dave's stored in the restroom of a dilapidated Chevron gas station in Cleveland and serves as a towel rack and condom dispenser. Looks like the old fart's finally doing something useful.

Talent in children needs to be recognized and nurtured, not stifled or medicated into mediocrity. Innovations in society don't come from the substandard, but from the gifted. That's how progress works. Children need to be taught what they will need later in life, as productive adults in society. They need to be learning practical skills, both mental and physical, that can be used to make the world a better place for everyone. They're our future.

Chapter 8 – Legal & Security

"The first thing we do, let's kill all the lawyers."
- William Shakespeare, *Henry VI*

The general legal system before the Purge was an unbelievably chaotic nightmare. Corruption, bribery, extortion and frivolous lawsuits contributed to a wasteful quagmire that took its toll in human lives and economic misery. As mentioned in the first book in this series, the so-called criminal justice system was run by criminals and had very little to do with justice. If you had the money or were some kind of celebrity, you could essentially get away with anything (ask OJ). The Law itself was buried under tons of indecipherable legalese mumbo-jumbo, deliberately designed to be totally inaccessible to the average person. Court proceedings were mostly theatrical farces, with verdicts depending more on the lawyer's acting skills and pre-session bribes than on evidence and reality. If you were lucky, your lawyer was a golfing buddy or an "old friend" of the judge. Access to the Law required renting these actors in suits; it was expensive and just a roll of the dice anyway. With all this, the very concept of "justice" was so disgustingly perverted that it essentially had no meaning; especially to those who were supposedly entrusted to administered it.

Most of the police were surly, megalomanic thugs that needed to be taken out behind their pigpen and bitch-slapped repeatedly until they cried like little girls - just to show them what they were *really* made of without their little tin badge and the Village People Halloween costume. These cowards always seemed to rely on threats and violence to attempt giving themselves the illusion of importance. As it turned out, most of the worst cops involved with police brutality, corruption, and abuse of their position were rounded up by the combined efforts of the National Guard, local militias, hooded ninjas, and the military during the Great Purge and confined to several high-security prisons (those resisting were simply dispatched). This was an extremely well-coordinated rendition effort [put in place *well* before the Purge] to locate and detain all these dangerous psychopaths. Shortly after the roundup, lists of these reprobates and their new locations were published on the internet, and anyone (especially their previous victims) could drop in for a private visit with the inmate nicely secured to a chair – whips, chains and dental implements provided (remember *Marathon Man*?). Soon these animals just started *disappearing* from their cells, one by one. It's assumed that they were selectively put out of their misery [painfully as possible, one could only hope] and ended up as garden compost or road filler, but nothing's been verified. There were rumors of more than a few public executions, medieval-style; but most retirements were nice and private. After their generally confrontational and unprofessional behavior in the past, nobody really cared about *these* vermin; they *more* than earned whatever they got. Good riddance, anyway. The judges and lawyers, however, were another matter. Like the cops, they had flagrantly disregarded due process and the law in general, plus consistently betraying the public's trust in them, but they did it for money and blatantly wrecked millions of people's lives. This required a more public and participatory form of retribution. Most of these sharks ended up being dragged wildly through the streets (apparently a very popular activity just after the Purge) and then thrown screaming into raging bonfires after a nice gasoline shower using a wire brush. Now that's stellar entertainment. Court adjourned.

Prisons were dangerous, insane places that would regularly produce *more* (and better) criminals, which then helped sustain a prison-industrial-complex that brutalized and exploited victims like cattle. Plus, a significant portion of those incarcerated were simply there for non-violent drug offenses and unjustly put in with genuinely violent criminals, something that made no sense whatsoever to a rational person. Fortunately, most of those prisons were converted into "special" condominiums for any surviving bankers, corrupt congressmen, pedophile priests, and serial killers - along with others of the criminally insane. Anyone coming in wearing a suit was assured to get a bunkmate that was a low-IQ, grossly overweight child rapist; and lights went out early. Any sadistic prison guards that managed to avoid the initial conflagration were tracked down and dropped alive into portable sausage grinders (some *more slowly* than others) to end up as dog and cat food – there's really a practical use for every irredeemable piece of garbage out there.

Anywhere that there are a sizable number of people, someone has to maintain some kind of order. Human beings just seem to require constant guidance; and the younger they are, even more so. With people there is *always* conflict. So the concept of sheriffs needs to be maintained. For cops, they seemed to be the most practical and level-headed of law enforcement. Most of them were actually upstanding and decent members of their communities, except maybe for the stereotypical small-town pot-bellied redneck sheriff. They also weren't necessarily the "shoot first, ask questions later" type like most of the other criminals in uniforms were. As usual, consensus will determine exactly how much power these persons and their deputies will have, and the rules of conduct they will follow. There will definitely be some things to work out on this arrangement.

Along with this will be needed some kind of justice system to deal with those that don't play by the rules of society. As mentioned in chapter 2, there will inevitably be people who step over the line at some point, and there will need to be mechanisms in place to deal with that inevitability. The main thing is to make it efficient and fair, two things it definitely wasn't before the Purge.

Another thing that needed to be severely cleaned up was the insane cult of global intelligence. These busybodies had invaded the privacy of every person on the planet on a regular basis, and were a continual hazard to the same. That kind of improper behavior won't be tolerated any more. Fortunately, the head was cut off the snake with the cauterization of Washington, DC. The rest of the world's intelligence agencies (Interpol, MI6 and Mossad) met the same fate during the Purge, saving society from yet another life-threatening cancerous affliction. After decades of political meddling, narcotics trafficking, money laundering, mind-control projects, and the scores of assassinations worldwide, good riddance to those psychopathic vermin. Not to let things go completely to waste, all those fancy high-tech spy satellites orbiting the earth are now used for environmental monitoring, and available for anyone to use. The eighty or so Fusion Centers around the country ended up being collateral damage during the Purge as well. Good thing; that much centralized power couldn't be trusted in *anyone's* hands, regardless of how benign they would make their function sound in the name of "anti-terrorism" (mostly threats they themselves helped create). Their power was continually abused – that much always is. Guaranteed.

The HAARP (High-frequency Active Auroral Research Program) facility in Gakona, Alaska has been taken over by a private scientific group who have modified it to help heal the earth's drifting Schumann frequency after decades of electronic abuse from technological interference (look up US patent 4,686,605 to read the original concept that HAARP was based on). Same with the companion installation in Russia, the two facilities will be working constructively in tandem. The huge CERN (*Conseil Europeén pour la Recherche Nucléaire*) particle accelerator laboratory near Geneva on the Swiss-French border will now be used for more rational and less potentially dangerous particle research; like alternative energy and scientific exploration. And speaking of alternative energy, all varieties of it will be aggressively pursued now that the Big Oil companies were obliterated by other wayward drones that amazing also had "catastrophic malfunctions".

With all the world's parasitic trash eliminated, the global population now has a chance at justice and personal security it hasn't had for….well, probably *ever*. About freaking time.

Chapter 9 – Business

"Agriculture, manufactures, commerce and navigation, the four pillars of
our prosperity, are the most thriving when left most free to individual enterprise."
- Thomas Jefferson

For a society to sustain itself, there needs to be some kind of commerce. Not everything that people need is naturally available, unless you're the Flintstones and can make everything out of rocks and animals. Plus, you can't really stock up on *absolutely* everything you'll *ever* need in your life, it's not practical or possible (just stock up on those hard-to-find items, when you can). Someone out there will usually make (or can find) that particular item that you need.

The most natural way to do business is to either trade something or do a service for an item. If someone has a tire you need for your car, just trade them a big box of food from your garden; or maybe you could hook up that solar panel they just traded some ammunition for. Bartering is the ultimate anarchist commerce – you can't tax it. Not that it really matters now, since there's no need for a meddling government any more.

Corporations started going out of control when they were given equal (or *more*) rights than a human being in the late 19th century. Then, with business, bankers, and politicians all in bed together, the stage was set for disaster (even a train wreck has to start out slow at the beginning). As time went on, corporations paid less and less taxes, and the tax burden shifted over to the people instead. Corporations got larger, and began absorbing all the other related small businesses [the competition]. They finally reached a point where they would be essentially given immunity from prosecution – in other words, corporations couldn't really be held responsible for their actions [they just do as they please, like governments do]; and if they were, they received a token slap-on-the-wrist fine. This was the point of no return; it was all downhill from there.

Fortunately, the corporate headquarters of most of the Fortune 500 corporations on the planet are now rubble, the technical facilities were *miraculously* spared from all the destruction of the Great Purge. All the closed and dormant manufacturing facilities in the US need to be rejuvenated now and become operational again. No company needs more managers than it has workers, that's just stupid and wasteful. So is the disparity in salary between management and laborers. A country needs industry to progress, it can't be a nation of services only (that makes it no better than some third-world country). Put the nation's natural citizens back to work by supplanting those displacing them. One historical lesson: the Great Wall of China was built for a genuinely nationalistic purpose, *to repel barbarian invaders*. It worked quite well, and helped make China into a self-sufficient, powerful nation. Sometimes history repeating itself can be a *good* thing. Give support to those trying to make this nation's infrastructure stronger, it's good for all of us.

The world can now get away from the huge destructive conglomerate-style corporations and encourage more grassroots small businesses. This is how local areas thrive, by diversified homegrown businesses. Big Business only leaves destruction and rich executives in its wake.

Epilogue

"If humanity wishes to save itself from biospheric destruction, it must return to living in natural time."
- Pacal Votan

Early in the 21st century, just before The Great Purge, humankind was heading on a direct timeline to assured self-destruction. The dinosaur Elite, cultivating the memes they themselves planted into society over half a century before, encouraged violence, self-indulgence and apathy within the global population and used the mass media of television and movies to spread this insane agenda. The global police state flourished under this oppressive environment and personal liberties diminished accordingly. Using manufactured atrocities [like 9/11, among others] to traumatize and instill widespread fear, these manipulative parasites stole as much wealth as they could from the people and made many dependent on public assistance through the limiting of resources and dumbing-down *via* the educational system. Many also felt they were dependent on medication for their sanity. Hungry frightened slaves are *always* much easier to control than well-informed, educated people capable of critical thinking. Many felt continually uneasy about the general situation, but couldn't identify a *direct* cause for their discomfort. The world was simply too complex, and there wasn't just one *obvious* reason for everything that was happening.

Fortunately, not everyone was fooled by this cheap blatantly-staged theater production. Many saw through the lies and propaganda, ignoring what was *said* and instead focusing on what was *done*. These free-thinkers began dropping out of the system, gradually weakening it, until a critical mass of resistance was reached. When this point occurred, a paradigm shift began rippling through the global consciousness, similar to a self-sustaining thermonuclear reaction on a spherical surface: the Great Purge, where humanity defeated the dinosaur Elite. The rest, as they say, is history.

Before the Purge, most people were so disillusioned by the Elite's propaganda that they actually believed that nothing could be done about the myriad of local and global problems. Apathy is definitely a self-fulfilling prophecy. Fortunately, the world's inhabitants woke up from their blindfolded bondage to throw off the chains of economic and social slavery. A few eggs had to get cracked to make this omelette – a situation like this absolutely required earthshaking methods.

Nature is a vibrant, self-correcting biosphere, and humanity is capable of emulating this when it's properly motivated (or better yet, enlightened). Intolerable and detrimental social situations more than often need drastic actions to remedy themselves. Historically, it has required movements like the Roman Slave Revolts of the 2nd and 1st centuries BC; the American, French and Russian Revolutions in the late-18th and early-20th centuries; and the tearing down of the Berlin Wall in 1990 to set things straight in the past. The Great Purge was one of those major historic steps, and will prove to be a significant fractal bifurcation point in our evolution. It saved us from extinction.

Humanity has suffered far more than necessary from problems caused by greed and ignorance in the past. Too many resources and human lives have been foolishly wasted by oppression, wars, and senseless violence. Instead of exploiting and killing each other, we can now experience the pulse of our planet and become part of a vibrant evolving system of thought that transcends the entire universe. It's time to reorient ourselves back into the proper future again. Enjoy.

*** Further Reading ***

On the internet, check out the websites and/or videos of: Mike Adams (The Health Ranger), beforeitsnews.com, blacklistednews.com, Breitbart, Mae Brussell, George Carlin (his later stuff), censored.news, Gerald Celente, John Coleman, thecommonsenseshow.com, James Corbett, Mark Dice, Drudge Report, Sibel Edmonds, Laura Eisenhower, Joseph P. Farrell, Catherine Austin Fitts, Patrick Flanagan, fourwinds10.com, Freeman Fly, Freedom Advocates, Benjamin Fulford, GlobalResearch, G. Edward Griffin, Lisa Haven, Chris Hedges, Bill Hicks, Clif High, HighImpactFlix, Bill Holter, Karen Hudes, David Icke, Charlotte Iserbyt, Derrick Jensen, Alex Jones, Josie the Outlaw, Kate of Gaia, Max Keiser, Dr. Gary Kohls, Lyndon LaRouche, Peter Lavenda, Lyn Leahz, Gregory Mannarino, Jim Marrs, Texe Marrs, Jordan Maxwell, David McGowan, Terence McKenna, Robert Menard, Dr. Joseph Mercola, Eustace Mullins, The Next News Network, Gary Null, occupy.com, Ken O'Keefe, Dr. Oz, Mark Passio, ThePatriotNurse, Dr. Steve Pieczenik, John Pilger, Susanne Posel, Naomi Prins, Fletcher Prouty, Jeff Rense, Right Wing Conspirator, Paul Craig Roberts, RT, Rumormill News, Michael Ruppert, Neil Sanders, Richard Sauder, Peter Schiff, Harley Schlanger, Michael Shaw, Thomas Sheridan, Fritz Springmeier, Bill Still, StopTheCrime.net, Webster Tarpley, John Titus, Truth Channel News, usawatchdog.com, V the Guerrilla Economist, Jesse Ventura, Joan Veon, Paul Joseph Watson, Alan Watt, Wayseers, We Are Change, Alfred Webre, What Really Happened, David Wilcock, Grant Williams, Lindsay Williams, Jim Willie, Naomi Wolf, Patrick Wood, X22 Report, and Zero Hedge.

Take some of these with a grain of salt, but watch and decide for yourself. Everyone has a piece of the Big Picture.

Some reading suggestions to get more information on the topics presented in this book:

Big Business & Commerce

Albin, Richard & Piana, Ronald; *The Great Prostate Hoax: How Big Medicine Hijacked the PSA Test and Caused a Public Health Disaster*: 2014.

Anderson, Jack; *Fiasco: The Real Story Behind the Disastrous Worldwide Energy Crisis – Richard Nixon's "Oilgate"*: 1983.

Angell, Marcia; *The Truth About the Drug Companies: How They Deceive Us and What To Do About It*: 2005.

Bamberger, Michelle & Oswald, Robert; *The Real Cost of Fracking: How America's Shale Gas Boom Is Threatening Our Families, Pets, and Food*: 2015.

Barlow, Maude & Clarke, Tony; *Blue Gold: The Fight to Stop the Corporate Theft of the World's Water*: 2005.

Barlow, Maude; *Flow: How Did a Handful of Corporations Steal Our Water?* [DVD]: 2008.

Bollinger, Ty M.; *Monumental Myths of the Modern Medical Mafia and Mainstream Media and the Multitude of Lying Liars that Manufacture Them*: 2013.

Bryce, Robert; *Cronies: Oil, the Bushes, and the Rise of Texas, America's Superstate*: 2004.

Butler, Smedley D. (General); *War is a Racket: The Antiwar Classic by America's Most Decorated Soldier*: 2013.

Chomsky, Noam; *How the World Works*: 2011.

Colby, Gerard; *Du Pont Dynasty: Behind the Nylon Curtain*: 2014 [1984].

Coll, Steve; *Private Empire: ExxonMobil and American Power*: 2012.

Corsi, Jerome R. & Smith, Craig R.; *Black Gold Stranglehold: The Myth of Scarcity and the Politics of Oil*: 2005.

Corsi, Jerome R.; *The Great Oil Conspiracy: How the US Government Hid the Nazi Discovery of Abiotic Oil from the American People*: 2014.

Denton, Sally; *The Profiteers: Bechtel and the Men Who Built the World*: 2016.

Dicker, Dan; *Shale Boom, Shale Bust: The Myth of Saudi America*: 2015.

Dietrich, Alexa S.; *The Drug Company Next Door: Pollution, Jobs, and Community Health in Puerto Rico*: 2013.

Edwards, Beatrice; *The Rise of the American Corporate Security State: Six Reasons to Be Afraid*: 2014.

Eichenwald, Kurt; *Conspiracy of Fools: A True Story* [Enron scandal]: 2005.

Engdahl, F. William; *Myths, Lies and Oil Wars*: 2012.

Engelbrecht, Torsten & Köhnlein, Claus; *Virus Mania: How the Medical Industry Continually Invents Epidemics, Making Billion-Dollar Profits At Our Expense*: 2007.

Foroohar, Rana; *Makers and Takers: The Rise of Finance and the Fall of American Business*: 2016.

Gold, Russell; *The Boom: How Fracking Ignited the American Energy Revolution and Changed the World*: 2014.

Gold, Thomas; *The Deep Hot Biosphere: The Myth of Fossil Fuels*: 2013.

Goldacre, Ben; *Bad Pharma: How Drug Companies Mislead Doctors and Harm Patients*: 2014.

Goldacre, Ben; *Bad Science: Quacks, Hacks, and Big Pharma Flacks*: 2010.

Gotzsche, Peter; *Deadly Medicines and Organised Crime: How Big Pharma Has Corrupted Healthcare*: 2013.

Healy, David; *Pharmageddon*: 2013.

Hellyer, Paul; *Evil Empire: Globalization's Darker Side*: 1997.

Henderson, Dean; *Big Oil & Their Bankers in the Persian Gulf: Four Horsemen, Eight Families & Their Global Intelligence, Narcotics & Terror Network*: 2010.

Higham, Charles.; *Trading With the Enemy*: 1983.

Hira, Ron & Anil; *Outsourcing America: What's Behind Our National Crisis and How We Can Reclaim American Jobs*: 2005.

Holland, Gilbert Holland; *The Rise and Progress of the Standard Oil Company*: 1903.

Huber, Matthew T.; *Lifeblood: Oil, Freedom, and the Forces of Capital*: 2013.

Hytrek, Gary & Zentgraf, Kristine M.; *America Transformed: Globalization, Inequality, and Power*: 2007.

Investigative Reporting Workshop; *The Koch Club* [the Koch brothers] [kindle]: 2013.

Ivins, Molly & Bryce, Robert; *Pipe Dreams: Greed, Ego, and the Death of Enron*: 2002.

Josephson, Matthew; *The Robber Barons: The Classic Account of the Influential Capitalists Who Transformed America's Future*: 1962.

Kassirer, Jerome P.; *On the Take: How Medicine's Complicity with Big Business Can Endanger Your Health*: 2005.

Koch, Richard; Lockwood, Greg & Marshall, Perry; *Simplify: How the Best Businesses in the World Succeed*: 2016.

Kolko, Jon; *Well Designed: How to Use Empathy to Create Products People Love*: 2014.

Korten, David C.; *When Corporations Rule the World*: 1995.

Kub, Elaine; *Mastering the Grain Markets: How Profits Are Really Made*: 2012.

Levine, Yasha; *The Koch Brothers: A Short History* [kindle]: 2013.

McLean, Bethany & Elkind, Peter; *The Smartest Guys in the Room: The Amazing Rise and Scandalous Fall of Enron*: 2013.

Meadows, Donella H.; *Thinking in Systems: A Primer*: 2008.

Moazed, Alex & Johnson, Nicholas L.; *Modern Monopolies: What It Takes to Dominate the 21st Century Economy*: 2016.

Mokhiber, Russell & Weissman, Robert; *Corporate Predators: The Hunt for Mega-Profits and the Attack on Democracy*: 2002.

Morgan, Dan; *Merchants of Grain: The Power and Profits of the Five Giant Companies at the Center of the World's Food Supply*: 2000 [1979].

Moynihan, Ray & Cassels, Alan; *Selling Sickness: How the World's Biggest Pharmaceutical Companies Are Turning Us All Into Patients*: 2006.

Nesbit, Jeff; *Poison Tea: How Big Oil and Big Tobacco Invented the Tea Party and Captured the GOP*: 2016.

Nikiforuk, Andrew; *Slick Water: Fracking and One Insider's Stand Against the World's Most Powerful Industry*: 2015.

O'Neil, Cathy; *Weapons of Math Destruction: How Big Data Increases Inequality and Threatens Democracy*: 2016.

Rifkin, Jeremy; *The Third Industrial Revolution: How Lateral Power is Transforming Energy, the Economy, and the World*: 2013.

Roszak, Theodore; *Person/Planet: The Creative Disintegration of Industrial Society*: 1978.

Royte, Elizabeth; *Bottlemania: Big Business, Local Springs, and the Battle Over America's Drinking Water*: 2009.

Srnicek, Nick & Williams, Alex; *Inventing the Future: Postcapitalism and a World Without Work*: 2015.

Sutton, Anthony C.; *Energy: The Created Crisis*: 1979.

Tarbell, Ida M.; *The History of the Standard Oil Company*: 2009.

Taylor, William C.; *Simply Brilliant: How Great Organizations Do Ordinary Things in Extraordinary Ways*: 2016.

Verkuil, Paul R.; *Outsourcing Sovereignty: Why Privatization of Government Functions Threatens Democracy and What We Can Do About It*: 2007.

Weir, David & Schapiro, Mark; *Circle of Poison: Pesticides and People in a Hungry World*: 1981.

Wenar, Leif; *Blood Oil: Tyrants, Violence, and the Rules that Run the World*: 2016.

Williams, Lindsey & Wilson, Clifford; *The Energy Non-Crisis*: 2011 [1980].

Yergin, Daniel; *The Prize: The Epic Quest for Oil, Money & Power*: 2011.

Zook, Chris & Allen, James; *The Founder's Mentality: How to Overcome the Predictable Crises of Growth*: 2016.

Zuckerman, Gregory; *The Frackers: The Outrageous Inside Story of the New Billionaire Wildcatters*: 2013.

Community, Home & Urban Planning

Alberti, Marina; *Cities That Think Like Planets: Complexity, Resilience, and Innovation in Hybrid Ecosystems*: 2016.

Anderson, Benedict; *Imagined Communities: Reflections on the Origin and Spread of Nationalism*: 2006.

Barnett, Jonathan; *Ecodesign for Cities and Suburbs*: 2015.

Beatley, Timothy; *Biophilic Cities: Integrating Nature Into Urban Design and Planning*: 2010.

Beatley, Timothy; *Blue Urbanism: Exploring Connections Between Cities and Oceans*: 2014.

Bloch, Ernst; *The Spirit of Utopia*: 2000 [1923].

Callenbach, Ernest; *Ecotopia*: 1990 [1975].

Callenbach, Ernest; *Ecotopia Emerging*: 1981.

de la Salle, Janine & Holland, Mark (eds.); *Agricultural Urbanism: Handbook for Building Sustainable Food and Agricultural Systems in 21st Century Cities*: 2010.

Duany, Andres; Plater-Zyberk, Elizabeth & Speck, Jeff; *Suburban Nation: The Rise of Sprawl and the Decline of the American Dream*: 2010 [2000].

Duany, Andres; Speck, Jeff & Lydon, Mike; *The Smart Growth Manual*: 2009.

Ehrenhalt, Alan; *The Great Inversion and the Future of the American City*: 2013.

Ellard, Colin; *Places of the Heart: The Psychogeography of Everyday Life*: 2015.

Fainstein, Susan S.; *The Just City*: 2011.

Farr, Douglas; *Sustainable Urbanism: Urban Design with Nature*: 2007.

Gehl, Jan; *Cities for People*: 2010.

Gehl, Jan; *Life Between Buildings: Using Public Space*: 2011.

Gergen, Kenneth J.; *An Invitation to Social Construction*: 2015.

Gravel, Ryan; *Where We Want to Live: Reclaiming Infrastructure for a New Generation of Cities*: 2016.

Gunderson, Lance H. & Holling, C.S. (eds.); *Panarchy: Understanding Transformations in Human and Natural Systems*: 2001.

Hall, Kenneth & Porterfield, Gerald; *Community by Design: New Urbanism for Suburbs and Small Communities*: 2001.

Hemenway, Toby; *The Permaculture City: Regenerative Design for Urban, Suburban, and Town Resilience*: 2015.

Hesse, Hermann; *The Glass Bead Game*: 1980 [1943].

Huxley, Aldous; *Island*: 2009 [1962].

Johnston, David & Gibson, Scott; *Green from the Ground Up: Sustainable, Healthy, and Energy-Efficient Home Construction*: 2008.

Jonnes, Jill; *Urban Forests: A Natural History of Trees and People in the American Cityscape*: 2016.

Kasprisin, Ron; *Urban Design: The Composition of Complexity*: 2011.

Klein, Gabe & Vega-Barachowitz, David; *Start-Up City: Inspiring Private and Public Entrepreneurship, Getting Projects Done, and Having Fun*: 2015.

Kohn, Margaret; *Radical Space: Building the House of the People*: 2003.

Lydon, Mike & Garcia, Anthony; *Tactical Urbanism: Short-Term Action for Long-Term Change*: 2015.

Massengale, John & Dover, Victor; *Street Design: The Secret to Great Cities and Towns*: 2013.

McDonough, William & Braungart, Michael; *The Upcycle: Beyond Sustainability, Designing for Abundance*: 2013.

McHarg, Ian L.; *Design with Nature*: 1995 [1970].

McLeod, Brett; *The Woodland Homestead: How to Make Your Land More Productive and Live More Self-Sufficiently in the Woods*: 2015.

Meadows, Donella H.; *Thinking in Systems: A Primer*: 2008.

Miller, Robert W.; Hauer, Richard J. & Werner, Les P.; *Urban Forestry: Planning and Managing Urban Greenspaces*: 2015.

Mitchell, Melanie; *Complexity: A Guided Tour*: 2011.

Montgomery, Charles; *Happy City: Transforming Our Lives Through Urban Design*: 2014.

Morse, Suzanne W.; *Smart Communities: How Citizens and Local Leaders Can Use Strategic Thinking to Build a Brighter Future*: 2014.

Newman, Peter & Jennings, Isabella; *Cities as Sustainable Ecosystems: Principles and Practices*: 2008.

Orff, Kate; *Toward an Urban Ecology*: 2016.

Pirages, Dennis Clark (ed.); *Building Sustainable Societies: A Blueprint for a Post-Industrial World*: 1996.

Rose, Jonathan F.P.; *The Well-Tempered City: What Modern Science, Ancient Civilizations, and Human Nature Teach Us About the Future of Urban Life*: 2016.

Ruddick, Margie; *Wild by Design: Strategies for Creating Life-Enhancing Landscapes*: 2016.

Schwartz, Samuel I.; *Street Smart: The Rise of Cities and the Fall of Cars*: 2015.

Speck, Jeff; *Walkable City: How Downtown Can Save America, One Step at a Time*: 2013.

Stanwix, William & Sparrow, Alex; *The Hempcrete Book: Designing and Building with Hemp-Lime*: 2014.

Steiner, Frederick R.; Thompson, George F. & Carbonell, Armando (eds.); *Nature and Cities: The Ecological Imperative in Urban Design and Planning*: 2016 [1997].

Stroh, David Peter; *Systems Thinking for Social Change: A Practical Guide to Solving Complex Problems, Avoiding Unintended Consequences, and Achieving Lasting Results*: 2015.

Thoren, Roxi; *Landscapes of Change: Innovative Designs for Reinvented Sites*: 2014.

Toulmin, Stephen; *Cosmopolis: The Hidden Agenda of Modernity*: 1992.

Tumber, Catherine; *Small, Gritty, and Green: The Promise of America's Smaller Industrial Cities in a Low-Carbon World*: 2013.

Urban Design Associates; *The Urban Design Handbook: Techniques and Working Methods*: 2013.

Waldheim, Charles; *Landscape as Urbanism: A General Theory*: 2016.

Walker, Brian & Salt, David; *Resilience Thinking: Sustaining Ecosystems and People in a Changing World*: 2006.

Walker, Brian & Salt, David; *Resilience Practice: Building Capacity to Absorb Disturbance and Maintain Function*: 2012.

Deep Politics/Conspiracy

A German; *I Accuse!*: 1915.

Acemoglu, Daron & Robinson, James; *Economic Origins of Dictatorship and Democracy*: 2009.

Acemoglu, Daron & Robinson, James; *Why Nations Fail: The Origins of Power, Prosperity, and Poverty*: 2012.

Albarelli, H.P., Jr.; *A Secret Order: Investigating the High Strangeness and Synchronicity in the JFK Assassination*: 2013.

Allison, Graham & Zelikow, Philip; *Essence of Decision: Explaining the Cuban Missile Crisis*: 1999.

Ambrose, Stephen E.; *Rise to Globalism: American Foreign Policy Since 1938*: 2010.

Archer, Jules; *The Plot to Seize the White House: The Shocking True Story of the Conspiracy to Overthrow FDR*: 2007.

Ayton, Mel; *Beyond Reasonable Doubt: The Warren Report and Lee Harvey Oswald's Guilt and Motive 50 Years On*: 2014.

Bacevich, Andrew J. (ed); *The Long War: A New History of U.S. National Security Policy Since World War II*: 2009.

Bain, S.K.; *The Most Dangerous Book in the World: 9/11 as Mass Ritual*: 2012.

Baker, Judyth Vary; *David Ferrie: Mafia Pilot, Participant in Anti-Castro Bioweapon Plot, Friend of Lee Harvey Oswald and Key to the JFK Assassination*: 2014.

Baker, Judyth Vary; *Me & Lee: How I Came to Know, Love and Lose Lee Harvey Oswald*: 2011.

Barlett, Donald L. & Steele, James B.; *America: What Went Wrong?*: 1992.

Barlett, Donald L. & Steele, James B.; *The Betrayal of the American Dream*: 2013.

Barrett, Kevin J.; *Another French False Flag?: Bloody Tracks from Paris to San Bernardino*: 2016.

Barrett, Kevin J. (ed.); *We Are NOT Charlie Hebdo! Free Thinkers Question the French 9/11*: 2015.

Beck, Glenn; *Dreamers and Deceivers: True Stories of the Heroes and Villains Who Made America*: 2014.

Belzer, Richard; *Hit List: An In-Depth Investigation Into the Mysterious Deaths of Witnesses to the JFK Assassination*: 2013.

Ben-Menashe, Ari; *Profits of War: Inside the Sectret U.S.-Israeli Arms Network*: 2015.

Benson, Michael; *Who's Who in the JFK Assassination: An A to Z Encyclopedia*: 2003.

Berardi, Franco "Bifo"; *After the Future* [future studies]: 2011.

Blevins, Leroy, Sr.; *JFK Assassination Evidence of Other Gunmen*: 2014.

Blevins, Leroy, Sr.; *The JFK Assassination Report: 13 Shots*: 2014.

Bollyn, Christopher Lee; *Solving 9-11: The Deception That Changed the World*: 2012.

Bollyn, Christopher Lee; *Solving 9-11: The Original Articles*: 2012.

Bolton, Kerry; *Revolution From Above*: 2011.

Borjesson, Kristina; *Into the Buzzsaw: Leading Journalists Expose the Myth of a Free Press*: 2002.

Braxton, C. Fenway; *The Plot to Kill Lee Harvey Oswald*: 2014.

Brewton, Pete; *The Mafia, CIA and George Bush: The Untold Story of America's Greatest Financial Disgrace*: 1992.

Brown, Ethan; *Snitch: Informants, Cooperators, and the Corruption of Justice*: 2007.

Calder, Michael; *JFK vs. CIA: The Central Intelligence Agency's Assassination of the President*: 1998.

Caufield, Jeffrey H.; *General Walker and the Murder of President Kennedy: The Extensive New Evidence of a Radical-Right Conspiracy*: 2012.

Charnin, Richard; *Reclaiming Science: The JFK Conspiracy; A Mathematical Analysis of Unnatural Deaths, Witness Testimony, Altered Evidence & Media Disinformation*: 2014.

Childs, Allen; *We Were There: Revelations from the Dallas Doctors Who Attended to JFK on November 22, 1963*: 2013.

Cockburn, Leslie; *Out of Control: The Story of the Reagan Administration's Secret War in Nicaragua, the Illegal Arms Pipeline, and the Contra Drug Connection*: 1987.

Collier, James M. & Collier, Kenneth F.; *Votescam: The Stealing of America*: 2015 [1992].

Constantine, Alex; *The Covert War Against Rock: What You Don't Know About the Deaths of Jim Morrison, Tupac Shakur, Michael Hutchence, Brian Jones, Jimi Hendrix, Phil Ochs, Bob Marley, Peter Tosh, John Lennon, and The Notorious B.I.G.*: 2000.

Cooper, William; *Behold a Pale Horse*: 1991.

Corsi, Jerome; *Who Really Killed Kennedy?: 50 Years Later – Stunning New Revelations About the Kennedy Assassination*: 2013.

Crenshaw, Charles A.; *JFK Has Been Shot: A Parkland Hospital Surgeon Speaks Out*: 2013.

Dane, Stan; *Prayer Man: Out of the Shadows and Into the Light, The Exoneration of Lee Harvey Oswald*: 2015.

Darwin, John; *The Empire Project: The Rise and Fall of the British World-System, 1830-1970*: 2011.

Darwin, John; *Unfinished Empire: The Global Expansion of Britain*: 2014.

Davis, Steve B.; *Near Miss: The Attempted Assassination of JFK* [in 1960]: 2014.

de Mey, Flip; *Cold Case Kennedy: A New Investigation Into the Assassination of JFK*: 2013.

de Mey, Flip; *The Lee Harvey Oswald File: Why the CIA Killed Kennedy*: 2016.

de Mohrenschildt, George; *Lee Harvey Oswald As I Knew Him*: 2014.

Denton, Sally; *The Plots Against the President: FDR, A Nation in Crisis, and the Rise of the American Right*: 2012.

Dewar, Elaine; *Cloak of Green: The Links Between Key Environmental Groups, Government and Big Business*: 1995.

Diamond, Jared M.; *Collapse: How Societies Choose to Fail of Succeed*: 2011.

Diamond, Jared M.; *Guns, Germs, and Steel: The Fates of Human Societies*: 1999.

Diamond, Jared M.; *The World Until Yesterday: What Can We Learn from Traditional Societies?*: 2013.

DiEugenio, James & Pease, Lisa; *The Assassinations: Probe Magazine on JFK, MLK, RFK and Malcolm X*: 2012.

Docherty, Gerry & MacGregor, Jim; *Hidden History: The Secret Origins of the First World War*: 2014.

Doherty, Phil; *3 Killers at Dallas?*: 2014.

Douglas, Gregory; *Regicide: The Official Assassination of John F. Kennedy*: 2002.

Douglass, James W.; *JFK and the Unspeakable: Why He Died and Why It Matters*: 2010.

Eksteins, Modris; *Rites of Spring: The Great War and the Birth of the Modern Age*: 2000.

Epperson, A. Ralph; *The Unseen Hand: An Introduction to the Conspiratorial View of History*: 1985.

Epstein, Edward Jay; *The JFK Assassination Diary: My Search for Answers to the Mystery of the Century*: 2013.

Ernest, Barry; *Girl on the Stairs: The Search for a Missing Witness to the JFK Assassination*: 2013.

Escobar, Pepe; *Globalistan: A Guide to the Remixed World of the 21st Century*: 2007.

Fannin, Gary; *The Innocence of Oswald: 50+ Years of Lies, Deception & Deceit in the Murders of President John F. Kennedy & Officer J.D. Tippit*: 2015.

Fantina, Robert; *Empire, Racism and Genocide: A History of U.S. Foreign Policy*: 2013.

Farrell, Joseph P.; *Covert Wars and Breakaway Civilizations: The Secret Space Program, Celestial Psyops and Hidden Conflicts*: 2012.

Farrell, Joseph P.; *Covert Wars and the Clash of Civilizations: UFOs, Oligarchs and Space Secrecy*: 2013.

Farrell, Joseph P.; *Hidden Finance, Rogue Networks, and Secret Sorcery: The Fascist International, 9/11, and Penetrated Operations*: 2016.

Farrell, Joseph P.; *LBJ and the Conspiracy to Kill Kennedy*: 2011.

Farrell, Joseph P.; *Nazi International: The Nazi's Postwar Plan to Control the Worlds of Science, Finance, Space, and Conflict*: 2009.

Farrell, Joseph P.; *The Third Way: The Nazi International, European Union, and Corporate Fascism*: 2015.

Ferguson, Niall; *Empire: The Rise and Demise of the British World Order and the Lessons for Global Power*: 2004.

Fetzer, Jim; *Nobody Died at Sandy Hook: It Wasn't a School Massacre, It Was a FEMA Drill*: 2015.

Fetzer, Jim; *And Nobody Died in Boston, Either: State-Sponsored Terrorism with Hollywood Special Effects*: 2016.

Fonzi, Gaeton; *The Last Investigation: What Insiders Know About the Assassination of JFK*: 2013.

Forbes, Jack D.; *Columbus and Other Cannibals: The Wetiko Disease of Exploitation, Imperialism, and Terrorism*: 2008.

Ford, Henry; *The International Jew – The World's Foremost Problem*, volumes I and II: 2014 [1920-22].

Fotherinham, Don; *The President Makers: How Billionaires Control U.S. and Foreign Policy*: 2014.

Four Arrows & Fetzer, James H.; *American Assassination: The Strange Death of Senator Paul Wellstone*: 2004.

Fraley, Craig; *Extraordinary Evidence: JFK Assassination Afterthoughts*: 2015.

Fukuyama, Francis; *Political Order and Political Decay: From the Industrial Revolution to the Globalization of Democracy*: 2015.

Gaddis, John Lewis; *The Cold War: A New History*: 2006.

Gaffney, Mark H.; *Black 9/11: Money, Motive and Technology*: 2012.

Gaffney, Mark H.; *The 9/11 Mystery Plane and the Vanishing of America*: 2008.

Garrison, Jim; *On the Trail of the Assassins: One Man's Quest to Solve the Murder of President Kennedy*: 2012.

Gates, Jeff; *Guilt By Association: How Deception and Self-Deceit Took America to War*: 2008.

Gibson, Donald E.; *Battling Wall Street: The Kennedy Presidency*: 2014.

Gibson, Donald; *The Kennedy Assassination Cover-up*: 2014.

Good, Timothy; *Earth, an Alien Enterprise: The Shocking Truth Behind the Greatest Cover-Up in Human History*: 2014.

Goode, Mark Richard; *Frozen in Time: The Assassination of JFK, Critical Insights and Analysis*: 2015.

Gourley, James R.; *The 9/11 Toronto Report: International Hearings on the Events of September 11, 2001*: 2013.

Gratz, J. Timothy & Howell, Mark; *The Men at Sylvia's Door and the Agent with Dirty Fingernails: Fifty Years Later, the Florida Keys' Connections to the Warren Commission, Book 1: JFK Assassination Unraveled*: 2013.

Griffin, David Ray; *9/11 and American Empire: Intellectuals Speak Out, Vol.1*: 2006.

Griffin, David Ray; *9/11 Contradictions: An Open Letter to Congress and the Press*: 2008.

Griffin, David Ray; *9/11 Ten Years Later: When State Crimes Against Democracy Succeed*: 2011.

Griffin, David Ray; *Cognitive Infiltration: An Obama Appointee's Plan to Undermine the 9/11 Conspiracy Theory*: 2013.

Griffin, David Ray; *Debunking 9/11 Debunking: An Answer to Popular Mechanics and Other Defenders of the Official Conspiracy Theory*: 2007.

Griffin, David Ray; *The 9/11 Commission Report: Omissions and Distortions*: 2004.

Griffin, David Ray; *The Mysterious Collapse of World Trade Center 7: Why the Final Official Report About 9/11 is Unscientific and False*: 2009.

Griffin, David Ray; *The New Pearl Harbor: Disturbing Questions About the Bush Administration and 9/11* : 2004.

Griffin, David Ray; *The New Pearl Harbor Revisited: 9/11, the Cover-Up, and the Exposé*: 2013.

Groden, Robert J.; *The Killing of a President: The Complete Photographic Record of the JFK Assassination, the Conspiracy, and the Cover-Up*: 1993.

Gulbransen, Scott; *The Silent Invasion* [Mexico & Chinese soldiers]: 2003.

Guyenot, Laurent; *JFK – 9/11: 50 Years of Deep State*: 2014.

Hall, Manly P.; *The Secret Destiny of America*: 2008.

Hamer, John; *The Falsification of History: Our Distorted Reality*: 2013.

Hannon, Daniel; *Inventing Freedom: How the English-Speaking Peoples Made the Modern World*: 2013.

Hanson, Mike; *Bohemian Grove: Cult of Conspiracy*: 2012.

Hartwell, Dean T.; *Planes Without Passengers: The Faked Hijackings of 9/11*: 2012.

Hartwell, Dean T.; *Was 9/11 a Movie?* : 2015.

Haslam, Edward T.; *Dr. Mary's Monkey: How the Unsolved Murder of a Doctor, a Secret Laboratory in New Orleans and Cancer-Causing Monkey Viruses Are Linked to Lee Harvey Oswald, the JFK Assassination and Emerging Global Epidemics*: 2014.

Heather, Peter; *Empires and Barbarians: The Fall of Rome and the Birth of Europe*: 2010.

Hersh, Seymour M.; *The Samson Option: Israel's Nuclear Arsenal and American Foreign Policy*: 1991.

Hicks, Sander; *The Big Wedding: 9/11, the Whistle-Blowers, and the Cover-up*: 2005.

Hoffman, David; *The Dead Hand: The Untold Story of the Cold War Arms Race and Its Dangerous Legacy*: 2010.

Holland, Brent; *The JFK Assassination from the Oval Office to Dealey Plaza*: 2014.

Holton, Woody; *Unruly Americans and the Origins of the Constitution*: 2008.

Honegger, Barbara; *October Surprise: Did the Reagan-Bush Election Campaign Sabotage President Carter's Attempts to Free the American Hostages in Iran?*: 1989.

Hoppe, Hans-Hermann; *From Aristocracy to Monarchy to Democracy: A Tale of Moral and Economic Folly and Decay*: 2014.

Hoppe, Hans-Hermann; *The Great Fiction* [anti-statism]: 2012.

Horn, Thomas & Putnam, Cris; *Exo-Vaticana: Petrus Romanus, Project L.U.C.I.F.E.R., and the Vatican's Astonishing Plan for the Arrival of an Alien Savior*: 2013.

Horn, Thomas R. & Horn, Nita F.; *Forbidden Gates: How Genetics, Robotics, Artificial Intelligence, Synthetic Biology, Nanotechnology, and Human Enhancement Herald the Dawn of Techno-Dimensional Spiritual Warfare*: 2011.

Horn, Thomas & Putnam, Cris; *The Final Roman Emperor, the Islamic Antichrist, and the Vatican's Last Crusade*: 2016.

Horn, Thomas & Putnam, Cris; *On the Path of the Immortals: Exo-Vaticana, Project L.U.C.I.F.E.R., and the Strategic Locations Where Entities Await the Appointed Time*: 2015.

Horn, Thomas & Putnam, Cris; *Petrus Romanus: The Final Pope is Here*: 2012.

Horne, Douglas P.; *Inside the Assassination Records Review Board: The U.S. Government's Final Attempt to Reconcile the Conflicting Medical Evidence in the Assassination of JFK, Volume I*: 2009.

Horne, Douglas P.; *Inside the Assassination Records Review Board: The U.S. Government's Final Attempt to Reconcile the Conflicting Medical Evidence in the Assassination of JFK, Volume II*: 2009.

Horne, Douglas P.; *Inside the Assassination Records Review Board: The U.S. Government's Final Attempt to Reconcile the Conflicting Medical Evidence in the Assassination of JFK, Volume III*: 2009.

Horne, Douglas P.; *Inside the Assassination Records Review Board: The U.S. Government's Final Attempt to Reconcile the Conflicting Medical Evidence in the Assassination of JFK, Volume IV*: 2009.

Horne, Douglas P.; *Inside the Assassination Records Review Board: The U.S. Government's Final Attempt to Reconcile the Conflicting Medical Evidence in the Assassination of JFK, Volume V*: 2009.

Horne, Douglas; *JFK's War with the National Security Establishment: Why Kennedy Was Assassinated* [kindle]: 2014.

Hudson, Michael; *Super Imperialism: The Origin and Fundamentals of U.S. World Dominance*: 2003.

Hughes-Wilson, John; *JFK, An American Coup D'etat: The Truth Behind the Kennedy Assassination*: 2014.

Hurlburt, Charles; *It's Time for the Truth!: The JFK Cover-Up*: 2014.

Icke, David; *And the Truth Shall Set You Free: The 21st Century Edition*: 2004.

Icke, David; *Human Race Get Off Your Knees: The Lion Sleeps No More*: 2010.

Icke, David; *The Biggest Secret: The Book That Will Change the World*: 1999.

Icke, David; *The David Icke Guide to the Global Conspiracy*: 2007.

iJohn [Polcaro, John C.]; *The Man That Warned JFK: JFK's Killers Revealed. Shocking New Revelations*: 2014.

Isaacson, Walter & Thomas, Evan; *The Wise Men: Six Friends and the World They Made*: 2012.

Israel, Lee; *Kilgallen: A Biography of Dorothy Kilgallen*: 1979.

Jackson, Gayle Nix; *Orville Nix: The Missing JFK Assassination Film*: 2014.

Janney, Peter; *Mary's Mosaic: The CIA Conspiracy to Murder John F. Kennedy, Mary Pinchot Meyer, and Their Vision for World Peace*: 2013.

Jeffries, Donald; *Hidden History: An Exposé of Modern Crimes, Conspiracies, and Cover-Ups in American Politics*: 2014.

Johnson, Chalmers; *Blowback: The Costs and Consequences of American Empire*: 2007.

Johnson, Chalmers; *Dismantling the Empire: America's Last Best Hope*: 2010.

Johnson, Chalmers; *Nemesis: The Last Days of the American Republic*: 2007.

Johnson, Chalmers; *The Sorrows of Empire: Militarism, Secrecy, and the End of the Republic*: 2007.

Jones, Alan B.; *How the World Really Works*: 1997.

Jones, Owen; *The Establishment: And How They Get Away With It*: 2015.

Kaiser, Scott; *Edwin Kaiser's Covert Life: And His Little Black Book Linking Cuba, Watergate & the JFK Assassination*: 2015.

Kaplan, Robert D.; *The Coming Anarchy: Shattering the Dreams of the Post Cold War*: 2001.

Katz, Jay [Jim Keith]; *Saucers of the Illuminati*: 1995.

Kaufman, Theodore & Diewerge, Wolfgang; *Germany Must Perish! and the War Goal of World Plutocracy*: 2013.

Keith, Jim; *Biowarfare in America*: 1999.

Keith, Jim; *Casebook on Alternative 3: UFO's, Secret Societies and World Control*: 1994

Keith, Jim; *Casebook on the Men in Black*: 1997.

Keith, Jim; *Okbomb! Conspiracy and Cover-Up*: 1996.

Keith, Jim (ed.); *Secret and Suppressed: Banned Ideas and Hidden History*: 1993

Keith, Jim & Wilson, Robert Anton; *The Gemstone File*: 2014.

Kennedy, Paul; *The Rise and Fall of the Great Powers*: 2010.

King, M.S.; *Killing America: A 100 Year Murder, 40 Historic Wounds Bill O'Reilly Didn't Write About*: 2015.

King, M.S.; *The Bad War: The Truth NEVER Taught About World War II*: 2015.

King, M.S.; *The British Mad Dog: Debunking the Myth of Winston Churchill*: 2016.

King, M.S.; *Woodrow Wilson, Warmonger: A Brief Analysis of How America Was Deceived into World War 1*: 2015.

Kinzer, Stephen; *The Brothers: John Foster Dulles, Allen Dulles, and Their Secret World War*: 2014.

Koerner, John; *Why the CIA Killed JFK and Malcolm X: The Secret Drug Trade in Laos*: 2014.

Kirkconnell, Robert; *American Heart of Darkness, Volume I: The Transformation of the American Republic Into a Pathocracy*: 2013.

Knight-Jadczyk, Laura; *9/11: The Ultimate Truth*: 2013.

Knight-Jadczyk, Laura; *The Secret History of the World and How to Get Out Alive*: 2005.

Knuth, Edwin C.; *The Empire of "The City": The Jekyll/Hyde Nature of the British Government*: 1944.

Kolko, Gabriel; *The Triumph of Conservatism: A Reinterpretation of American History, 1900-1916*: 1963.

Kunstler, James Howard; *The Long Emergency: Surviving the End of Oil, Climate Change, and Other Converging Catastrophies of the Twenty-First Century*: 2006.

Lain, Douglas (ed.); *In the Shadow of the Towers: Speculative Fiction in a Post-9/11 World*: 2015.

Lane, Mark; *Last Word: My Indictment of the CIA in the Murder of JFK*: 2012.

Lane, Mark; *Plausible Denial: Was the CIA Involved in the Assassination of JFK?*: 1991.

Lavenda, Peter; *Sinister Forces: A Grimoire of American Political Witchcraft, Book One: The Nine*: 2011.

Lavenda, Peter; *Sinister Forces: A Grimoire of American Political Witchcraft, Book Two: A Warm Gun*: 2011.

Lavenda, Peter; *Sinister Forces: A Grimoire of American Political Witchcraft, Book Three: The Manson Secret*: 2011.

Law, William Matson; *In the Eye of History: Disclosures in the JFK Assassination Medical Evidence*: 2015.

Levitsky, Steven & Way, Lucan A.; *Competitive Authoritarianism: Hybrid Regimes After the Cold War*: 2010.

Lindsey, Lawrence B.; *Conspiracies of the Ruling Class: How to Break Their Grip Forever*: 2016.

Livingstone, David; *Terrorism and the Illuminati: A Three-Thousand-Year History* : 2011.

Lofgren, Mike; *The Deep State: The Fall of the Constitution and the Rise of a Shadow Government*: 2016.

Loftus, John; *America's Nazi Secret: An Insider's History of How the United States Department of Justice Obstructed Congress by: Blocking Congressional Investigations Into Famous American Families Who Funded Hitler, Stalin and Arab Terrorists; Lying to Congress, the GAO and the CIA about the Postwar Immigration of Eastern European Nazi War Criminals to the US; and Concealing from the 9/11 Investigators the Role of the Arab Nazi War Criminals in Recruiting Modern Middle Eastern Terrorist Groups.*: 2010.

Lowe, Lisa; *The Intimacies of Four Continents* [18th & 19th century colonialism]: 2015.

Lynn, Heather; *Land of the Watchers*: 2015.

Lynn, Heather; *The Sumerian Controversy: A Special Report. The Elite Power Structure Behind the Latest Discovery Near Ur*: 2013.

MacQueen, Graeme; *The 2001 Anthrax Deception: The Case for a Domestic Conspiracy*: 2014.

Madsen, Wayne; *The Star and the Sword* [Israel, Saudi Arabia & 9/11]: 2014.

Marrs, Jim; *Crossfire: The Plot That Killed Kennedy*: 2013.

Marrs, Jim; *Inside Job: Unmasking the 9/11 Conspiracies*: 2004.

Marrs, Jim; *Population Control: How Corporate Owners Are Killing Us*: 2015.

Marrs, Jim; *Rise of the Fourth Reich: The Secret Societies That Threaten to Take Over America*: 2009.

Marrs, Jim; *Rule By Secrecy: The Hidden History that Connects the Trilateral Commission, the Freemasons, and the Great Pyramids*: 2001.

Marrs, Jim; *The Terror Conspiracy Revisited: What Really Happened on 9/11 and Why We're Still Paying the Price*: 2011.

Marrs, Texe; *Conspiracy of the Six-Pointed Star: Eye-Opening Revelations and Forbidden Knowledge About Israel, the Jews, Zionism, and the Rothschilds*: 2011.

Marrs, Texe; *Conspiracy World: A Truthteller's Compendium of Eye-Opening Revelations and Forbidden Knowledge*: 2009.

Marrs, Texe; *DNA Science and the Jewish Bloodline*: 2013.

Marsden, Victor E.; *Protocols of the Learned Elders of Zion*: 2011 [1934]

Marshall, Philip; *False Flag 911: How Bush, Cheney and the Saudis Created the Post-911 World*: 2008.

Martin, Al; *The Conspirators: Secrets of an Iran-Contra Insider. Shocking Exposé of Criminal Government*: 2002.

Martinez, Brandon; *Grand Deceptions: Zionist Intrigue in the 20th and 21st Centuries*: 2014.

Martinez, Brandon; *Hidden History: Essays and Articles About War, Terrorism and Deception in Media and Politics*: 2014.

Martinez, Brandon; *The ISIS Conspiracy: How Israel and the West Manipulate Our Minds Through Fear*: 2015.

Marton, Kati; *The Polk Conspiracy: Murder and Cover-Up in the Case of CBS News Correspondent George Polk*: 2014.

Maxwell, Jordan; *Matrix of Power: How the World Has Been Controlled by Powerful People Without Your Knowledge*: 2003.

Mayer, Jane; *Dark Money: The Hidden History of the Billionaires Behind the Rise of the Radical Right*: 2016.

McBride, Joseph; *Into the Nightmare: My Search for the Killers of President John F. Kennedy and Officer J.D. Tippit*: 2013.

McClellan, Barr; *Blood, Money, & Power: How LBJ Killed JFK*: 2011.

McCoy, Alfred W.; Fradera, Josep M. & Jacobson, Stephen; *Endless Empire: Spain's Retreat, Europe's Eclipse, America's Decline*: 2012.

Meagher, Sylvia; *Accessories After the Fact: The Warren Commission, the Authorities & the Report on the JFK Assassination*: 2013.

Mellen, Joan; *A Farewell to Justice: Jim Garrison, JFK's Assassination, and the Case That Should Have Changed History*: 2013.

Milne, David; *Worldmaking: The Art and Science of American Diplomacy*: 2015.

Mitchell, Neil James; *Democracy's Blameless Leaders: From Dresden to Abu Ghraib, How Leaders Evade Accountability for Abuse, Atrocity, and Killing*: 2012.

Monaghan, Aidan; *The Other Magic Bullet: Unresolved Aspects of the Third Shot in Dallas*: 2015.

Morrow, Robert D.; *First Hand Knowledge: How I Participated in the CIA-Mafia Murder of President Kennedy*: 1992.

Mullins, Eustace; *The Curse of Canaan: A Demonology of History*: 2014.

Mullins, Eustace; *The Holocaust Explained*: 1991.

Mullins, Eustace; *Why General Patton Was Murdered*: 1991.

Mullins, Eustace; *Zionism: The Terrible Secret of the Cold War*: 1993.

Murdoch, Robert J.; *Ambush in Dealey Plaza: Killing President Kennedy and Officer Tippit*: 2014.

Murrin, David Paul; *Breaking the Code of History*: 2011.

Naiman, Arthur; *9/11: The Simple Facts*: 2011.

Nash, H.C.; *Patsy of the Ages: Lee Harvey Oswald and His Nation Half a Century Later*: 2015.

Nelson, Phillip F.; *LBJ: The Mastermind of the JFK Assassination*: 2013.

Nelson, Phillip F.; *LBJ: From Mastermind to "The Colossus"*: 2014.

Nero, Nick M.: *JFK: Assassination Rehearsal*: 2014.

Nolan, Patrick; *CIA Rouges and Killing of the Kennedys: How and Why US Agents Conspired to Assassinate JFK and RFK*: 2013.

Newman, John; *Oswald and the CIA: The Documented Truth About the Unknown Relationship Between the U.S. Government and the Alleged Killer of JFK*: 2008.

Newman, John M.; *Where Angels Tread Lightly: The Assassination of President Kennedy, Volume 1*: 2015.

Nolan, Patrick; *CIA Rogues and the Killing of the Kennedys: How and Why US Agents Conspired to Assassinate JFK and RFK*: 2013.

Oreskes, Naomi & Conway, Erik M.; *The Collapse of Western Civilization: A View from the Future*: 2014.

Palamara, Vincent; *JFK: From Parkland to Bethesda, The Ultimate Kennedy Assassination Compendium*: 2015.

Palamara, Vincent; *Survivor's Guilt: The Secret Service and the Failure to Protect President Kennedy*: 2013.

Parenti, Michael; *History as Mystery* [history revision]: 2001.

Parfrey, Adam & Thomas, Kenn (eds.); *Secret and Suppressed II: Banned Ideas and Hidden History into the 21st Century*: 2008.

Parry, Robert; *Lost History: Contras, Cocaine, the Press & 'Project Truth'*: 1999.

Parry, Robert; *Trick or Treason: The October Surprise Mystery*: 1993.

Perloff, James; *Truth Is a Lonely Warrior: Unmasking the Forces Behind Global Destruction*: 2013.

Petras, James; *The Politics of Empire: The US, Israel and the Middle East*: 2014.

Petras, James; *The Power of Israel in the United States*: 2006.

Piper, Michael Collins; *Final Judgment: The Missing Link in the JFK Assassination Conspiracy*: 2004.

Plummer, Joseph; *Leaving the Illusion: A Journey Into the Real World*: 2012.

Plummer, Joseph & Griffin, G. Edward; *Tragedy and Hope 101: The Illusion of Justice, Freedom, and Democracy*: 2014.

Polanyi, Karl; *The Great Transformation: The Political and Economic Origins of Our Time*: 2001.

Pontolillo, James; *The Black Sun Unveiled: Genesis and Development of a Modern National Socialist Mythos*: 2013.

Posner, Gerald L.; *Secrets of the Kingdom: The Inside Story of the Secret Saudi-U.S. Connection*: 2005.

Prouty, L. Fletcher; *JFK: The CIA, Vietnam, and the Plot to Assassinate John F. Kennedy*: 1992.

Prouty, L. Fletcher; *The Secret Team: The CIA and Its Allies in Control of the United States and the World*: 2011.

Quigley, Carroll; *The Anglo-American Establishment*: 1981.

Quigley, Carroll; *Tragedy & Hope: A History of the World in Our Time*: 1975.

Raimondo, Justin & Garris, Eric; *The Terror Enigma: 9/11 and the Israeli Connection*: 2003.

Reed, Douglas; *The Controversy of Zion*: 2012.

Reisman, George; *Why Nazism Was Socialism and Why Socialism is Totalitarian* [kindle]: 2014.

Rinnovatore, James V.; *The JFK Assassination Revisited: A Synthesis*: 2014.

Roberts, Craig; *JFK: The Dead Witnesses*: 2014.

Roberts, Craig; *Kill Zone: A Sniper Looks at Dealey Plaza*: 2014.

Roberts, Craig; *The Medusa File: Secret Crimes and Coverups of the U.S. Government*: 2014.

Robison, John; *Proofs of a Conspiracy Against All the Religions and Governments of Europe, Carried On in the Secret Meetings of Freemasons, Illuminati, and Reading Societies*: 2014 [1797].

Ross, Dennis; *Doomed to Succeed: The U.S.-Israeli Relationship from Truman to Obama*: 2015.

Ruppert, Michael C. & Fitts, Catherine Austin; *Crossing the Rubicon: The Decline of the American Empire at the End of the Age of Oil*: 2004.

Russell, Dick; *On the Trail of the JFK Assassins: A Groundbreaking Look at America's Most Infamous Conspiracy*: 2010.

Russell, Dick; *The Man Who Knew Too Much: Hired to Kill Oswald and Prevent the Assassination of JFK*: 2003.

Salisbury, Brett; *The Sandy Hook Hoax*: 2014.

Salla, Michael E.; *Kennedy's Last Stand: Eisenhower, UFOs, MJ-12 & JFK's Assassination*: 2013.

Saucey, E. Tupper; *Rulers of Evil: Useful Knowledge About Governing Bodies*: 1999.

Schrag, Paul & Haze, Xaviant; *The Suppressed History of America: The Murder of Meriwether Lewis and the Mysterious Discoveries of the Lewis and Clark Expedition*: 2011.

Scott, James M.; *The Attack on the Liberty: The Untold Story of Israel's Deadly 1967 Assault on a U.S. Spy Ship*: 2010.

Scott, Peter Dale; *Dallas '63: The First Deep State Revolt Against the White House* [kindle]: 2015.

Scott, Peter Dale; *Deep Politics and the Death of JFK*: 1996.

Scott, Peter Dale; *The American Deep State: Wall Street, Big Oil, and the Attack on U.S. Democracy*: 2014.

Scott, Peter Dale; *The Road to 9/11: Wealth, Empire, and the Future of America*: 2008.

Scott, Peter Dale; *The War Conspiracy: JFK, 9/11, and the Deep Politics of War*: 2013.

Sepehr, Robert; *1666: Redemption Through Sin. Global Conspiracy in History, Religion, Politics and Finance*: 2015.

Seymour, Cheri; *The Last Circle: Danny Casolaro's Investigation Into the Octopus and the PROMIS Software Scandal*: 2010.

Shaw, Mark; *The Reporter Who Knew Too Much: The Mysterious Death of What's My Line TV Star and Media Icon Dorothy Kilgallen*: 2016.

Shenon, Philip; *A Cruel and Shocking Act: The Secret History of the Kennedy Assassination*: 2013.

Shiver, Chuck; *The Rape of the American Constitution*: 1995.

Sick, Gary; *October Surprise: America's Hostages in Iran and the Election of Ronald Reagan*: 1991.

Soper, Robert; *Whitewashed: 9/11, Global Warming and Other Major Cover Ups*: 2009.

Souza, Ed; *Undeniable Truths: The Clear and Simple Facts Surrounding the Murder of President John F. Kennedy*: 2014.

Steiger, Brad & Sherry; *Conspiracies and Secret Societies: The Complete Dossier*: 2012.

Stieve, Friedrich; *What the World Rejected: Hitler's Peace Offers 1933-1940. Including:* A Final Appeal for Peace and Sanity*, July 1940, by Adolf Hitler; Hitler's Political Testament, April 1945; Herman Goring's Last Letter to Winston Churchill, Nuremberg, October 1946; and Neville Chamberlain in the Forrestal Diaries: "The World Jews Have Forced England Into This War"*: 2014.

Stinnett, Robert: *Day of Deceit: The Truth About FDR and Pearl Harbor*: 2001.

Stone, Oliver & Kuznick, Peter; *The Untold History of the United States*: 2013.

Stone, Roger; *The Man Who Killed Kennedy: The Case Against LBJ*: 2014.

Summers, Anthony; *Not in Your Lifetime: The Defining Book on the J.F.K. Assassination*: 2013.

Tague, James T.; *LBJ and the Kennedy Killing*: 2013.

Taibbi, Matt; *Smells Like Dead Elephants: Dispatches from a Rotting Empire*: 2014.

Taibbi, Matt; *The Great Derangement: A Terrifying True Story of War, Politics, and Religion*: 2009.

Tainter, Joseph A.; *The Collapse of Complex Societies*: 1990.

Talbot, David; *Brothers: The Hidden History of the Kennedy Years*: 2007.

Tarpley, Webster Griffin; *9/11 Synthetic Terror: Made in USA*: 2011.

Teachout, Zephyr; *Corruption in America: From Benjamin Franklin's Snuff Box to Citizens United*: 2014.

The Editors at Prevailing Winds Research; *"October Surprise", Selected Documents: Did the 1980 Reagan-Bush Campaign Cut a Secret Deal with the Iranians to Keep the Hostages Captive Until After the Election?*: 1983.

Thomas, Andy; *Conspiracies: The Facts, The Theories, The Evidence*: 2013.

Thomas, Kenn; *Parapolitics: Conspiracy in Contemporary America*: 2006.

Thomas, Kenn & Keith, Jim; *The Octopus: Secret Government and the Death of Danny Casolaro*: 2003.

Thompson, Paul; *The Terror Timeline: Year by Year, Day by Day, Minute by Minute; A Comprehensive Chronicle of the Road to 9/11 – and America's Response*: 2004.

Thorn, Victor; *9-11 Brand Terrorism: Made in Israel*: 2011.

Thorn, Victor; *9-11 EVIL: Israel's Central Role in the September 11, 2001 Terrorist Attacks*: 2006.

Thorn, Victor; *9-11 on Trial: The World Trade Center Collapse*: 2006.

Thorn, Victor; *The Holocaust Hoax Exposed: Debunking the 20th Century's Greatest Fabrication*: 2012.

Tilly, Charles; *Coercion, Capital and European States: AD 990-1992*: 1992.

unknown; *Silent Weapons for Quiet Wars*; Operations Research Technical Manual TW-SW7905.1: May 1979.

Vaccara, Stefano; *Carlos Marcello: The Man Behind the JFK Assassination*: 2013.

Ventura, Jesse; *63 Documents the Government Doesn't Want You to Read*: 2012.

Ventura, Jesse & Russell, Dick; *American Conspiracies: Lies, Lies, and More Dirty Lies That the Government Tells Us*: 2011.

Ventura, Jesse; *They Killed Our President: 63 Reasons to Believe There Was a Conspiracy to Assassinate JFK*: 2013.

Waldron, Lamar; *The Hidden History of the JFK Assassination*: 2013.

Walker, Jesse; *The United States of Paranoia: A Conspiracy Theory*: 2014.

Wardner, James W.; *The Planned Destruction of America*: 2012.

Weberman, Alan Jules; *The Oswald Code: The Secrets of Oswald's Address Book*: 2014.

Webster, Nesta; *The Surrender of an Empire*: 1972.

Webster, Nesta; *World Revolution: The Plot Against Civilization*: 1994.

Weiford, Nancy Wertz; *The Faux Baron: George de Mohrenschildt, An Aristocrat's Journey from the Russian Revolution to the Assassination of John F. Kennedy*: 2014.

Weir, Alison; *Against Our Better Judgment: The Hidden History of How the US Was Used to Create Israel*: 2014.

Wilcock, David; *The Ascension Mysteries: Revealing the Cosmic Battle Between Good and Evil*: 2016.

Wood, Judy; *Where Did the Towers Go? Evidence of Directed Free-Energy Technology on 9/11*: 2010.

Yoffee, Norman & Cowgill, George L.; *The Collapse of Ancient States and Civilizations*: 1988.

Zwicker, Barrie; *Towers of Deception: The Media Cover-up of 9/11*: 2006.

Ecology & Nature

Abram, David; *Becoming Animal: An Earthly Cosmology*: 2011.

Abram, David; *The Spell of the Sensuous: Perception and Language in a More-Than-Human World*: 1997.

Bache, Christopher M.; *Dark Night, Early Dawn: Steps to a Deep Ecology of Mind*: 2000.

Bateson, Gregory; *Mind and Nature: A Necessary Unity*: 1988.

Bateson, Gregory; *Steps to an Ecology of Mind: Collected Essays in Anthropology, Psychiatry, Evolution, and Epistemology*: 2000.

Bekoff, Marc; *Rewilding Our Hearts: Building Pathways of Compassion and Coexistence*: 2014.

Berry, Thomas; *The Dream of the Earth*: 1988.

Biro, Andrew; *Denaturalizing Ecological Politics: Alienation from Nature from Rousseau to the Frankfurt School and Beyond*: 2005.

Bossomaier, Terry & Green, David; *Patterns in the Sand: Computers, Complexity, and Everyday Life*: 1998.

Buhner, Stephen Harrod; *Plant Intelligence and the Imaginal Realm: Beyond the Doors of Perception Into the Dreaming of Earth*: 2014.

Buhner, Stephen Harrod; *Sacred Plant Medicine: The Wisdom in Native American Herbalism*: 2006.

Buhner, Stephen Harrod; *The Lost Language of Plants: The Ecological Importance of Plant Medicines for Life on Earth*: 2002.

Buhner, Stephen Harrod; *The Secret Teachings of Plants: The Intelligence of the Heart in the Direct Perception of Nature*: 2004.

Callicott, J. Baird & Hayden, Tom; *Earth's Insights: A Multicultural Survey of Ecological Ethics from the Mediterranean Basin to the Australian Outback*: 1997.

Cambray, Joseph; *Synchronicity: Nature and Psyche in an Interconnected Universe*: 2012.

Chalker-Scott, Linda; *How Plants Work: The Science Behind the Amazing Things Plants Do*: 2015.

Chamovitz, Daniel; *What a Plant Knows: A Field Guide to the Senses*: 2013.

Cohen, Michael J.; R*econnecting With Nature*: 2007.

Cronon, William (ed.); *Uncommon Ground: Rethinking the Human Place in Nature*: 1996.

Davis, Wade; *The Wayfinders: Why Ancient Wisdom Matters in the Modern World*: 2009.

Delio, Ilia; Warner, Keith Douglass & Wood, Pamela; *Care for Creation: A Franciscan Spirituality of the Earth*: 2008.

Hahnel, Robin; *Green Economics: Confronting the Ecological Crisis*: 2011.

Hamilton, Clive; Gemenne, François & Bonneuil, Christophe (eds.); *The Anthropocene and the Global Environment Crisis: Rethinking Modernity in a New Epoch*: 2015.

Harpignies, J.P.; *Visionary Plant Consciousness: The Shamanic Teachings of the Plant World*: 2007.

Heaven, Ross & Charing, Howard G.; *Plant Spirit Shamanism: Traditional Techniques for Healing the Soul*: 2006.

Heise, Ursula K.; *Sense of Place and Sense of Planet: The Environmental Imagination of the Global*: 2008.

Hewitt, Ben; *Home Grown: Adventures in Parenting Off the Beaten Path, Unschooling, and Reconnecting With the Natural World*: 2014.

Hillman, James; *The Thought of the Heart and The Soul of the World*: 1998.

Humes, Edward; *Eco Barons: The New Heroes of Environmental Activism*: 2010.

Jensen, Derrick; *Listening to the Land: Conversations About Nature, Culture and Eros*: 2004.

Jensen, Derrick; *Strangely Like War: The Global Assault on Forests*: 2003.

Johnson, Elizabeth; *Women, Earth, and Creator Spirit*: 1993.

Jung, C.G.; *The Earth Has a Soul: C.G. Jung on Nature, Technology & Modern Life*: 2002.

Kinsley, David R.; *Ecology and Religion: Ecological Spirituality in Cross-Cultural Perspective*: 1994.

Logan, William Bryant; *Air: The Restless Shaper of the World*: 2013.

Logan, William Bryant; *Dirt: The Ecstatic Skin of the Earth*: 2007.

Logan, William Bryant; *Oak: The Frame of Civilization*: 2006.

McKibben, Bill; *The End of Nature*: 2006.

Meadows, Donella H. & Dennis L.; Randers, Jorgen; *Limits to Growth: The 30-Year Update*: 2004.

Metzner, Ralph; *Green Psychology: Transforming Our Relationship to the Earth*: 1999.

Monbiot, George; *Feral: Rewilding the Land, the Sea, and Human Life*: 2015.

Montgomery, David R.; *Dirt: The Erosion of Civilizations*: 2012.

Morin, Edgar & Kern, Anne Brigette; *Homeland Earth: A Manifesto for the New Millennium*: 1999.

Naess, Arne; *Ecology, Community and Lifestyle: Outline of an Ecosophy*: 1993.

Nash, Roderick Frazier; *Wilderness and the American Mind*: 2014 [1967].

Ohlson, Kristin; *The Soil Will Save Us: How Scientists, Farmers, and Foodies Are Healing the Soil to Save the Planet*: 2014.

Peat, F. David; *The Blackwinged Night: Creativity in Nature and Mind*: 2001.

Plotkin, Bill; *Nature and the Human Soul: Cultivating Wholeness and Community in a Fragmented World*: 2007.

Powell, Simon G.; *Darwin's Unfinished Business: The Self-Organizing Intelligence of Nature*: 2011.

Purdy, Jedediah; *After Nature: A Politics for the Anthropocene*: 2015.

Roszak, Theodore; *The Making of a Counter Culture: Reflections on the Technocratic Society and Its Youthful Opposition*: 1969.

Roszak, Theodore; *The Voice of the Earth: An Exploration of Ecopsychology*: 2001 [1992].

Roszak, Theodore; Gomes, Mary E. & Kanner, Allen D. (eds.); *Ecopsychology: Restoring the Earth, Healing the Mind*: 1995.

Shepard, Paul; *Man in the Landscape: A Historic View of the Esthetics of Nature*: 2002 [1967].

Shepard, Paul; *Nature and Madness*: 1998.

Shiva, Vandana; *Biopiracy: The Plunder of Nature and Knowledge*: 1999.

Tompkins, Peter & Bird, Christopher; *The Secret Life of Plants: A Fascinating Account of the Physical, Emotional, and Spiritual Relations Between Plants and Man*: 1989.

Tudge, Colin; *The Secret Life of Trees: How They Live and Why They Matter*: 2006.

Vaughan-Lee, Llewellyn (ed.); *Spiritual Ecology: The Cry of the Earth*: 2013.

Wilson, Edward O.; *Half-Earth: Our Planet's Fight for Life*: 2016.

Wohlleben, Peter; *The Hidden Life of Trees: What they Feel, How They Communicate – Discoveries from a Secret World*: 2016.

Wolff, Robert; *Original Wisdom: Stories of an Ancient Way of Knowing*: 2001.

Entheogens/Psychedelics

Arthur, J.D.; *Salvia Divinorum: Doorway to Thought-Free Awareness*: 2010.

Backes, Michael; *Cannabis Pharmacy: The Practical Guide to Medical Marijuana*: 2014.

Badiner, Allan (ed.); *Zig Zag Zen: Buddhism and Psychedelics*: 2015 [2002].

Ball, Martin W.; *Being Infinite: An Entheogenic Odyssey Into the Limitless Eternal – A Memoir from Ayahuasca to Zen*: 2014.

Ball, Martin W.; *Mushroom Wisdom: How Shamans Cultivate Spiritual Consciousness*: 2006.

Blesching, Uwe; *The Cannabis Health Index: Combining the Science of Medical Marijuana with Mindfulness Techniques to Heal 100 Chronic Symptoms and Diseases*: 2015.

Brady, Emily; *Humboldt: Life on America's Marijuana Frontier*: 2013.

Brown, David Jay; *Dreaming Wide Awake: Lucid Dreaming, Shamanic Healing, and Psychedelics*: 2016.

Brown, David Jay; *Frontiers of Psychedelic Consciousness: Conversations with Albert Hofmann, Stanislav Grof, Rick Strassman, Jeremy Narby, Simon Posford, and Others*: 2015.

Brown, David Jay; *The New Science of Psychedelics: At the Nexus of Culture, Consciousness, and Spirituality*: 2013.

Brown, Jerry B. & Julie M.; *The Psychedelic Gospels: The Secret History of Hallucinogens in Christianity: 201*6.

Campos, Don José; *The Shaman & Ayahuasca: Journeys to Sacred Realms*: 2011.

Cervantes, Jorge; *Marijuana Horticulture: The Indoor/Outdoor Medical Grower's Bible*: 2006.

Clarke, Robert C. & Merlin, Mark D.; *Cannabis: Evolution and Ethnobotany*: 2013.

Clarke, Robert Connell; *Marijuana Botany: An Advanced Study – The Propagation and Breeding of Distinctive Cannabis*: 1993.

de Alverga, Alex Polari; *The Religion of Ayahuasca: The Teachings of the Church of Santo Daime*: 2010.

DeAngelo, Steve; *The Cannabis Manifesto: A New Paradigm for Wellness*: 2015.

Dekorne, Jim; *Psychedelic Shamanism: The Cultivation, Preparation and Shamanic Use of Psychotropic Plants*: 2011 [1994].

Devereux, Paul; *The Long Trip: A Prehistory of Psychedelia*: 2008.

Dobkin de Rios, Marlene & Janiger, Oscar; *LSD, Spirituality, and the Creative Process*: 2003.

Doblin, Rick & Burge, Brad (eds.); *Manifesting Minds: A Review of Psychedelics in Science, Medicine, Sex, and Spirituality*: 2014.

Duits, Charles; *Peyote Dreams: Journeys in the Land of Illumination*: 2013.

Fadiman, James; *The Psychedelic Explorer's Guide: Safe, Therapeutic, and Sacred Journeys*: 2011.

Fine, Doug; *Hemp Bound: Dispatches from the Front Lines of the Next Agricultural Revolution*: 2014.

Fine, Doug; *Too High to Fail: Cannabis and the New Green Economic Revolution*: 2013.

Forte, Robert; *Entheogens and the Future of Religion*: 2012.

Goldsmith, Neal M.; *Psychedelic Healing: The Promise of Entheogens for Psychotherapy and Spiritual Development*: 2010.

Gottlieb, Adam; *Peyote and Other Psychoactive Cacti*: 1997.

Gray, Christopher; *The Acid Diaries: A Psychonaut's Guide to the History and Use of LSD*: 2010.

Green, Greg; *The Cannabis Breeder's Bible: The Definitive Guide to Marijuana Genetics, Cannabis Botany and Creating Strains for the Seed Market*: 2005.

Green, Greg; *The Cannabis Grow Bible: The Definitive Guide to Growing Marijuana for Recreational and Medical Use*: 2009.

Greenfield, Robert; *Bear: The Life and Times of Augustus Owsley Stanley III*: 2016.

Grissler, Jeff; *Marijuana Business: How to Open and Successfully Run a Marijuana Dispensary and Grow Facility*: 2014.

Grob, Charles S.; *Hallucinogens: A Reader*: 2002.

Grof, Stanislav; *LSD: Doorway to the Numinous – The Groundbreaking Psychedelic Research into Realms of the Human Unconscious*: 2009.

Grof, Stanislav; *The Adventure of Self-Discovery: Dimensions of Consciousness and New Perspectives in Psychotherapy and Inner Exploration*: 1988.

Grof, Stanislav & Bennett, Hal Zina; *The Holotropic Mind: The Three Levels of Human Consciousness and How They Shape Our Lives*: 1993.

Grof, Stanislav; *The Cosmic Game: Explorations of the Frontiers of Human Consciousness*: 1998.

Hancock, Graham (ed.); *The Divine Spark: Psychedelics, Consciousness, and the Birth of Civilization*: 2015.

Hayes, Charles; *Tripping: An Anthology of True-Life Psychedelic Adventures*: 2000.

Heaven, Ross; *Cactus of Mystery: The Shamanic Powers of the Peruvian San Pedro Cactus*: 2012.

Heaven, Ross; *Shamanic Quest for the Spirit of Salvia: The Divinatory, Visionary, and Healing Powers of the Sage of the Seers*: 2013.

Heaven, Ross; *The Hummingbird's Journey to God: Perspectives on San Pedro; The Cactus of Vision*: 2009.

Hill, Scott J.; *Confrontation with the Unconscious: Jungian Depth Psychology and Psychedelic Experience*: 2013.

Hinchliffe, Sandra; *The Cannabis Spa at Home: How to Make Marijuana-Infused Lotions, Massage Oils, Ointments, Bath Salts, Spa Nosh, and More*: 2015.

Hinojosa, Octavio Rettig; *The Toad of Dawn: 5-MeO-DMT and the Rising of Cosmic Consciousness*: 2016.

Hofmann, Albert; *LSD: My Problem Child – Reflections on Sacred Drugs, Mysticism and Science*: 2009 [1980].

Holland, Julie; *Ecstasy: The Complete Guide – A Comprehensive Look at the Risks and Benefits of MDMA*: 2001.

Holland, Julie; *The Pot Book: A Complete Guide – Its Role in Medicine, Politics, Science, and Culture*: 2010.

Huxley, Aldous; *The Doors of Perception* and *Heaven and Hell*: 2009 [1954, 1956].

Jesso, James W.; *Decomposing the Shadow: Lessons from the Psilocybin Mushroom*: 2013.

K of Trichome Technologies; *Marijuana Horticulture Fundamentals: A Comprehensive Guide to Cannabis Cultivation and Hashish Production*: 2016.

Keeper of the Trout & Friends; *Trout's Notes on San Pedro & Related* Trichocereus *Species*: 2005.

Kilham, Christopher; *The Ayahuasca Test Pilots Handbook: The Essential Guide to Ayahuasca Journeying*: 2014.

Kounen, Jan; *Visionary Ayahuasca: A Manual for Therapeutic and Spiritual Journeys*: 2014.

Langlitz, Nicolas; *Neuropsychedelia: The Revival of Hallucinogen Research Since the Decade of the Brain*: 2012.

Leary, Timothy; Metzner, Ralph & Alpert, Richard; *The Psychedelic Experience: A Manual Based on the Tibetan Book of the Dead*: 2000 [1964].

Lee, Martin A.; *Smoke Signals: A Social History of Marijuana – Medical, Recreational, and Scientific*: 2013.

Lee, Martin & Schlain, Bruce; *Acid Dreams: The Complete Social History of LSD – The CIA, the Sixties; and Beyond*: 1985.

Mandrake, K.; *The Psilocybin Mushroom Bible: The Definitive Guide to Growing and Using Magic Mushrooms*: 2016.

Martin, Alyson & Rashidian, Nushin; *A New Leaf: The End of Cannabis Prohibition*: 2014.

McKenna, Terence; *Food of the Gods: The Search for the Original Tree of Knowledge – A Radical History of Plants, Drugs, and Human Evolution*: 1993.

McKenna, Terence; *The Archaic Revival: Speculations on Psychedelic Mushrooms, the Amazon, Virtual Reality, UFOs, Evolution, Shamanism, the Rebirth of the Goddess, and the End of History*: 1992.

McKenna, Terence & McKenna, Dennis; *The Invisible Landscape: Mind, Hallucinogens, and the I Ching*: 1994.

Metzner, Ralph; *Allies for Awakening: Guidelines for Productive and Safe Experiences with Entheogens*: 2015.

Metzner, Ralph (ed.); *Sacred Mushroom of Visions: Teonanácatl – A Sourcebook on the Psilocybin Mushroom*: 2005.

Metzner, Ralph; *The Ayahuasca Experience: A Sourcebook on the Sacred Vine of Spirits*: 2014.

Metzner, Ralph; Grof, Stanislav & Grob, Charles; *The Toad and the Jaguar: A Field Report of Underground Research on a Visionary Medicine,* Bufo Alvarius *and 5-Methoxy-Dimethyltryptamine*: 2013.

Nerz, Alfred Ryan; *Marijuanamerica: One Man's Quest to Understand America's Dysfunctional Love Affair with Weed*: 2013.

Nicholas, L.G. & Ogamé, Kerry; *Psilocybin Mushroom Handbook: Easy Indoor and Outdoor Cultivation*: 2006.

Oroc, James; *Tryptamine Palace: 5-MeO-DMT and the Sonoran Desert Toad*: 2009.

Passie, Torsten; *Healing with Entactogens: Therapist and Patient Perspectives on MDMA-Assisted Group Psychotherapy*: 2012.

Pertwee, Roger G. (ed.); *Handbook of Cannabis*: 2014.

Pinchbeck, Daniel; *Breaking Open the Head: A Psychedelic Journey Into the Heart of Contemporary Shamanism*: 2003.

Pinchbeck, Daniel; *Exploring the Edge Realms of Consciousness: Liminal Zones, Psychic Science, and the Hidden Dimensions of the Mind*: 2012.

Powell, Simon G.; *Magic Mushroom Explorer: Psilocybin and the Awakening Earth*: 2015.

Powell, Simon G.; *The Psilocybin Solution: The Role of Sacred Mushrooms in the Quest for Meaning*: 2011.

Principium Quaesitor; *Magic Mushroom Grower's Guide: Simple Steps to Bulk Cultivation*: 2015.

Psychederic; *Swim's Psychedelic Cook Book: Mescaline, DMT and Harmalas*: 2015.

Ravalec, Vincent; Mallendi; Paicheler, Agnès; *Iboga: The Visionary Root of African Shamanism*: 2007.

Rendon, Jim; *Super-Charged: How Outlaws, Hippies, and Scientists Reinvented Marijuana*: 2012.

Restivo, C. & Cervantes, C.; *A Budding Success: The Ultimate Guide to Planning, Launching and Managing a Lucrative Legal Marijuana Business*: 2016.

Richards, William A.; *Sacred Knowledge: Psychedelics and Religious Experiences*: 2015.

Roberts, Thomas B.; *Spiritual Growth with Entheogens: Psychoactive Sacramentals and Human Transformation*: 2012.

Roberts, Thomas B.; *The Psychedelic Future of the Mind: How Entheogens Are Enhancing Cognition, Boosting Intelligence, and Raising Values*: 2013.

Rosenthal, Ed; *Beyond Buds: Marijuana Extracts – Hash, Vaping, Dabbing, Edibles and Medicines*: 2014.

Ruck, Carl A.P. & Hoffman, Mark A.; *Entheogens, Myth and Human Consciousness*: 2013.

Ruck, Carl A.P.; Hoffman, Mark A. & Celdran, Jose Alfredo Gonzalez; *Mushrooms, Myth and Mithras: The Drug Cult that Civilized Europe*: 2011.

Rush, John; *Entheogens and the Development of Culture: The Anthropology and Neurobiology of Ecstatic Experience*: 2013.

Russo, Ethan B.; *Cannabis and Cannabinoids: Pharmacology, Toxicology, and Therapeutic Potential*: 2002.

Russo, Ethan & Grotenhermen, Franjo; *The Handbook of Cannabis Therapeutics: From Bench to Bedside*: 2006.

Ryder Management Inc.; *Cannabinoids and Terpenes: The Medicinal Benefits of Cannabis*: 2014.

St. John, Graham; *Mystery School in Hyperspace: A Cultural History of DMT*: 2015.

Sandoval, Gerardo Ruben; *The God Molecule: 5-MeO-DMT and the Spiritual Path to the Divine Light*: 2016.

Schultes, Richard Evans; Hofmann, Albert & Rätsch; *Plants of the Gods: Their Sacred, Healing, and Hallucinogenic Powers*: 2001 [1979].

Sessa, Ben; *The Psychedelic Renaissance: Reassessing the Role of Psychedelic Drugs in 21st Century Psychiatry and Society*: 2013.

Seymour, Alex; *Psychedelic Marine: A Transformational Journey from Afghanistan to the Amazon*: 2016.

Shulgin, Alexander & Ann; *PIHKAL: A Chemical Love Story*: 1991.

Shulgin, Alexander & Ann; *TIHKAL: The Continuation*: 1997.

Siff, Stephen; *Acid Hype: American News Media and the Psychedelic Experience*: 2015.

Simunek, Chris; *Paradise Burning: Adventures of a High Times Journalist*: 1998.

Slattery, Diana; *Xenolinguistics: Psychedelics, Language, and the Evolution of Consciousness*: 2015.

Smith, Houston; *Cleansing the Doors of Perception: The Religious Significance of Entheogenic Plants and Chemicals*: 2003.

Smith, Mark Haskell; *Heart of Dankness: Underground Botanists, Outlaw Farmers, and the Race for the Cannabis Cup*: 2012.

Starks, Michael; *Marijuana Chemistry: Genetics, Processing, Potency*: 1993.

Strassman, Rick; *DMT: The Spirit Molecule – A Doctor's Revolutionary Research Into the Biology of Near-Death and Mystical Experiences*: 2000.

Stamets, Paul; *Psilocybin Mushrooms of the World: An Identification Guide*: 1996.

Stevens, Jay; *Storming Heaven: LSD and the American Dream*: 1998.

Thomas, Brian & ElSohly, Mahmoud; *The Analytical Chemistry of Cannabis: Quality Assessment, Assurance, and Regulation of Medicinal Marijuana and Cannabinoid Preparations*: 2015.

Walsh, Roger & Grob, Charles S. (eds.); *Higher Wisdom: Eminent Elders Explore the Continuing Impact of Psychedelics*: 2005.

Wasson, R. Gordon; Kramrisch, Stella; Ruck, Carl A.P. & Ott, Jonathan; *Persephone's Quest: Entheogens and the Origins of Religion*: 1992.

Wasson, R. Gordon; Hofmann, Albert & Ruck, Carl A.P.; *The Road to Eleusis: Unveiling the Secret of the Mysteries*: 2008 [1978].

Watts, Alan; *The Joyous Cosmology: Adventures in the Chemistry of Consciousness*: 2013 [1962].

Werner, Clint; *Marijuana, Gateway to Health: How Cannabis Protects Us from Cancer and Alzheimer's Disease*: 2011.

Whitmont, Edward C.; *The Alchemy of Healing: Psyche and Soma*: 1996.

Wright, Tony & Gynn, Graham; *Return to the Brain of Eden: Restoring the Connection Between Neurochemistry and Consciousness*: 2014.

Food, Water & Agriculture

Ackerman-Leist, Philip; *Rebuilding the Foodshed: How to Create Local, Sustainable, and Secure Food Systems*: 2013.

Anderson, J. Andrew; *How to Steal Food From the Supermarket*: 1992.

Appelhof, Mary; *Worms Eat My Garbage: How to Set Up and Maintain a Worm Composting System*: 2003.

Aranya; *Permaculture Design: A Step-by-Step Guide*: 2012.

Ashworth, Suzanne & Whealy, Kent; *Seed to Seed: Seed Saving and Growing Techniques for Vegetable Gardeners*: 2002.

Austin, Rick; *Secret Garden of Survival: How to Grow a Camouflaged Food Forest*: 2012.

Bainbridge, David A.; *Gardening with Less Water: Low-Tech, Low-Cost Techniques, Use up to 90% Less Water in your Garden*: 2015.

Barlow, Maude; *Blue Covenant: The Global Water Crisis and the Coming Battle for the Right to Water*: 2009.

Barlow, Maude; *Blue Future: Protecting Water for People and the Planet Forever*: 2014.

Barnett, Cynthia; *Blue Revolution: Unmaking America's Water Crisis*: 2012.

Bartholomew, Mel; *All New Square Foot Gardening: The Revolutionary Way to Grow More in Less Space*: 2013.

Bays, Jan Chozen; *Mindful Eating: A Guide to Rediscovering a Healthy and Joyful Relationship with Food*: 2009.

Belanger, Jerry & Bredesen, Sara Thompson; *Storey's Guide to Raising Dairy Goats: Breeds, Care, Dairying, Marketing*: 2010.

Bennett, Bob; *Storey's Guide to Raising Rabbits: Breeds, Care, Housing*: 2009.

Benson, Ragnar; *Eating Cheap*: 1992.

Benson, Ragnar; *Survival Poaching*: 1980.

Bernhardt, Kate; *Bottled Water: What to BUY & What to AVOID. Get Easy Steps YOU Can Apply TODAY, "Little Known" Tips & "Dirty" Insider Secrets & Tactics Bottled Water Companies Don't Want YOU to Know* [kindle]: 2012.

Bernstein, Sylvia; *Aquaponic Gardening: A Step-by-Step Guide to Raising Vegetables and Fish Together*: 2011.

Berry, Wendell; *Bringing It To the Table: On Farming and Food*: 2009.

Berry, Wendell; *The Unsettling of America: Culture & Agriculture*: 1996 [1977].

Bloom, Jessi & Boehnlein, Dave; *Practical Permaculture for Home Landscapes, Your Community, and the Whole Earth*: 2015.

Blythman, Joanna; *Swallow This: Serving Up the Food Industry's Darkest Secrets*: 2015.

Bonsall, Will; *Will Bonsall's Essential Guide to Radical, Self-Reliant Gardening: Innovative Techniques for Growing Vegetables, Grains, and Perennial Food Crops with Minimal Fossil Fuel and Animal Inputs*: 2015.

Boynton, Hilary & Brackett, Mary G.; *The Heal Your Gut Cookbook: Nutrient-Dense Recipes for Intestinal Health Using the GAPS Diet*: 2014.

Bradley, Fern Marshall; Ellis, Barbara W. & Martin, Deborah L.; *The Organic Gardener's Handbook of Natural Pest and Disease Control: A Complete Guide to Maintaining a Healthy Garden and Yard the Earth-Friendly Way*: 2010.

Bradley, Fern Marshall; Ellis, Barbara & Phillips, Ellen (eds.); *Rodale's Ultimate Encyclopedia of Organic Gardening: The Indispensable Green Resource for Every Gardener*: 2009.

Bragg, Patricia & Paul C.; *Water: The Shocking Truth That Can Save Your Life*: 2004.

Braux, Alain; *GMO 101: A Practical Guide*: 2014.

Brill, Steve; *Identifying and Harvesting Edible and Medicinal Plants in Wild (and Not So Wild) Places*: 1994.

Brunetti, Jerry; *The Farm as Ecosystem: Tapping Nature's Reservoir – Biology, Geology, Diversity*: 2014.

Bubel, Mike and Nancy; *Root Cellaring: Natural Cold Storage of Fruits & Vegetables*: 1991.

Campbell, Stu; *Improving Your Soil: Storey County Wisdom Bulletin A-202*: 1999.

Campbell, Stu; *Let It Rot!: The Gardener's Guide to Composting*: 1998.

Cancler, Carole; *The Home Preserving Bible: A complete guide to every type of food preservation, with hundreds of delicious recipes*: 2012.

Carpenter, Jeff & Melanie; *The Organic Medicinal Herb Farmer: The Ultimate Guide to Producing High-Quality Herbs on a Market Scale*: 2015.

Carroll, Ricki; *Making Cheese, Butter & Yogurt: Storey County Wisdom Bulletin A-283*: 2003.

Chalker-Scott, Linda; *The Informed Gardener*: 2008.

Chalker-Scott, Linda; *The Informed Gardener Blooms Again*: 2010.

Christenson, Kenn; *Aquaculture: Introduction to Aquaculture for Small Farmers*: 2015.

Coleman, Eliot; Damrosch, Barbara & Bray, Kathy; *Four-Season Harvest: Organic Vegetables from Your Home Garden All Year Long*: 1999.

Coleman, Eliot; *The New Organic Grower: A Master's Manual of Tools and Techniques for the Home and Market Gardener*: 1995.

Coleman, Eliot; *The Winter Harvest Handbook: Year Round Vegetable Production Using Deep Organic Techniques and Unheated Greenhouses*: 2009.

Conrad, Chris; *Hemp: Lifeline to the Future. The Unexpected Answer for Our Environmental and Economic Recovery*: 1994.

Conrad, Ross; *Natural Beekeeping: Organic Approaches to Modern Apiculture*: 2013.

Costenbader, Carol W.; *Food Drying Techniques: Storey County Wisdom Bulletin A-197*: 1999.

Cotter, Tradd; *Organic Mushroom Farming and Mycoremediation: Simple to Advanced and Experimental Techniques for Indoor and Outdoor Cultivation*: 2014.

Cranshaw, Whitney; *Garden Insects of North America: The Ultimate Guide to Backyard Bugs*: 2004.

Dalotto, Todd; *The Hemp Cookbook: From Seed to Shining Seed*: 1999.

Damerow, Gail; *Barnyard in Your Backyard: A Beginner's Guide to Raising Chickens, Ducks, Geese, Rabbits, Goats, Sheep, and Cattle*: 2002.

Damerow, Gail; *Storey's Guide to Raising Chickens: Care, Feeding, Facilities*: 2010.

Damerow, Gail; *The Backyard Homestead Guide to Raising Farm Animals: Choose the Best Breeds for Small-Space Farming, Produce Your Own Grass-Fed Meat, Gather Fresh Eggs, Collect Fresh Milk, Make Your Own Cheese; Learn How to Keep Chickens, Turkeys, Ducks & Geese, Goats, Sheep, Rabbits, Pigs, Cattle, and Bees*: 2011.

Damrosch, Barbara & Coleman, Eliot; *The Four Season Farm Gardener's Cookbook*: 2013.

Daphne, Miller; *Farmacology: Total Health from the Ground Up*: 2016.

Dawling, Pam; *Sustainable Market Farming: Intensive Vegetable Production on a Few Acres*: 2013.

de Villiers, Marq; *Water: The Fate of Our Most Precious Resource*: 2001.

Department of the Army; *The Illustrated Guide to Edible Wild Plants*: 2009.

Deppe, Carol; *The Resilient Gardener: Food Production and Self-Reliance in Uncertain Times*: 2010.

Devis, Sarah; *Indoor Gardening: 50 Healthy and Eatable Indoor Plants You Can Have All Year Round*: 2015.

Druker, Steven; *Altered Genes, Twisted Truth: How the Venture to Genetically Engineer Our Food Has Subverted Science, Corrupted Government, and Systematically Deceived the Public*: 2015.

Eade, Kenneth; *Bless the Bees: The Pending Extinction of Our Pollinators and What You Can Do To Stop It* [kindle]: 2013.

Eastman, Wilbur F.; *A Guide to Canning, Freezing, Curing & Smoking Meat, Fish & Game*: 2002.

Editors of Rodale Books; *Garden Wisdom and Know-How: Everything You Need to Know to Plant, Grow, and Harvest*: 2010.

Editors of Sunset Books; *Sprinklers & Drip Systems: The Right System for Your Yard, Step-by-Step Sprinkler Installation, Building Effective Drip Systems*: 2006.

Ekarius, Carol; *How to Build Animal Housing: 60 Plans for Coops, Hutches, Barns, Sheds, Pens, Nestboxes, Feeders, Stanchions, and Much More*: 2004.

Elias, Thomas; *Edible Wild Plants: A North American Field Guide to Over 200 Natural Foods*: 2009.

Emery, Carla; *The Encyclopedia of Country Living: The Original Manual of Living Off the Land & Doing It Yourself*: 2012.

Engdahl, William F.; *Seeds of Destruction: The Hidden Agenda of Genetic Manipulation*: 2007.

Epstein, Ed; *Build a Smokehouse: Storey County Wisdom Bulletin A-81*: 1981.

Epstein, Samuel & Leibson, Beth; *Good Clean Food: Shopping Smart to Avoid GMOs, rBGH, and Products That May Cause Cancer and Other Diseases*: 2013.

Evangelista, Anita; *How To Develop a Low-Cost Family Food-Storage System*: 1995.

Falk, Ben; *The Resilient Farm and Homestead: An Innovative Permaculture and Whole Systems Design Approach*: 2013.

Fallon, Sally & Enig, Mary; *Nourishing Traditions: The Cookbook that Challenges Politically Correct Nutrition and the Diet Dictocrats*: 2003.

Farlow, Christine Hoza; *Food Additives: A Shopper's Guide to What's Safe & What's Not*: 2013.

Fell, Derek; *Vertical Gardening: Grow Up, Not Out, for More Vegetables and Flowers in Much Less Space*: 2011.

Flack, Sarah; *The Art and Science of Grazing: How Grass Farmers Can Create Sustainable Systems for Healthy Animals and Farm Ecosystems*: 2016.

Flottum, Kim; *Backyard Beekeeper: An Absolute Beginner's Guide to Keeping Bees in Your Yard and Garden*: 2014.

Fodor, Eben V.; *The Solar Food Dryer: How to Make and Use Your Own Low Cost, High Performance, Sun-Powered Food Dehydrator*: 2006.

Fortier, Jean-Martin; *The Market Gardener: A Successful Grower's Handbook for Small-Scale Organic Farming*: 2014.

Fossel, Peter V.; *Organic Farming: How to Raise, Certify, and Market Organic Crops and Livestock*: 2014.

Frey, Kate & LeBuhn, Gretchen; *The Bee-Friendly Garden: Design an Abundant, Flower-Filled Yard that Nurtures Bees and Supports Biodiversity*: 2016.

Fukuoka, Masanobu; *The One-Straw Revolution: An Introduction to Natural Farming*: 2009.

Gallinger, Shirley & Rogers, Sherry A.; *Macro Mellow: Recipes for Macrobiotic Cooking*: 1993.

Gangloff, Tammy & Steven; Ferguson, September; *The Ultimate Dehydrator Cookbook: The Complete Guide to Drying Food, Plus 398 Recipes, Including Making Jerky, Fruit Leather & Just-Add-Water Meals*: 2014.

Gehring, Abigail R.; *The Homesteading Handbook: A Back to Basics Guide to Growing Your Own Food, Canning, Keeping Chickens, Generating Your Own Energy, Crafting, Herbal Medicine, and More*: 2011.

Gershuny, Grace & Martin, Deborah L. (eds.); *The Rodale Book of Composting: Easy Methods for Every Gardener*: 1992.

Glennon, Robert; *Unquenchable: America's Water Crisis and What To Do About It*: 2010.

Glennon, Robert; *Water Follies: Groundwater Pumping and the Fate of America's Fresh Waters*: 2004.

Gough, Robert E. & Moore-Gough, Cheryl; *The Complete Guide to Saving Seeds: 322 Vegetables, Herbs, Fruits, Flowers, Trees, and Shrubs*: 2011.

Gregersen, Susan; *Food Storage: Preserving Fruits, Nuts, and Seeds*: 2013.

Gregersen, Susan; *Food Storage: Preserving Meat, Dairy, and Eggs*: 2013.

Gregersen, Susan & Armstrong, David; Food Storage: Preserving Vegetables, Grains, and Beans: 2014.

Gregersen, Susan; *Poverty Prepping: How to Stock Up for Tomorrow When You Can't Afford to Eat Today*: 2012.

Hale, Calvin; *Foil Packet Cookbook: Easy, Delicious, Outdoor Recipes for Your Camping and Backpacking Adventures* [kindle]: 2015.

Hannu, Lennart; Rooker, Steve and Suzanne; *The Original VW Camper Cookbook: 80 Tasty Recipes Specially Composed for Cooking in a Camper*: 2009.

Hansen, Ann Larkin; *The Organic Farming Manual: A Comprehensive Guide to Starting and Running a Certified Organic Farm*: 2010.

Harley, Ruth; *"Scat". Pest-Proofing Your Garden*: 1977.

Hartman, Ben; *The Lean Farm: How to Minimize Waste, Increase Efficiency, and Maximize Value and Profits with Less Work*: 2015.

Hartung, Tammi; *Homegrown Herbs: A Complete Guide to Growing, Using, and Enjoying More Than 100 Herbs*: 2011.

Hauter, Wenonah; *Foodopoly: The Battle Over the Future of Food and Farming in America*: 2014.

Heistinger, Andrea; *The Manual of Seed Saving: Harvesting, Storing, and Sowing Techniques for Vegetables, Herbs, and Fruits*: 2013.

Hemenway, Toby; *Gaia's Garden: A Guide to Home-Scale Permaculture*: 2009.

Hemenway, Toby; *The Permaculture City: Regenerative Design for Urban, Suburban, and Town Resilience*: 2015.

Hervé-Gruyer, Perrine & Charles; *Miraculous Abundance: One Quarter Acre, Two French Farmers, and Enough Food to Feed the World*: 2016.

Hess, Anna; *Homegrown Humus: Cover Crops in a No-Till Garden*: 2016.

Hess, Anna; *The Naturally Bug-Free Garden: Controlling Pest Insects Without Chemicals*: 2015.

Hess, Anna; *The Ultimate Guide to Soil: The Real Dirt on Cultivation Crops, Compost, and a Healthier Home*: 2016.

Hillel, Daniel; *Out of the Earth: Civilization and the Life of the Soil*: 1992.

Hinrichs, C. Clare & Lyson, Thomas A. (eds); *Remaking the North American Food System: Strategies for Sustainability*: 2009.

Ho, Mai-Wan; *GMO Free: Exposing the Hazards of Biotechnology to Ensure the Integrity of Our Food Supply*: 2007.

Hobbs, Christopher & Foster, Steven; *A Field Guide to Western Medicinal Plants and Herbs*: 2002.

Hobson, Phyllis; *Build Your Own Underground Root Cellar*: 1983.

Hoffman, John; *The Art & Science of Dumpster Diving*: 1993.

Holmgren, David; *Permaculture: Principles and Pathways Beyond Sustainability*: 2002.

Holzer, Sepp; *Sepp Holzer's Permaculture: A Practical Guide to Small-Scale, Integrative Farming and Gardening:* 2011.

Jabbour, Niki; *The Year-Round Vegetable Gardener: How To Grow Your Own Food 365 Days a Year, No Matter Where You Live*: 2011.

Jacke, Dave & Toensmeier, Eric; *Edible Forest Gardens* (2-volume set): 2005.

Jacobsen, Rowan; *Fruitless Fall: The Collapse of the Honey Bee and the Coming Agricultural Crisis*: 2010.

Jacobson, Michele; *GMOs: What's Hidden In Our Food?, Part 1*: 2014.

Jadrnicek, Shawn & Stephanie; *The Bio-Integrated Farm: A Revolutionary Permaculture-Based System Using Greenhouses, Ponds, Compost Piles, Aquaponics, Chickens, and More*: 2016.

Jeavons, John; *How to Grow More Vegetables (and Fruits, Nuts, Berries, Grains, and Other Crops) Than You Ever Thought Possible on Less Land Than You Can Imagine*: 2012.

Jeffery, Josie; *The Mix & Match Guide to Companion Planting: An Easy, Organic Way to Deter Pests, Prevent Disease, Improve Flavor, and Increase Yields in Your Vegetable Garden*: 2014.

Jones, Richard & Sweeney-Lynch, Sharon; *The Beekeeper's Bible: Bees, Honey, Recipes & Other Home Uses*: 2011.

Kallas, John; *Edible Wild Plants: Wild Foods from Dirt to Plate*: 2010.

Kanthan, Chris; *Deconstructing Monsanto* [kindle]: 2013.

Kaplan, Rachel & Blume, K. Ruby; *Urban Homesteading: Heirloom Skills for Sustainable Living*: 2011.

Katz, Sander Ellix & Fallon, Sally; *Wild Fermentation: The Flavor, Nutrition, and Craft of Live-Culture Foods*: 2003.

Kaufman, Frederick; *Bet the Farm: How Food Stopped Being Food*: 2012.

Kavanagh, James; *Edible Wild Plants: A Folding Pocket Guide to Familiar North American Species*: 2001.

Kaysing, Bill and Ruth; *Eat Well for 99 Cents a Meal*: 1996.

Kimball, Kristin; *The Dirty Life: A Memoir of Farming, Food and Love*: 2011.

King, F.H.; *Farmers of Forty Centuries: Organic Farming in China, Korea, and Japan*: 2004.

Kourik, Robert; *Drip Irrigation for Every Landscape and All Climates*: 2009.

Kourik, Robert; *Understanding Roots: Discover How to Make Your Garden Flourish*: 2015.

Krimsky, Sheldon & Gruber, Jeremy (eds); *The GMO Deception: What You Need to Know About the Food, Corporations, and Government Agencies Putting Our Families and Our Environment At Risk*: 2014.

Kroeck, Seth; *Crop Rotation and Cover Cropping: Soil Resiliency and Health on the Organic Farm*: 2011.

Kruger, Anna (ed.); *Rodale's Illustrated Encyclopedia of Organic Gardening*: 2005.

Languille, Julie; *Meals in a Jar: Quick and Easy, Just-Add-Water, Homemade Recipes*: 2013.

Lanza, Patricia; *Lasagna Gardening: A New Layering System for Bountiful Gardens: No Digging, No Tilling, No Weeding, No Kidding!*: 1998.

Layton, Peggy Dianne; *Emergency Food Storage & Survival: Everything You Need to Know to Keep Your Family Safe in a Crisis*: 2002.

Leu, André; *The Myth of Safe Pesticides*: 2014.

Louv, Jason; *Monsanto vs. the World: The Monsanto Protection Act, GMO's and Our Genetically Modified Future*: 2013.

Lowenfels, Jeff; *Teaming with Fungi: The Organic Grower's Guide to Mycorrhizae*: 2017.

Lowenfels, Jeff; *Teaming with Microbes: The Organic Grower's Guide to the Soil Food Web*: 2010.

Lowenfels, Jeff; *Teaming with Nutrients: The Organic Grower's Guide to Optimizing Plant Nutrition*: 2013.

Ludwig, Art; Water Storage: *Tanks, Cisterns, Aquifiers, and Ponds for Domestic Supply, Fire, and Emergency Use*: 2005.

Luther, Daisy; *The Organic Canner*: 2014.

Luther, Daisy; *The Pantry Primer: A Prepper's Guide to Whole Food on a Half-Price Budget*: 2015.

Madigan, Carleen; *The Backyard Homestead: Produce all the food you need on just a quarter acre!*: 2009.

Magdoff, Fred & van Es, Harold; *Building Soils for Better Crops*: 2010.

Markham, Brett L.; *Mini Farming: Self-Sufficiency on 1/4 Acre*: 2010.

Markham, Brett L.; *The Mini Farming Guide to Vegetable Gardening: Self-Sufficiency From Asparagus to Zucchini*: 2012.

Martin, Dale; *The Trapper's Bible: Traps, Snares, and Pathguards*: 1987.

Martin, Deborah L.; *Rodale's Basic Organic Gardening: A Beginner's Guide to Starting a Healthy Garden*: 2014.

Martin, Deborah L.; *The Complete Compost Gardening Guide: Banner Batches, Grow Heaps, Comforter Compost, and Other Amazing Techniques for Saving Time and Money, and Producing the Most Flavorful, Nutritious Vegetables Ever*: 2008.

Mather, Robin; *The Feast Nearby: How I lost my job, buried a marriage, and found my way by keeping chickens, foraging, preserving, bartering, and eating locally (all on $40 a week*): 2011.

Maxwell, Steve & MacKensie, Jennifer; *The Complete Root Cellar Book: Building Plans, Uses and 100 Recipes*: 2010.

Maxwell, Steve & Yates, Scott; *The Future of Water: A Startling Look Ahead*: 2012.

McCabe, John; *Hemp: What the World Needs Now*: 2010.

McCrate, Colin & Halm, Brad; *High-Yield Vegetable Gardening: Grow More of What You Want in the Space You Have*: 2015.

McGrath, Bruno; *Genetically Modified Foods vs. Sustainability*: 2013.

McKibben, William; *The Art of Balancing Soil Nutrients: A Practical Guide to Interpreting Soil Tests*: 2012.

McLarney, William; *Freshwater Aquaculture: A Handbook for Small Scale Culture in North America*: 2013.

McLeod, Brett; *The Woodland Homestead: How to Make Your Land More Productive and Live More Self-Sufficiently in the Woods*: 2015.

Mettler, John J.; *Basic Butchering of Livestock & Game*: 1986.

Meredith, Leda; *Preserving Everything: Can, Culture, Pickle, Freeze, Ferment, Dehydrate, Salt, Smoke, and Store Fruits, Vegetables, Meat, Milk, and More*: 2014.

Mohler, Charles L.; *Crop Rotation on Organic Farms*: 2009.

Mollison, Bill; *Introduction to Permaculture*: 1997.

Mollison, Bill; *Permaculture: A Designer's Manual*: 1988.

Moss, Jessie; *Foraging for Beginners: Cracking the Foraging Secret! the Ultimate Guide to Foraging Wild Healthy Plants, Berries and Herbs*: 2015.

Moss, Michael; *Salt Sugar Fat: How the Food Giants Hooked Us*: 2014.

Moyer, Jeff; *Organic No-Till Farming: Advancing No-Till Agriculture – Crops, Soil, Equipment*: 2011.

Mudge, Ken & Gabriel, Steve; *Farming the Woods: An Integrated Permaculture Approach to Growing Food and Medicinals in Temperate Forests*: 2014.

Murphy, Elizabeth; *Building Soil: A Down-to-Earth Approach – Natural Solutions for Better Gardens & Yards*: 2015.

Nestle, Marion; *Food Politics: How the Food Industry Influences Nutrition and Health*: 2013.

Norberg-Hodge, Helena; Merrifield, Todd & Gorelick, Steven; *Bringing the Food Economy Home: Local Alternatives to Global Agribusiness*: 2002.

O'Brien, Robyn & Kranz, Rachel; *The Unhealthy Truth: One Mother's Shocking Investigation Into the Dangers of America's Food Supply – and What Every Family Can Do to Protect Itself*: 2010.

Osentowski, Jerome; *The Forest Garden Greenhouse: How to Design and Manage an Indoor Permaculture Oasis*: 2015.

Pangman, M.J.; *Dancing With Water: The New Science of Water*: 2011.

Park, J. Somerville; *Seeds of Reprisal: Monsanto vs. Michael White*: 2014.

Paskett, Angela; *Food Storage for Self-Sufficiency and Survival: The Essential Guide for Family Preparedness*: 2014.

Patel, Raj; *Stuffed and Starved: The Hidden Battle for the World Food System*: 2012.

Pearce, Fred; *When the Rivers Run Dry: Water – The Defining Crisis of the Twenty-First Century*: 2007.

Pennington, Amy; *Apartment Gardening: Plants, Projects, and Recipes for Growing Food In Your Urban Home*: 2011.

Pennington, Tess; *The Prepper's Cookbook: 300 Recipes to Turn Your Emergency Good Into Nutritious, Delicious, Life-Saving Meals*: 2013.

Peterson, Lee Allen; *A Field Guide to Edible Wild Plants: Eastern/Central North America*: 1999.

Phillips, Michael; *The Holistic Orchard: Tree Fruits and Berries the Biological Way*: 2012.

Piper, Karen; *The Price of Thirst: Global Water Inequality and the Coming Chaos*: 2014.

Pitzer, Sara; *Homegrown Whole Grains: Grow, Harvest & Cook Wheat, Barley, Oats, Rice, Corn & More*: 2009.

Pollan, Michael; *The Omnivore's Dilemma: A Natural History of Four Meals*: 2007.

Pringle, Peter; *Food, Inc.: Mendel to Monsanto – The Promises and Perils of the Biotech Harvest*: 2005.

Prud'homme, Alex; *The Ripple Effect: The Fate of Freshwater in the Twenty-First Century*: 2012.

Rainer, Thomas & West, Claudia; *Planting in a Post-Wild World: Designing Plant Communities for Resilient Landscapes*: 2015.

Reilly, Ann; *Starting Seeds Indoors: Storey County Wisdom Bulletin A-104*: 1989.

Reisner, Marc; *Cadillac Desert: The American West and Its Disappearing Water*: 1993.

Richter, Brian; *Chasing Water: A Guide for Moving from Scarcity to Sustainability*: 2014.

Riotte, Louise; *Carrots Love Tomatoes: Secrets of Companion Planting for Successful Gardening*: 1998.

Robbins, John; *No Happy Cows: Dispatches from the Frontlines of the Food Revolution*: 2012.

Robin, Marie-Monique; T*he World According to Monsanto*: 2012.

Robinson, Rowan: *The Great Book of Hemp: The Complete Guide to the Environmental, Commercial, and Medicinal Uses of the World's Most Extraordinary Plant*: 1995.

Robinson, Rowan; *The Hemp Manifesto: 101 Ways That Hemp Can Save Our World*: 1997.

Rogers, Marc; *Saving Seeds: The Gardener's Guide to Growing and Storing Vegetable and Flower Seeds*: 1990.

Roth, Mathew; *Gardening – Raised Bed Gardening: Vegetable and Flower Growing Made Easy!* [kindle]: 2015.

Roulac, John W.; *Hemp Horizons: The Comeback of the World's Most Promising Plant*: 1997.

Salatin, Joel; *Everything I Want To Do Is Illegal: War Stories From the Local Food Front*: 2007.

Sammataro, Diana & Avitabile, Alphonse; *The Beekeeper's Handbook*: 2011 [1973].

SARE Outreach; *Managing Cover Crops Profitably*: 2007.

Schlosser, Eric; *Fast Food Nation: The Dark Side of the All-American Meal*: 2012.

Schurman, Rachel & Munro, William A.; *Fighting for the Future of Food: Activists versus Agribusiness in the Struggle over Biotechnology*: 2010.

Schwankl, Larry & Prichard, Terry; *Drip Irrigation in the Home Landscape*: 2015.

Schwartz, Judith D.; *Cows Save the Planet and Other Improbable Ways of Restoring Soil to Heal the Earth: Unmasking the Deserts, Rethinking Climate Change, Bringing Back Biodiversity, and Restoring Nutrients to Our Food*: 2013.

Schwarz, Friedhelm; *Nestlé: The Secrets of Food, Trust and Globalization*: 2002.

Seymour, John; *The New Self-Sufficient Gardener: The Complete Illustrated Guide to Planning, Growing, Storing and Preserving Your Own Garden Produce*: 2008.

Shaw, Mick; *Beating the Check: How to Eat Out Without Paying*: 2000.

Shepard, Mark; *Restoration Agriculture: Real-World Permaculture for Farmers*: 2013.

Shirey, Trisha; *Timber Press Guide to Vegetable Gardening in the Southwest*: 2015.

Shiva, Vandana; *Manifestos on the Future of Food and Seed*: 2007.

Shiva, Vandana; *Stolen Harvest: The Hijacking of the Global Food Supply*: 2000.

Shiva, Vandana; *Water Wars: Privatization, Pollution, and Profit*: 2002.

Skinner, Michael; *GMO Free Diet: The Ultimate Guide on Avoiding GMO Foods and Keeping Your Family Healthy with a GMO Free Diet*: 2015.

Smith, Jeffrey M.; *Genetic Roulette: The Documented Health Risks of Genetically Engineered Foods*: 2007.

Smith, Jeffrey M.; *Seeds of Deception: Exposing Industry and Government Lies About the Safety of the Genetically Engineered Foods You're Eating*: 2003.

Smith, Shane; *Greenhouse Gardener's Companion: Growing Food & Flowers in Your Greenhouse or Sunspace*: 2000.

Solomon, Steve; *Gardening When It Counts: Growing Food in Hard Times*: 2006.

Solomon, Steve & Reinheimer, Erica; *The Intelligent Gardener: Growing Nutrient-Dense Food*: 2012.

Solomon, Steven; *Water: The Epic Struggle for Wealth, Power, and Civilization*: 2011.

Sondles, Scott; *Hemponomics: Unleashing the Power of Sustainable Growth*: 2013.

Squier, Thomas K.; *The Wild and Free Cookbook: With a Special Roadkill Section*: 1995.

Stamets, Paul; *Growing Gourmet and Medicinal Mushrooms*: 2000.

Stamets, Paul; *Mycelium Running: How Mushrooms Can Help Save the World*: 2005.

Stamets, Paul & Chilton, J.S.; *The Mushroom Cultivator: A Practical Guide to Growing Mushrooms at Home*: 2014.

Steinfeld, Carol & Wells, Malcolm; *Liquid Gold: The Lore and Logic of Using Urine to Grow Plants*: 2004.

Stevens, Jamie; *Beekeeping for Beginners: A Starter Guide Book on the Basics to Keeping Bees & Harvesting Honey* [kindle]: 2014.

Stickland, Sue; *Back Garden Seed Saving: Keeping Our Vegetable Heritage Alive*: 2003.

Stone, Curtis Allen; *The Urban Farmer: Growing Food for Profit on Leased and Borrowed Land*: 2015.

Sutherland, Charles; *GMO Food Poison Handbook: 'Genetically-Modified' Agriculture and Animals*: 2014.

Takada, Shiguro; *Contingency Cannibalism: Superhardcore Survivalism's Dirty Little Secret*: 1999.

Thayer, Samuel; *Nature's Garden: A Guide to Identifying, Harvesting, and Preparing Edible Wild Plants*: 2010.

The Gardeners & Farmers of Centre Terre Vivante; *Preserving Food Without Freezing or Canning: Traditional Techniques Using Salt, Oil, Sugar, Alcohol, Vinegar, Drying, Cold Storage, and Lactic Fermentation*: 2007.

Thurow, Roger & Kilman, Scott; *Enough: Why the World's Poorest Starve in an Age of Plenty*: 2010.

Toensmeier, Eric; *Perennial Vegetables: From Artichokes to Zuiki Taro, a Gardiner's Guide to Over 100 Delicious, Easy-to-Grow Edibles*: 2007.

Toensmeier, Eric; *The Carbon Farming Solution: A Global Toolkit of Perennial Crops and Regenerative Agriculture Practices for Climate Change Mitigation and Food Security*: 2016.

Toht, David; *40 Projects for Building Your Backyard Homestead: A Hands-On, Step-by-Step Sustainable-Living Guide* [gardening]: 2013.

Toht, David; *Backyard Homesteading: A Back-to-Basics Guide to Self-Sufficiency*: 2011.

Trail, Gayla; *Grow Great Grub: Organic Food from Small Spaces*: 2010.

Varozza, Georgia; *The Amish Canning Cookbook: Plain and Simple Living at Its Homemade Best*: 2013.

Vinton, Sherri Brooks; *Put 'em Up! Fruit: A Preserving Guide & Cookbook – Creative Ways to Put 'em Up, Tasty Ways to Use 'em Up*: 2013.

Ward, Diane Raines; *Water Wars: Drought, Flood, Folly, and the Politics of Thirst*: 2003.

Warner, Melanie; *Pandora's Lunchbox: How Processed Food Took Over the American Meal*: 2014.

Warnock, Caleb; *Backyard Winter Gardening: Vegetables Fresh and Simple, in Any Climate Without Artificial Heat or Electricity the Way It's Been Done for 2,000 Years*: 2013.

Warnock, Caleb; *Make Your Own Cheese: Self-Sufficient Recipes for Cheddar, Parmesan, Romano, Cream Cheese, Mozzarella, Cottage Cheese, and Feta*: 2015.

Warnock, Caleb; *No Till Gardening*: 2016.

Waterman, Martin P.; *Self-Sufficiency Gardening: Financial, Physical and Emotional Security From Your Own Back Yard* : 1995.

Watters, Patricia; *The Biodome Garden Book: The only greenhouse design that needs no electrical ventilation or humidifying system*: 2011.

Wayne, Jean E.; *GMO Toxic Table: An Introduction to the GMO Disaster, A Crime Against Humanity* [kindle]: 2012.

Weiseman, Wayne; Halsey, Daniel & Ruddock, Bryce; *Integrated Forest Gardening: The Complete Guide to Polycultures and Plant Guilds in Permaculture Systems*: 2014.

Wilcox, Brett; *We're Monsanto: Feeding the World, Lie After Lie*: 2013.

Winston, Mark L.; *Travels in the Genetically Modified Zone*: 2005.

Wiswall, Richard; *The Organic Farmer's Business Handbook: A Complete Guide to Managing Finances, Crops, and Staff – and Making a Profit*: 2009.

Wittenberg, Margaret M.; *New Good Food Shopper's Pocket Guide to Organic, Sustainable, and Seasonal Whole Foods*: 2008.

Zachos, Ellen; *Backyard Foraging: 65 Familiar Plants You Didn't Know You Could Eat*: 2013.

Zimmer, Gary F. & Zimmer-Durand, Leilani; *Advancing Biological Farming: Practicing Mineralized, Balanced Agriculture to Improve Soils & Crops*: 2011.

Government & Anarchy

Beck, Glenn; *Glenn Beck's Common Sense: The Case Against an Out-of-Control Government, Inspired by Thomas Paine*: 2009.

Bookchin, Murray; *The Ecology of Freedom: The Emergence and Dissolution of Hierarchy*: 2005.

Bookchin, Murray; *The Next Revolution: Popular Assemblies and the Promise of Direct Democracy*: 2015.

Chomsky, Noam; *On Anarchism*: 2013.

Cost, Jay; *A Republic No More: Big Government and the Rise of American Political Corruption*: 2015.

Graeber, David; *The Utopia of Rules: On Technology, Stupidity, and the Secret Joys of Bureaucracy*: 2015.

Guerin, Daniel (ed.); *No Gods, No Masters: An Anthology of Anarchism*: 2005.

Harvey, Philip D.; *Government Creep: What the Government is Doing That You Don't Know About*: 2003.

Jensen, Derrick; *Endgame, volume 1: The Problem of Civilization*: 2006

Jensen, Derrick; *Endgame, volume 2: Resistance*: 2006.

Kelly, Brian; *Adventures in Porkland: How Washington Wastes Your Money and Why They Won't Stop*: 1992.

Lee, Mike; *Our Lost Constitution: The Willful Subversion of America's Founding Document*: 2016.

Metahaven; *Can Jokes Bring Down Governments?: Memes, Design and Politics*: 2014.

Micklethwait, John & Wooldridge, Adrian; *The Fourth Revolution: The Global Race to Reinvent the State*: 2014.

Napolitano, Andrew P.; *Constitutional Chaos: What Happens When the Government Breaks Its Own Laws*:: 2006.

Napolitano, Andrew P.; *It Is Dangerous to Be Right When the Government Is Wrong: The Case for Personal Freedom*: 2011

Napolitano, Andrew P.; *Lies the Government Told You: Myth, Power, and Deception in American History*: 2010.

Noveck, Beth Simone; *Smart Citizens, Smarter State*: 2015.

Ocalan, Abdullah; *Democratic Confederalism*: 2015.

Parenti, Michael; *Democracy for the Few*: 2010.

Paul, Rand; *Government Bullies: How Everyday Americans Are Being Harassed, Abused, and Imprisoned by the Feds*: 2012.

Paul, Ron; *Liberty Defined: 50 Essential Issues That Affect Our Freedom*: 2012.

Snyder, Jack; *Myths of Empire: Domestic Politics and International Ambition*: 1993.

Sterling, Bruce; *The Hacker Crackdown: Law and Disorder on the Electronic Frontier*: 1992.

Strangers in a Tangled Wilderness (ed.); *A Small Key Can Open a Large Door*: 2015.

The Washington Post; *Democracy Inc.: How Members of Congress Have Cashed In On Their Jobs* [kindle]: 2013.

Ward, Colin; *Anarchy in Action*: 1982.

Wolff, Richard D.; *Democracy at Work: A Cure for Capitalism*: 2012.

Health & Healing

Abramson, John; *Overdosed America: The Broken Promise of American Medicine*: 2008.

Aggarwal, Bharat B. & Yost, Debora; *Healing Spices: How to Use 50 Everyday and Exotic Spices to Boost Health and Beat Disease*: 2011.

Allen, Frances; *Saving Normal: An Insider's Revolt Against Out-of-Control Psychiatric Diagnosis, DSM-5, Big Pharma, and the Medicalization of Ordinary Life*: 2014.

Alton, Joseph & Amy; *The Survival Medicine Handbook: A Guide for When Help Is Not On the Way*: 2013.

Artemis, Nadine; *Holistic Dental Care: The Complete Guide to Healthy Teeth and Gums*: 2013.

Auerbach, Paul S.; *Medicine for the Outdoors: The Essential Guide to Emergency Medical Procedures and First Aid*: 2009.

Ausubel, Kenny; *When Healing Becomes a Crime: The Amazing Story of the Hoxsey Cancer Clinics and the Return of Alternative Therapies*: 2000.

Bachmair, Andreas; *Vaccine Free: 111 Stories of Unvaccinated Children*: 2012.

Baker, Sidney MacDonald; *Detoxification and Healing: The Key to Optimal Health*: 2003.

Barry, Kevin; *Vaccine Whistleblower: Exposing Autism Research Fraud at the CDC*: 2015.

Battenberg, Jane Rigney & Rigney, Martha; *Eye Yoga: How You See is How You Think*: 2010.

Becker, Robert O.; *Cross Currents: The Perils of Electropollution, the Promise of Electromedicine*: 1990.

Becker, Robert & Selden, Gary; *The Body Electric: Electromagnetism and the Foundation of Life*: 1998.

Bell, Robert Scott & Bollinger, Ty M.; *Unlock the Power to Heal - With Cannabis Cures!*: 2014.

Benson, Ragnar; *Do-It-Yourself Medicine: How to Find and Use the Most Effective Antibiotics, Painkillers, Anesthetics and Other Miracle Drugs*: 1997.

Benson, Ragnar; *Survival Nurse: Running an Emergency Nursing Station Under Adverse Conditions*: 2000.

Billings, Kurt & Lee Ann; *Mold: The War Within*: 2013.

Birch, Kate; *Vaccine Free: Prevention and Treatment of Infectious Contagious Disease with Homeopathy*: 2013.

Black, Cynthia; *Natural & Herbal Family Remedies: Storey's Country Wisdom Bulletin A-168*: 1997.

Bland, Jeffrey S.; *The Disease Delusion: Conquering the Causes of Chronic Illness for a Healthier, Longer, and Happier Life*: 2015.

Blank, Martin; *Overpowered: The Dangers of Electromagnetic Radiation (EMF) and What You Can Do About It*: 2015.

Blaylock, Russell; *Health and Nutrition Secrets That Can Save Your Life: Harness Your Body's Natural Healing Powers*: 2006.

Bird, Christopher; *The Persecution and Trial of Gaston Naessens: The True Story of the Efforts to Suppress an Alternative Treatment for Cancer, AIDS, and Other Immunologically Based Diseases*: 1991.

Bloom, Roger; *Cancer Medicine from Nature: The Herbal Cancer Formulas of Edgar Cayce and Harry Hoxsey*: 2012.

Blum, Susan; *The Immune System Recovery Plan: A Doctor's 4-Step Program to Treat Autoimmune Disease*: 2013.

Bock, Kenneth & Stauth, Cameron; *Healing the New Childhood Epidemics: Autism, ADHD, Asthma, and Allergies: The Groundbreaking Program for the 4-A Disorders*: 2008.

Bollinger, Ty M.; *Cancer: Step Outside the Box*: 2006.

Bollinger, Ty & Scholberg, Andrew; *The 31-Day Home Cancer Cure*: 2011.

Bookchin, Debbie & Schumacher, Jim; *The Virus and the Vaccine: The True Story of a Cancer-Causing Monkey Virus, Contaminated Polio Vaccine, and the Millions of Americans Exposed*: 2004.

Bradley, Elizabeth H. & Taylor, Lauren A.; *The American Health Care Paradox: Why Spending More is Getting Us Less*: 2015.

Bragg, Paul C. & Patricia; *Bragg Fitness Program with Sine Motion: Unique Exercises to Banish Backaches*: 1991.

Bragg, Paul C. & Patricia; *The Miracle of Fasting: Proven Throughout History for Physical, Mental and Spiritual Rejuvenation*: 1980.

Bragg, Paul C. & Patricia; *Toxicless Diet and Body Purification: The Stay Ageless Program*: 1988.

Breggin, Peter R.; *Toxic Psychiatry: Why Therapy, Empathy and Love Must Replace the Drugs, Electroshock, and Biochemical Theories of the "New Psychiatry"*: 1994.

Breggin, Peter R. & Cohen, David; *Your Drug May Be Your Problem: How and Why to Stop Taking Psychiatric Medications*: 2007.

Brill, Steven; *America's Bitter Pill: Money, Politics, Backroom Deals, and the Fight to Fix Our Broken Healthcare System*: 2015.

Brown, David Jay & Gordon, Garry; *Detox with Oral Chelation: Protecting Yourself from Lead, Mercury, and Other Environmental Toxins*: 2007.

Brown, E. Richard; *Rockefeller Medicine Men: Medicine and Capitalism in America*: 2015.

Brown, Ellen Hodgson; *Forbidden Medicine: Is Effective Non-Toxic Cancer Treatment Being Suppressed?*: 2008.

Brownlee, Shannon; *Overtreated: Why Too Much Medicine Is Making Us Sicker and Poorer*: 2008.

Brownstein, David; *Iodine: Why You Need It, Why You Can't Live Without It*: 2009.

Bruton-Seal, Julie & Seal, Matthew; *Backyard Medicine: Harvest and Make Your Own Herbal Remedies*: 2013.

Bryson, Christopher; *The Fluoride Deception*: 2006.

Buhner, Stephen Harrod; *Healing Lyme: Natural Healing and Prevention of* Lyme Borreliosis *and Its Coinfections*: 2005.

Buhner, Stephen Harrod; *Herbal Antibiotics: Natural Alternatives for Treating Drug-Resistant Bacteria*: 2012.

Buttar, Rashid A.; *The 9 Steps to Keep the Doctor Away: Simple Actions to Shift Your Body and Mind to Optimum Health for Greater Longevity*: 2010.

Buzzell, Linda & Chalquist, Craig (eds.); *Ecotherapy: Healing with Nature in Mind*: 2009.

Calton, Jayson & Mira; *The Micronutrient Miracle: The 28-Day Plan to Lose Weight, Increase Your Energy, and Reverse Disease*: 2015.

Campbell, Thomas & Campbell, T. Colin; *The China Study: The Most Comprehensive Study of Nutrition Ever Conducted and the Startling Implications for Diet, Weight Loss, and Long-Term Health*: 2006.

Carlo, George & Schram, Martin; *Cell Phones: Invisible Hazards in the Wireless Age. An Insider's Alarming Discoveries About Cancer and Genetic Damage*: 2002.

Carpenter, Jeff; *The Organic Medicinal Herb Farmer: The Ultimate Guide to Producing High-Quality Herbs on a Market Scale*: 2015.

Carroll, Michael C.; *Lab 257: The Disturbing Story of the Government's Secret Germ Laboratory*: 2005.

Cassels, Alan; *Seeking Sickness: Medical Screening and the Misguided Hunt for Disease*: 2012.

Cave, Stephanie & Mitchell, Deborah; *What Your Doctor May Not Tell You About Children's Vaccinations*: 2010.

Cheyney, Melissa; *Born at Home: The Biological, Cultural and Political Dimensions of Maternity Care in the United States*: 2010.

Chopra, Deepak; *Quantum Healing: Exploring the Frontiers of Mind/Body Medicine*: 1990.

Chopra, Deepak & Tanzi, Rudolph E.; *Super Genes: Unlock the Astonishing Power of Your DNA for Optimum Health and Well*-Being: 2015.

Christy, Martha M.; *Your Own Perfect Medicine: The Incredible Proven Natural Miracle Cure that Medical Science Has Never Revealed!* [medical use of urine]: 1996.

Chutkan, Robynne; *The Microbiome Solution: A Radical New Way to Heal Your Body from the Inside Out*: 2015.

Clinebell, Howard; *Ecotherapy: Healing Ourselves, Healing the Earth*: 1996.

Close, Edward R. & Jacqueline; *Nature's Mold Rx, The Non-Toxic Solution to Toxic Mold*: 2007.

Clyatt, Robert; *Work Less, Live More: The Way to Semi-Retirement*: 2007.

Colbin, Annemarie; *Food and Healing*: 1986.

Collins, Elise Marie; *Chakra Tonics: Essential Elixirs for the Mind, Body, and Spirit*: 2006.

Connett, Paul; Beck, James & Micklem, H. Spedding; *The Case Against Fluoride: How Hazardous Waste Ended Up in Our Drinking Water and the Bad Science and Powerful Politics That Keep It There*: 2010.

Conrad, Chris; *Hemp for Health: The Medicinal and Nutritional Uses of Cannabis Sativa*: 1997.

Conrad, Peter; *The Medicalization of Society: On the Transformation of Human Conditions Into Treatable Disorders*: 2007.

Conte, Lou; *Vaccine Injuries: Documented Adverse Reactions to Vaccines*: 2014.

Cooper, Carleigh; *Cell Phones and The Dark Deception: Find Out What You're Not Being Told…and Why*: 2009.

Coulter, Harris; *Vaccination, Social Violence, and Criminality: The Medical Assault on the American Brain*: 1993.

Coulter, Harris L. & Fisher, Barbara Loe; *A Shot in the Dark: Why the P in the DPT Vaccination May Be Hazardous to Your Child's Health*: 1991.

Cowan, Eliot; *Plant Spirit Medicine: A Journey into the Healing Wisdom of Plants*: 2014.

Critser, Greg; *Fat Land: How Americans Became the Fattest People in the World*: 2004.

Cutler, Andrew Hall; *Amalgam Illness, Diagnosis and Treatment: What You Can Do to Get Better, How Your Doctor Can Help* [mercury dental fillings]: 1999.

D'Adamo, Peter J. & Whitney, Catherine; *Eat Right 4 Your Type: The Individualized Diet Solution to Staying Healthy, Living Longer & Achieving Your Ideal Weight*: 1997.

Dachel, Anne; *The Big Autism Cover-Up: How and Why the Media Is Lying to the American Public*: 2014.

David, Marc; *Nourishing Wisdom: A Mind-Body Approach to Nutrition and Well-Being*: 1994.

Davis, Devra; *Disconnect: The Truth About Cell Phone Radiation, What the Industry Is Doing to Hide It, and How to Protect Your Family*: 2011.

Davis, Devra; *The Secret History of the War on Cancer*: 2009.

Dept. of Defense; *Emergency War Surgery: The Survivalist's Medical Desk Reference*: 2012.

Dept. of Defense; *Special Operations Forces Medical Handbook*: 2011.

Dickson, Murray; *Where There Is No Dentist*: 1983.

Dow, Mike; *The Brain Fog Fix: Reclaim Your Focus, Memory, and Joy in Just 3 Weeks*: 2016.

Doyle, Gerard S.; *When There Is No Doctor: Preventative and Emergency Healthcare In Challenging Times*: 2010.

Dye, Michael; *Vaccinations: Deception & Tragedy*: 1999.

Eden, Donna; *Energy Medicine: Balancing Your Body's Energies for Optimal Health, Joy, and Vitality*: 2008.

Eisenstein, Mayer; *Don't Vaccinate! Before You Educate*: 2008.

Ellis, Cat; *Prepper's Natural Medicine: Life-Saving Herbs, Essential Oils and Natural Remedies for When There Is No Doctor*: 2015.

Enders, Giulia; *Gut: The Inside Story of Our Body's Most Underrated Organ*: 2015.

Epstein, Samuel S. & Fitzgerald, Randall; *Healthy Beauty: Your Guide to Ingredients to Avoid and Products You Can Trust*: 2010.

Epstein, Samuel S.; *Toxic Beauty: How Cosmetics and Personal-Care Products Endanger Your Health…and What You Can Do About It*: 2009.

Eversole, Finley (ed.); *Energy Medicine Technologies: Ozone Healing, Microcrystals, Frequency Therapy, and the Future of Health*: 2013.

Farley, Michael & Bollinger, Ty; *A Guide to Understanding Herbal Medicines and Surviving the Coming Pharmaceutical Monopoly*: 2011.

Farrow, Lynne; *The Iodine Crisis: What You Don't Know About Iodine Can Wreck Your Life*: 2013.

Fife, Bruce; *The Detox Book: How to Detoxify Your Body to Improve Your Health, Stop Disease, and Reverse Aging*: 2001.

Fitzgerald, Randall; *The Hundred-Year Lie: How to Protect Yourself from the Chemicals that Are Destroying Your Health*: 2007.

Forgey, William W.; *Wilderness Medicine: Beyond First Aid*: 2012.

Francis, Raymond; *Never Be Sick Again: Health is a Choice, Learn How to Choose It*: 2002.

Freeland, Elana; *Chemtrails, HAARP, and the Full Spectrum Dominance of Planet Earth*: 2014.

Freeman, Lyn W.; *Mosby's Complementary & Alternative Medicine: A Research-Based Approach*: 2008.

Frompovich, Catherine J.; *Our Chemical Lives and the Hijacking of Our DNA: A Probe Into What's Probably Making Us Sick*: 2009.

Frompovich, Catherine J.; *Vaccination Voodoo: What YOU Don't Know About Vaccines*: 2013.

Garrett, Laurie; *The Coming Plague: Newly Emerging Diseases in a World Out of Balance*: 1995.

Gates, Donna; *The Body Ecology Diet: Recovering Your Health and Rebuilding Your Immunity*: 2011.

Gaynor, Mitchell L.; *The Healing Power of Sound: Recovery from Life-Threatening Illness Using Sound, Voice, and Music*: 2002.

Gedgaudas, Nora T.; *Primal Body, Primal Mind: Beyond the Paleo Diet for Total Health and a Longer Life*: 2011.

Gerber, Richard; *Vibrational Medicine: The #1 Handbook of Subtle-Energy Therapies*: 2001.

Gerson, Charlotte & Bishop, Beata; *Healing the Gerson Way: Defeating Cancer and Other Chronic Diseases*: 2010.

Gerson, Charlotte & Walker, Morton; *The Gerson Therapy: The Proven Nutritional Program for Cancer and Other Illnesses*: 2001.

Gibson, Rosemary; *The Treatment Trap: How the Overuse of Medical Care is Wrecking Your Health and What You Can Do to Prevent It*: 2011.

Gittleman, Ann Louise; *Zapped: Why Your Cell Phone Shouldn't Be Your Alarm Clock and 1,268 Ways To Outsmart the Hazards of Electronic Pollution*: 2011.

Gladstar, Rosemary; *Rosemary Gladstar's Herbal Recipes for Vibrant Health: 175 Teas, Tonics, Oils, Salves, Tinctures, and Other Natural Remedies for the Entire Family*: 2008.

Gladstar, Rosemary; *Rosemary Gladstar's Medicinal Herbs: A Beginner's Guide*: 2012.

Glenmullen, Joseph; *Prozac Backlash: Overcoming the Dangers of Prozac, Zoloft, Paxil, and Other Antidepressants with Safe, Effective Alternatives*: 2001.

Goldhill, David; *Catastrophic Care: How American Health Care Killed My Father – and How We Can Fix It*: 2013.

Goldman, Jonathan; *Healing Sounds: The Power of Harmonics*: 2002.

Goodrich, Janet; *Natural Vision Improvement*: 1995.

Greger, Michael & Stone, Gene; *How Not to Die: Discover the Foods Scientifically Proven to Prevent and Reverse Disease*: 2015.

Griffin, G. Edward; *World Without Cancer: The Story of Vitamin B17*: 2010.

Grof, Stanislav & Christina; *Holotropic Breathwork: A New Approach to Self-Exploration and Therapy*: 2010.

Haas, Elson M.; *Staying Healthy with Nutrition: The Complete Guide to Diet and Nutritional Medicine*: 2006.

Haas, Elson M.; *Staying Healthy with the Seasons*: 2003.

Habakus, Louise Kuo; Holland, Mary & Rosenberg, Kim Mack; *Vaccine Epidemic: How Corporate Greed, Biased Science, and Coercive Government Threaten Our Human Rights, Our Health, and Our Children*: 2012.

Hadler, Nortin M.; *Rethinking Aging: Growing Old and Living Well in an Overtreated Society*: 2011.

Hadler, Nortin M.; *Stabbed in the Back: Confronting Back Pain in an Overtreated Society*: 2009.

Hadler, Nortin M.; *The Last Well Person: How to Stay Well Despite the Health-Care System*: 2007.

Hadler, Nortin M.; *Worried Sick: A Prescription for Health in an Overtreated America*: 2008.

Halpern, Jonathan; *Electromagnetic Radiation Survival Guide: Step by Step Solutions. Protect Yourself and Family NOW!*: 2014.

Hammond, David; *Mercury Poisoning: The Undiagnosed Epidemic*: 2014.

Hanson, Christina; *Foraging: Foraging Wild Edible and Medicinal Plants – How to Identify, Harvest and Use Wild Medicinal Plants for Weight Loss, Beauty and a Healthy Lifestyle!* [kindle]: 2015.

Heaven, Ross; *Medicine for the Soul: The Complete Book of Shamanic Healing*: 2012.

Heckenlively, Kent & Mikovits, Judy; *Plague: One Scientist's Intrepid Search for the Truth About Human Retroviruses and Chronic Fatigue Syndrome (ME/CFS), Autism, and Other Diseases*: 2014.

Henderson, Bill & Garcia, Carlos M.; *Cancer-Free: Your Guide to Gentle, Non-Toxic Healing*: 2007.

Henderson, Bill & Scholberg, Andrew; *How to Cure Almost Any Cancer at Home for $5.15 a Day*: 2009.

Hobday, Richard; *The Healing Sun: Sunlight and Health in the 21st Century*: 2000.

Holland, Julie; *Moody Bitches: The Truth About the Drugs You're Taking, the Sleep You're Missing, the Sex You're Not Having, and What's Really Making You Crazy*: 2016.

Hoxsey, Harry; *Hoxsey Therapy: When Natural Cures for Cancer Became Illegal*: 2009.

Hubbard, James; *Living Ready Pocket Manual – First Aid: Fundamentals for Survival*: 2013.

Huggins, Hal A.; *It's All in Your Head: The Link Between Mercury Amalgams and Illness*: 1993.

Humphries, Suzanne & Bystianyk, Roman; *Dissolving Illusions: Disease, Vaccines, and the Forgotten History*: 2013.

Iserson, Kenneth; *Improvised Medicine: Providing Care in Extreme Environments*: 2011.

James, Walene; *The Vaccine Religion: Mass Mind & the Struggle for Human Freedom*: 2012.

Jenkins, Joseph C.; *The Humanure Handbook: A Guide to Composting Human Manure*: 2005.

Jensen, Bernard; *Dr. Jensen's Guide to Better Bowel Care: A Completer Program for Tissue Cleansing Through Bowel Management*: 1998.

Junger, Alejandro; *Clean: The Revolutionary Program to Restore the Body's Natural Ability to Heal Itself*: 2012.

Katz, Rebecca; *The Healthy Mind Cookbook: Big-Flavor Recipes to Enhance Brain Function, Mood, Memory, and Mental Clarity*: 2015.

Kauffman, Joel; *Malignant Medical Myths: Why Medical Treatment Causes 200,000 Deaths in the USA Each Year, and How to Protect Yourself*: 2012.

Keith, Lierre; *The Vegetarian Myth: Food, Justice, and Sustainability*: 2009.

Kennedy, Robert F., Jr. (ed.); *Thimerosal: Let the Science Speak. The Evidence Supporting the Immediate Removal of Mercury – a Known Neurotoxin – From Vaccines*: 2014.

Kime, Zane R.; *Sunlight*: 1980.

Kimmerer, Robin Wall; *Braiding Sweetgrass: Indigenous Wisdom, Scientific Knowledge and the Teaching of Plants*: 2015.

Kirby, David; *Evidence of Harm: Mercury in Vaccines and the Autism Epidemic – A Medical Controversy*: 2005.

Kirsch, Irving; *The Emperor's New Drugs: Exploding the Antidepressant Myth*: 2011.

Krohn, Jacqueline & Taylor, Frances; *Natural Detoxification: A Practical Encyclopedia. The Complete Guide to Clearing Your Body of Toxins*: 2000.

Kroschel, Steve; *Grounded* [DVD]: 2013.

Kushi, Michio & Jack, Alex; *The Book of Macrobiotics: The Universal Way of Health, Happiness & Peace*: 2012.

Lakhovsky, Georges; *The Secret of Life* [high-frequency healing oscillations]: 2015 [1935].

Langford, Jerry; *Foraging: The Ultimate Beginner's Guide to Foraging Wild Edible Plants & Medicinal Herbs*: 2015.

LeBeau, Conrad; *Hydrogen Peroxide and Aloe Vera Plus Other Home Remedies*: 2010.

Leeds, Joshua; *The Power of Sound: How to Be Healthy and Productive Using Music and Sound*: 2010.

Levitt, B. Blake; *Cell Towers: Wireless Convenience? or Environmental Hazard?*: 2001.

Levitt, B. Blake; *Electromagnetic Fields: A Consumer's Guide to the Issues and How to Protect Ourselves*: 2007.

Lewis, David L.; *Science for Sale: How the US Government Uses Powerful Corporations and Leading Universities to Support Government Policies, Silence Top Scientists, Jeopardize Our Health, and Protect Corporate Profits*: 2014.

Liberman, Jacob; *Light: Medicine of the Future. How We Can Use It to Heal Ourselves NOW*: 1990.

Liberman, Jacob; *Take Off Your Glasses and See: A Mind/Body Approach to Expanding Your Eyesight and Insight*: 1995.

Linsteadt, Stephen; *Quantum Healing Codes: Solfeggio Frequencies for Positive Change* [book with CD]: 2013.

Lipski, Elizabeth; *Digestive Wellness: Strengthen the Immune System and Prevent Disease Through Healthy Digestion*: 2011.

Logsdon, Gene; *Holy Shit: Managing Manure to Save Mankind*: 2010.

Lourie, Bruce & Smith, Rick; *Toxin Toxout: Getting Harmful Chemicals Out of Our Bodies and Our World*: 2014.

Ludwig, Art; *The New Create an Oasis With Greywater: Choosing, Building and Using Greywater Systems – Includes Branched Drains*: 2006.

Lynes, Barry; *The Cancer Cure that Worked!: Fifty Years of Suppression* [Royal Raymond Rife]: 1987.

Lynes, Barry; *Rife's World of Electromedicine: The Story, the Corruption and the Promise*: 2009.

Makary, Marty; *Unaccountable: What Hospitals Won't Tell You and How Transparency Can Revolutionize Health Care*: 2013.

Malkan, Stacy; *Not Just a Pretty Face: The Ugly Side of the Beauty Industry*: 2007.

Manion, Holly & Pacheco, Alfred; *EMF Health Alert: The # 1 Guide for Reducing Electromagnetic Pollution for Better Sleep, Better Focus, & Better Health*: 2013.

Marsh, Katie; *Juicing Cannabis for Healing: How I Achieved Almost Complete Remission of Chronic Pain by Juicing Fresh Raw Marijuana Leaf*: 2014.

Martino, Regina; *Shungite: Protection, Healing, and Detoxification*: 2014.

Matsumoto, Gary; *Vaccine A: The Covert Government Experiment That's Killing Our Soldiers – and Why GI's Are Only the First Victims*: 2004.

McKusick, Eileen Day; *Tuning the Human Biofield: Healing with Vibrational Sound Therapy*: 2014.

McLean, Lyn; *The Force: Living Safely in a World of Electromagnetic Pollution*: 2011.

Mercola, Joseph; *Effortless Healing: 9 Simple Ways to Sidestep Illness, Shed Excess Weight, and Help Your Body Fix Itself*: 2015.

Meyers, Bryant A.; *PEMF: The Fifth Element of Health. Learn Why Pulsed Electromagnetic Field (PEMF) Therapy Supercharges Your Health Like Nothing Else!*: 2013.

Milham, Samuel; *Dirty Electricity: Electrification and the Diseases of Civilization*: 2012.

Miller, Neil Z.; *Immunization Theory vs. Reality: Exposé on Vaccinations*: 1995.

Miller, Neil Z.; *Miller's Review of Critical Vaccine Studies: 400 Important Scientific Papers Summarized for Parents and Researchers*: 2016.

Miller, Neil Z.; *Vaccine Safety Manual for Concerned Families and Health Practitioners: Guide to Immunization Risks and Protection*: 2009.

Miller, Neil Z.; *Vaccines: Are They Really Safe and Effective?*: 2008.

Mincolla, Mark; *Whole Health: A Holistic Approach to Healing for the 21st Century*: 2013.

Minich, Deanna M.; *Chakra Foods for Optimum Health: A Guide to the Foods That Can Improve Your Energy, Inspire Creative Changes, Open Your Heart, and Heal Body, Mind, and Spirit*: 2009.

Minich, Deanna M.; *The Complete Handbook of Quantum Healing: An A-Z Self-Healing Guide for Over 100 Common Ailments*: 2010.

Minich, Deanna M.; *Quantum Supplements: A Total Health and Wellness Makeover with Vitamins, Minerals, and Herbs*: 2010.

Montgomery, Pam; *Partner Earth: Restoring Our Sacred Relationship with Nature*: 1997.

Montgomery, Pam; *Plant Spirit Healing: A Guide to Working with Plant Consciousness*: 2008.

Morell, Sally Fallon & Daniel, Kaayla T.; *Nourishing Broth: An Old-Fashioned Remedy for the Modern World*: 2014.

Moritz, Andreas; *The Liver and Gallbladder Miracle Cleanse: An All-Natural, At-Home Flush to Purify and Rejuvenate Your Body*: 2007.

Moritz, Andreas; *Vaccine-nation: Poisoning the Population, One Shot At a Time*: 2011.

Muelrath, Lani; *The Plant-Based Journey: A Step-by-Step Guide for Transitioning to a Healthy Lifestyle and Achieving Your Ideal Weight*: 2015.

Mullin, Gerard E.; *The Gut Balance Revolution: Boost Your Metabolism, Restore Your Inner Ecology, and Lose the Weight for Good!*: 2015.

Mullins, Eustace; *Murder by Injection: The Story of the Medical Conspiracy Against America*: 1995.

Murphy, Dean; *The Devil's Poison: How Fluoride is Killing You*: 2008.

Myers, Amy; *The Autoimmune Solution: Prevent and Reverse the Full Spectrum of Inflammatory Symptoms and Diseases*: 2015.

Neustaedter, Randall; *The Vaccine Guide: Risks and Benefits for Children and Adults*: 2002.

O'Shea, Tim; *Vaccination Is Not Immunization*: 2015.

Ober, Clinton; Sinatra, Stephen T. & Zucker, Martin; *Grounding: The Most Important Health Discovery Ever!*: 2014.

Olmsted, Dan & Blaxill, Mark; *The Age of Autism: Mercury, Medicine, and a Man-Made Epidemic*: 2011.

Olsen, Cynthia; *Essiac: A Native Herbal Cancer Remedy*: 2004.

Ott, John N.; *Health and Light: The Extraordinary Study That Shows How Light Affects Your Health and Emotional Well Being*: 2000.

Patera, Gary; *Healing Severe Chemical and EMF Sensitivity: Our Breakthrough Cure for Multiple Chemical Sensitivities (MCS) and Electro-Hypersensitivity (EHS)*: 2012.

Peirce, Penney; *Frequency: The Power of Personal Vibration*: 2011.

Perlmutter, David & Loberg, Kristin; *Brain Maker: The Power of Gut Microbes to Heal and Protect Your Brain – for Life*: 2015.

Pitchford, Paul; *Healing With Whole Foods: Asian Traditions and Modern Nutrition*: 2002.

Popper, Pamela A. & Merzer, Glen; *Food Over Medicine: The Conversation That Could Save Your Life*: 2014.

Quackenbush, Thomas; *Relearning to See: Improve Your Eyesight - Naturally!*: 2000.

Quammen, David; *Spillover: Animal Infections and the Next Human Pandemic*: 2013.

Quillin, Patrick; *Beating Cancer with Nutrition* (book with CD): 2005.

Rasmussen, William; *Natural Mercury Detoxification*: 2004.

Rasmussen, William D.; *Mercury Detoxification Simplified*: 2014.

Rees, Camilla & Havas, Magda; *Public Health SOS: The Shadow Side of the Wireless Revolution*: 2009.

Reid, T.R.; *The Healing of America: A Global Quest for Better, Cheaper, and Fairer Health Care*: 2010.

Rich, Mark M.; *Geoengineering: Planetary Sabotage & Human Extermination*: 2014.

Rich, Mark M.; *Invisible Eugenics: How the Medical system and Public Schools Are Killing Your Children*: 2013.

Richards, Byron J.; *Fight for Your Health: Exposing the FDA's Betrayal of America*: 2006.

Riley, Karl; *Tracing EMF's in Building Wiring and Grounding*: 2012.

Roberts, Janine; *Fear of the Invisible* [vaccine contamination and AIDS]: 2008.

Roberts, Janine; *The Vaccine Papers: The Stunning Follow Up to* Fear of the Invisible: 2010.

Rodier, Hugo; *Switching Off Chronic Disease: Healing Cellular Toil Through Diet & Nutrition*: 2015.

Rogers, Sherry A.; *Detoxify or Die*: 2002.

Rogers, Sherry A.; *How to Cure Diabetes!*: 2012.

Rogers, Sherry A.; *The Cholesterol Hoax*: 2008.

Rogers, Sherry A.; *The Cure is In the Kitchen: A Guide to Healthy Eating*: 1991.

Rogers, Sherry A.; *Tired or Toxic? A Blueprint for Health*: 1990.

Rogers, Sherry A.; *You Are What You Ate: An Rx for the Resistant Diseases of the 21st Century*: 1995.

Rohde, Wayne; *The Vaccine Court: The Dark Truth of America's Vaccine Injury Compensation Program*: 2014.

Rosner, Bryan; *When Antibiotics Fail: Lyme Disease and Rife Machines, with Critical Evaluation of Leading Alternative Therapies*: 2005.

Saul, Andrew W. (ed.); *The Orthomolecular Treatment of Chronic Disease: 65 Experts on Therapeutic and Preventive Nutrition*: 2014.

Schapiro, Mark; *Exposed: The Toxic Chemistry of Everyday Products and What's at Stake for American Power*: 2009.

Schneider, Meir; *Movement for Self-Healing: An Essential Resource for Anyone Seeking Wellness*: 2004.

Schneider, Meir; *Vision for Life: Ten Steps to Natural Eyesight Improvement*: 2012.

Schulze, Richard; *There Are No Incurable Diseases: Dr. Schulze's 30-Day Cleansing and Detoxification Program*: 1999.

Shoemaker, Ritchie C.; *Surviving Mold: Life in the Era of Dangerous Buildings*: 2010.

Shoemaker, Ritchie C.; Schaller, James & Schmidt, Patti; *Mold Warriors: Fighting America's Hidden Health Threat*: 2005.

Siberman, Steve; *NeuroTribes: The Legacy of Autism and the Future of Neurodiversity*: 2015.

Sims, Alec W. & Goldman, Joshua; *Sound Healing for Beginners: Using Vibration to Harmonize Your Health and Wellness*: 2013.

Sinatra, Stephen T.; *The Sinatra Solution: Metabolic Cardiology – Revive, Rejuvenate, and Revitalize Your Heart*: 2015.

Singer, Katie; *An Electronic Silent Spring: Facing the Dangers and Creating Safe Limits*: 2014.

Sircus, Mark; *Sodium Bicarbonate: Nature's Unique First Aid Remedy*: 2014.

Smith, Jerry E.; *Weather Warfare: the Military's Plan to Draft Mother Nature*: 2006.

Somers, Suzanne; *Knockout: Interviews with Doctors Who Are Curing Cancer – And How to Prevent Getting It In the First Place*: 2010.

Somers, Suzanne; *Tox-Sick: From Toxic to Not Sick*: 2015.

Starr, Paul; *The Social Transformation of American Medicine: The Rise of a Sovereign Profession and the Making of a Vast Industry*: 1984.

Stauber, John & Rampton, Sheldon; *Toxic Sludge is Good for You!: Lies, Damn Lies and the Public Relations Industry*: 2002.

Sylver, Nenah; *The Holistic Handbook of Sauna Therapy*: 2003.

Sylver, Nenah; *The Rife Handbook of Frequency Therapy and Holistic Health*: 2011.

Tennant, Jerry L.; *Healing Is Voltage: The Handbook*: 2010.

Tenpenny, Shem J.; *Saying No to Vaccines: A Resource Guide for All Ages*: 2008.

Thomas, K.A.; *Cancer: Natural Cures "They Don't Want You to Know About"*: 2013.

Tompkins, Peter & Bird, Christopher; *Secrets of the Soil: New Solutions for Restoring Our Planet*: 1998.

Tompkins, Peter & Bird, Christopher; *The Secret Life of Plants: A Fascinating Account of the Physical, Emotional, and Spiritual Relations Between Plants and Man*: 1989.

Topol, Eric; *The Patient Will See You Now: The Future of Medicine is in Your Hands*: 2015.

Trebing, William P.; *Good-Bye Germ Theory: Ending a Century of Medical Fraud and How to Protect Your Family* [vaccines and the legal system]: 2004.

van der Werf, Esther Joy; *Read Without Glasses at Any Age: The Natural Method to Near Vision Clarity*: 2013.

Wahls, Terry & Adamson, Eve; *The Wahls Protocol: A Radical New Way to Treat All Chronic Autoimmune Conditions Using Paleo Principles*: 2014.

Wakefield, Andrew J.; *Callous Disregard: Autism and Vaccines – The Truth Behind a Tragedy*: 2010.

Walker, Lynne Paige & Brown, Ellen Hodgson; *Nature's Pharmacy: Break the Drug Cycle with Sage Natural Alternative Treatments for 200 Everyday Ailments*: 1998.

Walker, Martin J.; *Skewed: Psychiatric Hegemony and the Manufacture of Mental Illness in Multiple Chemical Sensitivity, Gulf War Syndrome, Myalgic Encephalomyelitis and Chronic Fatigue Syndrome*: 1993.

Walker, Norman W.; *Fresh Vegetable and Fruit Juices: What's Missing In Your Body?*: 2013 [1970].

Warnock, Caleb & Skirvin, Kirsten; *Forgotten Skills of Backyard Herbal Healing and Family Health*: 2015.

Weinberg, Dana Beth; *Code Green: Money-Driven Hospitals and the Dismantling of Nursing*: 2004.

Welch, H. Gilbert; Schwartz, Lisa & Woloshin, Steve; *Overdiagnosed: Making People Sick in the Pursuit of Health*: 2012.

Werner, David; Maxwell, Jane & Thuman, Carol; *Where There Is No Doctor: A Village Health Care Handbook*: 1992.

Whitaker, Robert; *Anatomy of an Epidemic: Magic Bullets, Psychiatric Drugs, and the Astonishing Rise of Mental Illness in America*: 2011.

Whitaker, Robert & Cosgrove, Lisa; *Psychiatry Under the Influence: Institutional Corruption, Social Injury, and Prescriptions for Reform*: 2015.

William, Anthony; *Medical Medium: Secrets Behind Chronic and Mystery Illness and How to Finally Heal*: 2015.

Yiamouyiannis, John; *Fluoride, the Aging Factor: How to Recognize and Avoid the Devastating Effects of Fluoride*: 1993.

Yoseph, James B. & Hannah; *Cancer Cause and Cure: How Mycotoxins Cause Cancer and Lower Cholesterol*: 2013.

Yudkin, John; *Pure, White, and Deadly: How Sugar Is Killing Us and What We Can Do About It*: 2013.

Legal & Security

Adkisson, Jay & Riser, Chris; *Asset Protection: Concepts and Strategies for Protecting Your Wealth*: 2004.

Anonymous; *How to Beat the Police Interrogation: Learn Their Dirty Tricks & Tools* [kindle]: 2012.

Anonymous; *Interrogation: Techniques and Tricks to Secure Evidence*: 1991.

Ayoob, Massad; *Deadly Force: Understanding Your Right to Self Defense*: 2014.

Balko, Radley; *Rise of the Warrior Cop: The Militarization of America's Police Forces*: 2014.

Balko, Radley; *Overkill: The Rise of Paramilitary Police Raids in America*: 2006.

Beaumont, Ned; *The Policeman Is Your Friend and Other Lies*: 2002.

Benforado, Adam; *Unfair: The New Science of Criminal Injustice*: 2015.

Benrey, Ronald M.; *Know Your Rights: A Survival Guide for Non-Lawyers*: 2011.

Benson, Ragnar; *Ragnar's Guide to Interviews, Investigations, and Interrogations: How to Conduct Them, How to Survive Them*: 2000.

Berger, Dan; *The Struggle Within: Prisons, Political Prisoners, and Mass Movements in the United States*: 2014.

Boozhie, E.X.; *The Outlaw's Bible*: 1988.

Brunton, Finn & Nissenbaum, Helen; *Obfuscation: A User's Guide for Privacy and Protest*: 2016.

Camp, Jordan T.; *Incarcerating the Crisis: Freedom Struggles and the Rise of the Neoliberal State*: 2016.

Carson, Dale C.; *Arrest-Proof Yourself*: 2013.

Chumley, Cheryl K.; *Police State USA: How Orwell's Nightmare is Becoming Our Reality*: 2014.

Dagan, David & Teles, Steven; *Prison Break: Why Conservatives Turned Against Mass Incarceration*: 2016.

Desmond, Matthew; *Evicted: Poverty and Profit in the American City*: 2016.

Dreisinger, Baz; *Incarceration Nations: A Journey to Justice in Prisons Around the World*: 2016.

Drucker, Ernest; *A Plague of Prisons: The Epidemiology of Mass Incarceration in America*: 2013.

Dyer, Joel; *Perpetual Prisoner Machine: How America Profits From Crime*: 2000.

Eisenson, Henry L.; *Scanners and Secret Frequencies*: 1994.

Enns, Peter K.; *Incarceration Nation: How the United States Became the Most Punitive Democracy in the World*: 2016.

Foucault, Michel; *Discipline & Punish: The Birth of the Prison*: 1995 [1975].

Garland, David; *The Culture of Control: Crime and Social Order in Contemporary Society*: 2002.

Garrett, Brandon L.; *Convicting the Innocent: Where Criminal Prosecutions Go Wrong*: 2012.

Gillespie, LeJacque D.; *Police Encounters: Know Your Rights*: 2014.

Gilmore, Ruth Wilson; *Golden Gulag: Prisons, Surplus, Crisis, and Opposition in Globalizing California*: 2007.

Gottschalk, Marie; *Caught: The Prison State and the Lockdown of American Politics*: 2016.

Granick, Jennifer Stisa; *American Spies: Modern Surveillance, Why You Should Care, and What to Do About It*: 2017.

Greenwald, Glenn; *With Liberty and Justice for Some: How the Law Is Used to Destroy Equality and Protect the Powerful*: 2012.

Harris, Alexes; *A Pound of Flesh: Monetary Sanctions as Punishment for the Poor*: 2016.

Herivel, Tara & Wright, Paul; *Prison Nation: The Warehousing of America's Poor*: 2003.

Herivel, Tara & Wright, Paul; *Prison Profiteers: Who Makes Money from Mass Incarceration*: 2009.

Hinton, Elizabeth; *From the War on Poverty to the War on Crime: The Making of Mass Incarceration in America*: 2016.

Kuzmarov, Jeremy; *Modernizing Repression: Police Training and Nation-Building in the American Century*: 2012.

Keene, David A. & Mason, Thomas L.; *Shall Not Be Infringed: The New Assaults on Your Second Amendment*: 2016.

Kilgore, James; *Understanding Mass Incarceration: A People's Guide to the Key Civil Rights Struggle of Our Time*: 2015.

Leiding, Mel; *How To Fight Your Traffic Ticket and Win!: 206 Tips, Tricks and Techniques*: 1998.

Lesce, Tony; *Cops!: Media vs. Reality*: 2001.

Loesch, Dana; *Hands Off My Gun: Defeating the Plot to Disarm America*: 2015.

Lott, John R., Jr.; *The War on Guns: Arming Yourself Against Gun Control Lies*: 2016.

Mauer, Marc & Jones, Sabrina; *Race to Incarcerate: A Graphic Retelling*: 2013.

Metahaven; *Black Transparency: The Right to Know in the Age of Mass Surveillance*: 2016.

Mirabello, Mark; *Handbook for Rebels and Outlaws*: 2009.

Mitnick, Kevin; *The Art of Invisibility: The World's Most Famous Hacker Teaches You How to Be Safe in the Age of Big Brother and Big Data*: 2017.

Murakawa, Naomi; *The First Civil Right: How Liberals Built Prison America*: 2014.

Natapoff, Alexandra; *Snitching: Criminal Informants and the Erosion of American Justice*: 2011.

Newton, Michael; *Killer Cops: An Encyclopedia of Lawless Lawmen*: 1997.

Northcott, Alan; *Asset Protection for Business Owners and High-Income Earners: How to Protect What You Own from Lawsuits and Creditors*: 2009.

Paglen, Trevor; *Blank Spots on the Map: The Dark Geography of the Pentagon's Secret World*: 2010.

Party, Boston T.; *You & The Police*: 2009.

Paulino, Jose M.; *Slaves by Law: The Fraud of the Legal System*: 2009.

Perkinson, Robert; *Texas Tough: The Rise of America's Prison Empire*: 2010.

Pfaff, John; *Locked In: The True Causes of Mass Incarceration and How to Achieve Real Reform*: 2017.

Poitras, Laura; *Astro Noise: A Survival Guide for Living Under Total Surveillance*: 2016.

Presser, Hillel; *Asset Protection Secrets*: 2013.

Priest, Dana & Arkin, William M.; *Top Secret America: The Rise of the New American Security State*: 2012.

Redden, Jim; *Snitch Culture: How Citizens Are Turned Into the Eyes and Ears of the State*: 2000.

Reiman, Jeffrey & Leighton, Paul; *The Rich Get Richer and the Poor Get Prison: Ideology, Class, and Criminal Justice*: 2009.

Rinehart, William; *How to Clear Your Adult and Juvenile Criminal Records*: 1997.

Roberts, Paul Craig; *How America Was Lost: From 9/11 to the Police/Warfare State*: 2014.

Roberts, Paul Craig; *The Tyranny of Good Intentions: How Prosecutors and Law Enforcement Are Trampling the Constitution in the Name of Justice*: 2008.

Robertson, Geoffrey; *Crimes Against Humanity: The Struggle for Global Justice*: 2013 [1999].

Robinson, David E.; *Asset Protection: Pure Trust Organizations*: 2011.

Robinson, David E.; *Commercial Law Applied: Learn to Play the Game*: 2012.

Robinson, David E.; *Meet Your Strawman and Whatever You Want to Know*: 2013.

Robinson, David E.; *Reclaim Your Sovereignty: Take Back Your Christian Name*: 2009.

Robinson, David E.; *The Matrix As It Is: A Different Point of View*: 2010.

Robinson, David E.; *The UCC Connection: How To Free Yourself from Legal Tyranny*: 2013.

Rosen, Howard & Donlevy-Rosen, Patricia A.; *Asset Protection: A Guide for Professionals*: 2014.

Rosenzwieg, Paul; *One Nation Under Arrest: How Crazy Laws, Rogue Prosecutors, and Activist Judges Threaten Your Liberty*: 2010.

Sanders, James D.; *Altered Evidence: How the Justice Department Framed a Journalist and His Wife*: 1999.

Schahill, Jeremy & The Staff of *The Intercept*; *The Assassination Complex: Inside the Government's Secret Drone Warfare Program*: 2016.

Selman, Donna & Leighton, Paul; *Punishment for Sale: Private Prisons, Big Business, and the Incarceration Binge*: 2010.

Silverglate, Harvey; *Three Felonies A Day: How the Feds Target the Innocent*: 2011.

Simon, Jonathan; *Governing Through Crime: How the War on Crime Transformed American Democracy and Created a Culture of Fear*: 2009.

Smith, James; *Tor and The Dark Net: Remain Anonymous Online and Evade NSA Spying*: 2016.

Stiennon, Richard; *There Will Be Cyberwar: How the Move to Network-Centric Warfighting Has Set the Stage for Cyberwar*: 2015.

Stuart, Forrest; *Down, Out, and Under Arrest: Policing and Everyday Life in Skid Row*: 2016.

The Lioness; *So, They Say You've Broken the Law: Challenging Legal Authority*: 2011.

Wacquant, Loïc; *Punishing the Poor: The Neoliberal Government of Social Insecurity*: 2009.

Wehr, Kevin & Aseltine, Elyshia; *Beyond the Prison Industrial Complex: Crime and Incarceration in the 21st Century*: 2013.

Whitlow, Bill; *Freedoms Stolen: Our Country is Dying*: 2016.

Mind Control, Media, Education & Propaganda

Bagdikian, Ben; *The Media Monopoly*: 1997.

Bagdikian, Ben H.; *The New Media Monopoly*: 2004.

Bawer, Bruce; *The Victims' Revolution: The Rise of Identity Studies and the Closing of the Liberal Mind*: 2012.

Beck, Glenn & Olson, Kyle; *Conform: Exposing the Truth About Common Core and Public Education*: 2014.

Beck, Glenn; *Liars: How Progressives Exploit Our Fears for Power and Control*: 2016.

Benton, Leland; *Was Sandy Hook a Hoax? Sandy Hook Hoax Allegations are Disturbing* [kindle]: 2013.

Bernays, Edward; *Crystallizing Public Opinion*: 2011 [1923].

Bernays, Edward; *Propaganda*: 2004.

Bernstein, Richard J.; *Abuse of Evil: The Corruption of Politics and Religion Since 9/11*: 2006.

Blumenfeld, Samuel & Newman, Alex; *Crimes of the Educators: How Utopians Are Using Government Schools to Destroy America's Children*: 2015.

Bosworth, Michael & Zoldan, Ben; *What Great Salespeople Do: The Science of Selling Through Emotional Connection and the Power of Story*: 2012.

Bowart, Walter H.; *Operation Mind Control: The Cryptocracy's Plan to Psychocivilize You*: 2014.

Braiker, Harriet; *Who's Pulling Your Strings?: How to Break the Cycle of Manipulation and Regain Control of Your Life*: 2004.

Breitbart, Andrew; *Righteous Indignation: Excuse Me While I Save the World!*: 2012.

Britt, Ronald; *The Most Perverted System: Christianity in America* [kindle]: 2013.

Chomsky, Noam; *Media Control: The Spectacular Achievements of Propaganda*: 2011 [1997].

Chorover, Stephan L.; *From Genesis to Genocide: The Meaning of Human Nature and the Power of Behavior Control*: 1979.

Coulter, Ann; *Demonic: How the Liberal Mob is Endangering America*: 2012.

Coulter, Ann; *Mugged: Racial Demagoguery from the Seventies to Obama*: 2013.

Day, Vox; *SJWs Always Lie: Taking Down the Thought Police* [social justice warriors]: 2015.

De Marco, Donald & Wiker, Benjamin D.; *Architects of the Culture of Death* [moderately religious]: 2004.

Dice, Mark; *Illuminati In the Music Industry*: 2013.

Dodd, Sandra; *Big Book of Unschooling*: 2009.

Eberstadt, Mary; *It's Dangerous to Believe: Religious Freedom and Its Enemies* [religious]: 2016.

Engelhardt, Tom; *The United States of Fear*: 2011.

Estulin, Daniel; *Tavistock Institute: Social Engineering the Masses*: 2015.

Farrell, Joseph P. & Lawrence, Gary; *Rotten to the (Common) Core: Public Schooling, Standardized Tests, and the Surveillance State*: 2016.

Furedi, Frank; *What's Happened to the University? A Sociological Exploration of Its Infantilisation*: 2016.

Gatto, John Taylor; *Dumbing Us Down: The Hidden Curriculum of Compulsory Schooling*: 2002.

Gatto, John Taylor; *Weapons of Mass Instruction: A Schoolteacher's Journey Through the Dark World of Compulsory Schooling*: 2010.

Goldberg, Jonah; *Liberal Fascism: The Secret History of the American Left, From Mussolini to the Politics of Change*: 2009.

Goldberg, Jonah; *The Tyranny of Clichés: How Liberals Cheat in the War of Ideas*: 2013.

Graeber, David; *The Utopia of Rules: On Technology, Stupidity, and the Secret Joys of Bureaucracy*: 2015.

Gray, Peter; *Free to Learn: Why Unleashing the Instinct to Play Will Make Our Children Happier, More Self-Reliant, and Better Students for Life*: 2015.

Greer, Scott; *No Campus for White Men: The Transformation of Higher Education into Hateful Indoctrination*: 2017.

Griff, Professor; *The Psychological Covert War on Hip Hop*: 2014.

Griffith, Mary; *The Unschooling Handbook: How to Use the Whole World As Your Child's Classroom*: 1998.

Ham, Mary Katharine & Benson, Guy; *End of Discussion: How the Left's Outrage Industry Shuts Down Debate, Manipulates Voters, and Makes America Less Free (and Fun)*: 2015.

Herman, Edward S.; *Manufacturing Consent: The Political Economy of the Mass Media*: 2002.

Hoffman, Michael; *Secret Societies and Psychological Warfare*: 2001.

Holiday, Ryan; *Trust Me, I'm Lying: Confessions of a Media Manipulator*: 2013.

Holmes, Kim R.; *The Closing of the Liberal Mind: How Groupthink and Intolerance Define the Left*: 2016.

Holt, John & Farenga, Pat; *Teach Your Own: The John Holt Book of Homeschooling*: 2003.

Howard, Mark; *Fox Nation vs. Reality: The Fox News Community's Assault on Truth* [kindle]: 2012.

Howard, Mark; *Fox Nation vs. Reality: The Fox News Cult of Ignorance* [kindle]: 2014.

Huemer, Michael; *The Problem of Political Authority: An Examination of the Right to Coerce and the Duty to Obey*: 2012.

Hume, Mick; *Trigger Warning: Is the Fear of Being Offensive Killing Free Speech?*: 2015.

Icke, David; *The Perception Deception*: 2013.

Iserbyt, Charlotte Thomson; *The Deliberate Dumbing Down of America*: 2011.

Keith, Jim; *Mass Control: Engineering Human Consciousness*: 2003.

Keith, Jim; *Mind Control, World Control: The Encyclopedia of Mind Control*: 1997.

Kengor, Paul; *Takedown: From Communists to Progressives, How the Left Has Sabotaged Family and Marriage*: 2015.

Kors, Alan Charles & Silverglate, Harvey A.; *The Shadow University: The Betrayal of Liberty on America's Campuses*: 1999.

Krishnamurti, J.; *As One Is: To Free the Mind from All Conditioning*: 2015 [1955].

Levin, Mark A.; *Plunder and Deceit: Big Government's Exploitation of Young People and the Future*: 2016.

Lockhart, William; *Mind Control: An Unconventional Approach to Manipulation of Human Behavior and Human Psychology with Persuasion.*: 2015.

Lopez, Ian Haney; *Dog Whistle Politics: How Coded Racial Appeals Have Reinvented Racism and Wrecked the Middle Class*: 2013.

Lukianoff, Greg; *Freedom from Speech*: 2014.

Lukianoff, Greg; *Unlearning Liberty: Campus Censorship and the End of American Debate*: 2014.

Mander, Jerry; *Four Arguments for the Elimination of Television*: 1978.

Marshall, George; *Don't Even Think About It: Why Our Brains Are Wired to Ignore Climate Change*: 2014.

Martin, Dayna; *Radical Unschooling – A Revolution Has Begun*: 2011.

McGivern, Noel; *Freedom from Religion*: 2013.

McGowan, David; *Derailing Democracy: The America the Media Don't Want You to See*: 2002.

McGowan, David; *Weird Scenes Inside the Canyon: Laurel Canyon, Covert Ops and the Dark Heart of the Hippie Dream*: 2014.

McQueen, Brad; *The Cult of Common Core: Obama's Final Solution for Your Child's Mind and Our Country's Exceptionalism*: 2014.

Mettler, Suzanne; *Degrees of Inequality: How the Politics of Higher Education Sabotaged the American Dream*: 2014.

Milgram, Stanley; *Obedience to Authority: The Experiment that Challenged Human Nature*: 2009.

Murray, William J.; *Utopian Road to Hell: Enslaving America and the World with Central Planning*: 2016.

O'Brien, Cathy; *Trance Formation of America: True Life Story of a Mind Control Slave*: 1995.

Oreskes, Naomi & Conway, Erik M.; *Merchants of Doubt: How a Handful of Scientists Obscured the Truth on Issues from Tobacco Smoke to Global Warming*: 2011.

Ostrowski, James; *Progressivism: A Primer on the Idea Destroying America*: 2014.

Parry, Robert; *Fooling America: How Washington Insiders Twist the Truth and Manufacture the Conventional Wisdom*: 1992.

Pipher, Mary & Kilbourne, Jean; *Can't Buy My Love: How Advertising Changes the Way We Think and Feel*: 2000.

Powers, Kirsten; *The Silencing: How the Left is Killing Free Speech*: 2015.

Pratkanis, Anthony & Aronson, Elliot; *Age of Propaganda: The Everyday Use and Abuse of Persuasion*: 1992.

Rauch, Jonathan; *Kindly Inquisitors: The New Attacks on Free Thought*: 2014.

Reed, Douglas S.; *Building the Federal Schoolhouse: Localism and the American Education State*: 2014.

Rennie, Jason (ed.); *Forbidden Thoughts*: 2017.

Rodda, Chris; *Liars for Jesus: The Religious Right's Alternate Version of American History, Volume 1*: 2006.

Ross, Colin; *Military Mind Control: A Story of Trauma and Recovery*: 2011.

Sanders, Neil; *Your Thoughts Are Not Your Own: Mind Control, Mass Manipulation and Perception Management* [kindle]: 2014.

Scott, Rebecca; *Hip Hop Illuminati: How and Why the Illuminati Took Over Hip Hop, Volume 1*: 2012.

Scruton, Roger; *Fools, Frauds and Firebrands: Thinkers of the New Left*: 2015.

Shabo, Magedah; *Techniques of Propaganda and Persuasion* [kindle]: 2010.

Shapiro, Ben; *Brainwashed: How Universities Indoctrinate America's Youth*: 2010.

Shapiro, Ben; *Bullies: How the Left's Culture of Fear and Intimidation Silences Americans*: 2014.

Shapiro, Ben; *Primetime Propaganda: The True Hollywood Story of How the Left Took Over Your TV*: 2012.

Sigman, Aric; *Remotely Controlled: How Television is Damaging Our Lives*: 2007.

Simon, Roger L.; *I Know Best: How Moral Narcissism is Destroying Our Republic, If It Hasn't Already*: 2016.

Simpson, Christopher; *Science of Coercion: Communication Research & Psychological Warfare, 1945-1960*: 2015.

Slater, Tom (ed.); *Unsafe Space: The Crisis of Free Speech on Campus*: 2016.

Solomon, Norman; *The Habits of Highly Deceptive Media: Decoding Spin and Lies in Mainstream News*: 2002.

Starkes, Taleeb; *Black Lies Matter: Why Lies Matter to the Race Grievance Industry*: 2016.

Strassel, Kimberly; *The Intimidation Game: How the Left is Silencing Free Speech*: 2016.

Sullivan, Kathleen; *Unshackled: A Survivor's Story of Mind Control*: 2003.

Thomas, Kenn & Lawrence, Lincoln; *Mind Control, Oswald & JFK: Were We Controlled?*: 2015.

Trouillot, Michel-Rolph; S*ilencing the Past: Power and the Production of History*: 1997.

Twyman, Tracy R.; *Mind-Controlled Sex Slaves and the CIA*: 2008.

Vete, David; *Mind Control: MK-Ultra, Project Artichoke, and the Jonestown Cult* [kindle]: 2014.

Walsh, Michael; *The Devil's Pleasure Palace: The Cult of Critical Theory and the Subversion of the West*: 2015.

Watters, Ethan; *Crazy Like Us: The Globalization of the American Psyche*: 2011.

Webb, D. Cameron; *Despicable Meme: The Absurdity and Immorality of Modern Religion* [kindle]: 2013.

Weldon, Laura Grace; *Free Range Learning: How Homeschooling Changes Everything*: 2010.

Williams, Juan; *Muzzled: The Assault on Honest Debate*: 2012.

Wuthnow, Robert; *Be Very Afraid: The Cultural Response to Terror, Pandemics, Environmental Devastation, Nuclear Annihilation, and Other Threats*: 2010.

Money & Economics

Abramsky, Sasha; *The American Way of Poverty: How the Other Half Still Lives*: 2013.

Adams, James Ring & Fantz, Douglas; *A Full Service Bank: How BCCI Stole Billions Around the World*: 1992.

Admati, Anat & Hellwig, Martin; *The Banker's New Clothes: What's Wrong with Banking and What to Do About It*: 2014.

Ahamed, Liaquat; *Lords of Finance: The Bankers Who Broke the World*: 2009.

Akerlof, George A. & Shiller, Robert J.; *Phishing for Phools: The Economics of Manipulation and Deception*: 2015.

Allen, Frederick Lewis; *The Lords of Creation: The History of America's 1 Percent*: 2014 [1935].

Altvater, Elmar *et al*; *Anthropocene or Capitalocene?: Nature, History, and the Crisis of Capitalism*: 2016.

Axilrod, Stephen H.; *The Federal Reserve: What Everyone Needs to Know*: 2013.

Bair, Sheila; *Bull by the Horns: Fighting to Save Main Street from Wall Street and Wall Street from Itself*: 2013.

Bair, Sheila; *The Bullies of Wall Street: This Is How Greed Messed Up Our Economy*: 2015.

Bakan, Joel; *The Corporation: The Pathological Pursuit of Profit and Power*: 2005.

Banerjee, Abhijit & Duflo, Esther; *Poor Economics: A Radical Rethinking of the Way to Fight Global Poverty*: 2012.

Baradaran, Mehrsa; *How the Other Half Banks: Exclusion, Exploitation, and the Threat to Democracy*: 2015.

Barlett, Donald L. & Steele, James B.; *America: Who Really Pays the Taxes?*: 1994.

Barnes, Peter; *With Liberty and Dividends for All: How to Save Our Middle Class When Jobs Don't Pay Enough*: 2014.

Barofsky, Neil; *Bailout: An Inside Account of How Washington Abandoned Main Street While Rescuing Wall Street*: 2012.

Bates, Larry; *The New Economic Disorder: Strategies for Weathering Any Crisis While Keeping Your Finances Intact*: 2008.

Beattie, Alan; *False Economy: A Surprising Economic History of the World*: 2010.

Beaty, Jonathan; *The Outlaw Bank: A Wild Ride Into the Secret Heart of BCCI*: 1993.

Benson, Ragnar; *Ragnar's Guide to the Underground Economy*: 1999.

Berenson, Alex; *The Number: How the Drive for Quarterly Earnings Corrupted Wall Street and Corporate America*: 2004.

Berry, Wendell; *What Matters?: Economics for a Renewed Commonwealth*: 2010.

Black, Edwin; *IBM and the Holocaust: The Strategic Alliance Between Nazi Germany and America's Most Powerful Corporation (Expanded Edition)*: 2012,

Black, Edwin; *Nazi Nexus: America's Corporate Connections to Hitler's Holocaust*: 2009.

Blinder, Alan S.; *After the Music Stopped: The Financial Crisis, the Response, and the Work Ahead*: 2013.

Block, Alan A. & Weaver, Constance A.; *All Is Clouded by De$ire: Global Banking, Money Laundering, and International Organized Crime*: 2004.

Blyth, Mark; *Austerity: The History of a Dangerous Idea*: 2013.

Bolton, Kerry; *The Banking Swindle: Money Creation and the State*: 2013.

Boyle, Mark; *The Moneyless Man: A Year of Freeconomic Living*: 2010.

Boyle, Mark; *The Moneyless Manifesto: Live Well, Live Rich, Live Free*: 2013.

Brown, Ellen Hodgson; *The Public Bank Solution: From Austerity to Prosperity*: 2013.

Brown, Ellen Hodgson; *Web of Debt: The Shocking Truth about Our Money System and How We Can Break Free*: 2010.

Bruner, Robert F. & Carr, Sean D.; *The Panic of 1907: Lesson Learned from the Market's Perfect Storm*: 2008.

Bushby, Tony; *The Papal Billions: Damning Facts About the Vatican's Accumulation of Wealth*: 2007.

Calomiris, Charles W. & Haber, Stephen H.; *Fragile by Design: The Political Origins of Banking Crises and Scarce Credit*: 2014.

Calvo, Fabian; *The Global Economic Reset: The Day America Loses the World Reserve Currency*: 2014.

Carr, William Guy; *The Money Power* [contains *Empire of the City* and *Pawns in the Game*]: 2012.

Cash, Adam; *Deep Inside the Underground Economy: How Millions of Americans are Practicing Free Enterprise In an Unfree Economy*: 2003.

Cash, Adam; *Guerrilla Capitalism: How to Practice Free Enterprise In an Unfree Economy*: 1984.

Chait, Jonathan; *The Big Con: Crackpot Economics and the Fleecing of America*: 2008.

Chang, Ha-Joon; *23 Things They Don't Tell You About Capitalism*: 2012.

Chang, Ha-Joon; B*ad Samaritans: The Myth of Free Trade and the Secret History of Capitalism*: 2008.

Chang, Ha-Joon; *Economics: The User's Guide*: 2014.

Chinn, Menzie D. & Frieden, Jeffry A.; *Lost Decades: The Making of America's Debt Crisis and the Long Recovery*: 2011.

Chodorov, Frank; *The Income Tax: Root of All Evil*: 2011.

Chossudovskyh, Michel; *The Global Economic Crisis: The Great Depression of the XXI Century*: 2010.

Cieters, Christophe; *The Road to Anarchy: A Guide to Free Market Economics and Philosophy*: 2015.

Claessens, Stijn *et al*; *Financial Crises: Causes, Consequences, and Policy Responses* [kindle]: 2014.

Clark, Gregory; *A Farewell to Alms: A Brief Economic History of the World*: 2009.

Clay, Alexa & Phillips, Kyra Maya; *The Misfit Economy: Lessons in Creativity from Pirates, Hacker, Gangsters and Other Informal Entrepreneurs*: 2015.

Cobb, Jim; *The Prepper's Financial Guide: Strategies to Invest, Stockpile and Build Security for Today and the Post-Collapse Marketplace*: 2015.

Cohan, William D.; *House of Cards: A Tale of Hubris and Wretched Excess on Wall Street*: 2010.

Cohan, William D.; *Money and Power: How Goldman Sachs Came to Rule the World*: 2012.

Coleman, John; *The Federal Reserve* [kindle]: 2010.

Collier, Paul; *The Bottom Billion: Why the Poorest Countries are Failing and What Can Be Done About It*: 2007.

Commander X; *Fighting the Federal Reserve: The Controversial Life and Works of Congressman Louis Thomas McFadden*: 2011.

Connaughton, Jeff; *The Payoff: Why Wall Street Always Wins*: 2012.

Conti-Brown, Peter; *The Power and Independence of the Federal Reserve*: 2016.

Cooper, Jordan L.; *How to Make Cash Money Selling at Swap Meets, Flea Markets, Etc.*: 1988.

Cooper, Jordan L.; *Shadow Merchants: Successful Retailing Without a Storefront*: 1993.

Counts, Alex; *Small Loans, Big Dreams: How Nobel Prize Winner Muhammad Yunus and Microfinance are Changing the World*: 2008.

Crozier, Alfred Owen; *U.S. Money vs. Corporation Currency*: 1912.

Dacyczyn, Amy; *The Complete Tightwad Gazette*: 1998.

Day, Kathleen; *S & L Hell: The People and the Politics Behind the $1 Trillion Savings and Loan Scandal*: 1993.

de Graaf, John; Wann, David & Naylor, Thomas H.; *Affluenza: The All-Consuming Epidemic*: 2005.

de Soto, Hernando; *The Mystery of Capital: Why Capitalism Triumphs in the West and Fails Everywhere Else*: 2003.

de Vries, Jan; *The Industrious Revolution: Consumer Behavior and the Household Economy, 1650 to the Present*: 2008.

Deaton, Angus; *The Great Escape: Health, Wealth, and the Origins of Inequality*: 2015.

Dietz, Rob & O'Neill, Dan; *Enough Is Enough: Building a Sustainable Economy in a World of Finite Resources*: 2013.

Draut, Tamara; *Strapped: Why America's 20- and 30-Somethings Can't Get Ahead*: 2007.

Easterly, William; *The Tyranny of Experts: Economists, Dictators, and the Forgotten Rights of the Poor*: 2015.

Edin, Kathryn J. & Shaefer, H. Luke; *$2.00 a Day: Living on Almost Nothing in America*: 2016.

Edison, Max; *Financial Freedom Now: How to Work Less and Live More*: 1999.

Ehrenreich, Barbara; *Nickel and Dimed: On (Not) Getting By in America*: 2011.

Ehrenreich, John; *Third Wave Capitalism: How Money, Power, and the Pursuit of Self-Interest Have Imperiled the American Dream*: 2016.

Eichengreen, Barry; *Exorbitant Privilege: the Rise and Fall of the Dollar and the Future of the International Monetary System*: 2010.

Eichengreen, Barry; *Globalizing Capital: A History of the International Monetary System*: 2008.

Eichengreen, Barry; *Hall of Mirrors: The Great Depression, the Great Recession, and the Uses – and Misuses – of History*: 2015.

Eichenwals, Kurt; *Conspiracy of Fools: A True Story* [Wall Street financial scandal]: 2005.

Eisenstein, Charles; *Sacred Economics: Money, Gift, and Society in the Age of Transition*: 2011.

Eitzen, D. Stanley & Smith, Kelly Eitzen; *Experiencing Poverty: Voices from the Bottom*: 2008.

El-Erian, Mohamed A.; *The Only Game in Town: Central Banks, Instability, and Avoiding the Next Collapse*: 2016.

Ellwood, Wayne; *The No-Nonsense Guide to Degrowth and Sustainability*: 2014.

Engdahl, F. William; *Gods of Money: Wall Street and the Death of the American Century*: 2011.

Esty, Daniel C. & Winston, Andrew; *Green to Gold: How Smart Companies Use Environmental Strategy to Innovate, Create Value, and Build Competitive Advantage*: 2009.

Eyal, Nir; *Hooked: How to Build Habit-Forming Products*: 2014.

Farrell, Joseph P.; *Babylon's Banksters: The Alchemy of Deep Physics, High Finance and Ancient Religion*: 2010.

Farrell, Joseph P.; *Financial Vipers of Venice: Alchemical Money, Magical Physics, and Banking in the Middle Ages*: 2013.

Faux, Jeff; *The Servant Economy: Where America's Elite is Sending the Middle Class*: 2012.

Ferguson, Niall; *The Ascent of Money: A Financial History of the World* : 2009.

Ferstenou, Larry A.; *You CAN Retire Young: How to Retire in Your 40s or 50s Without Being Rich*: 2002.

Fiery, Dennis; *The Temp Worker's Guide to Self-Fulfillment: How to Slack Off, Achieve Your Dreams, and Get Paid for It*: 1997.

Fisker, Jacob Lund; *Early Retirement Extreme: A Philosophical and Practical Guide to Financial Independence*: 2010.

Fitch, Robert; *The Assassination of New York* [NY real-estate and the 1%]: 2014.

Forbush, Robert; *Investing Offshore: Secrets of Asset Protection*: 2000.

Fraser, Steve; *The Age of Acquiescence: The Life and Death of American Resistance to Organized Wealth and Power*: 2015.

Friedman, David D.; *The Machinery of Freedom: Guide to a Radical Capitalism*: 2014.

Friedman, Milton; *Capitalism and Freedom: 40th Anniversary Edition*: 2002.

Friedman, Milton & Rose; *Free to Choose: A Personal Statement. The Classic Inquiry Into the Relationship Between Freedom and Economics*: 1990.

Galbraith, James K.; *The End of Normal: The Great Crisis and the Future of Growth*: 2014.

Galbraith, John Kenneth; *The Great Crash, 1929*: 2009.

Garrison, Elisha Ely; *Roosevelt, Wilson and the Federal Reserve Law*: 1931.

George, Susan; *The Debt Boomerang: How Third World Debt Harms Us All*: 1992.

Gesell, Silvio; *The Natural Economic Order*: 2013 [1916].

Gilder, George; *The Scandal of Money: Why Wall Street Recovers But the Economy Never Does*: 2016.

Gilder, George; *Wealth and Poverty: A New Edition for the Twenty-First Century*: 2012.

Gilens, Martin; *Affluence and Influence: Economic Inequality and Political Power in America*: 2012.

Gindin, Sam & Panitch, Leo; *The Making of Global Capitalism: The Political Economy of American Empire*: 2013.

Goodson, Stephen Mitford; *A History of Central Banking and the Enslavement of Mankind*: 2014.

Gorton, Gary B.; *Misunderstanding Financial Crises: Why We Don't See Them Coming*: 2012.

Grant, James; *The Forgotten Depression: 1921 – The Crash That Cured Itself*: 2014.

Greco, Thomas H., Jr.; *Money: Understanding and Creating Alternatives to Legal Tender*: 2001.

Greco, Thomas H., Jr.; *The End of Money and the Future of Civilization*: 2009.

Greene, William B.; *Mutual Banking: Showing the Radical Deficiency of the Present Circulating Medium and the Advantages of a Free Currency*: 2012 [1870 & 1919].

Greider, William; *Secrets of the Temple: How the Federal Reserve Runs the Country*: 1989.

Griffin, G. Edward; *The Creature from Jekyll Island: A Second Look at the Federal Reserve*: 2010.

Gurwin, Larry & Truell, Peter; *False Profits: The Inside Story of BCCI, the World's Most Corrupt Financial Empire*: 1992.

Hacker, Jacob S.; *The Great Risk Shift: The New Economic Insecurity and the Decline of the American Dream*: 2008.

Hacker, Jacob S. & Pierson, Paul; *Winner-Take-All Politics: How Washington Made the Rich Richer – And Turned Its Back on the Middle Class*: 2011.

Hallsmith, Gwendolyn & Lietaer, Bernard; *Creating Wealth: Growing Local Economies with Local Currencies*: 2011.

Hamer, John; *Behind the Curtain: A Chilling Exposé of the Banking Industry*, Volume One: 2016.

Hamer, John; *Behind the Curtain: A Chilling Exposé of the Banking Industry*, Volume Two: 2016.

Hammond, Bob; *Super Privacy: The Complete Guide to Personal Privacy and Financial Freedom in Tomorrow's Cashless Society*: 1997.

Harris, Bob; *The International Bank of Bob: Connecting Our Worlds, One $25 Kiva Loan at a Time* [microfinance]: 2014.

Harvey, David; *Seventeen Contradictions and the End of Capitalism*: 2015.

Harvey, David; *Spaces of Global Capitalism: A Theory of Uneven Geographical Development*: 2006.

Harvey, David; *The Enigma of Capital and the Crises of Capitalism*: 2011.

Hawken, Paul; Lovins, Amory & Lovins, L. Hunter; *Natural Capitalism: Creating the Next Industrial Revolution*: 2000.

Hayek, F.A.; *The Road to Serfdom: Text and Documents – The Definitive Edition*: 2007.

Heilbroner, Robert L.; *In the Name of Profit*: 2014 [1972].

Helleiner, Eric; *States and the Reemergence of Global Finance: From Bretton Woods to the 1990's*: 1996.

Hellyer, Paul T.; *The Money Mafia: A World in Crisis*: 2014.

Henderson, Dean; *The Federal Reserve Cartel*: 2014.

Henry, Stuart; *Hidden Economy*: 1988.

Hinde, Matthew A.; *The Money Myth: How the Current Financial System Really Works and Why We Need To Change It*: 2014.

Hoffman, John; *Dumpster Diving: The Advanced Course. How to Turn Other People's Trash Into Money, Publicity, and Power*: 2002.

Hudson, Michael; *Killing the Host: How Financial Parasites and Debt Destroy the Global Economy*: 2015.

Hudson, Michael; *The Bubble and Beyond: Fictitious Capital, Debt Deflation and Global Crisis*: 2014.

Hulbert, Mark; *Interlock: The Untold Story of American Banks, Oil Interests, the Shah's Money, Debts, and the Astounding Connections Between Them*: 1982.

Huston, James L.; *The Panic of 1857 and the Coming of the Civil War*: 1999.

Huston, Peter; *More Scams From the Great Beyond!: How to Make Even More Money Off the Creationism, Evolution, Environmentalism, Fringe Politics, Weird Science, the Occult, and Other Strange Beliefs*: 2002.

Iceland, John; *Poverty in America: A Handbook*: 2013.

Irwin, Neil; *The Alchemists: Three Central Bankers and a World on Fire*: 2014.

Jackson, Tim; *Prosperity Without Growth: Economics for a Finite Planet*: 2011.

James, Andy; *Shoestring Survivalism*: 2008.

Johnston, David Cay; *Divided: The Perils of Our Growing Inequality*: 2014.

Johnston, David Cay; *Free Lunch: How the Wealthiest Americans Enrich Themselves at Government Expense (and Stick You with the Bill)*: 2007.

Johnston, David Cay; *Perfectly Legal: The Covert Campaign to Rig Our Tax System to Benefit the Super Rich – and Cheat Everybody Else*: 2005.

Johnston, David Cay; *The Fine Print: How Big Companies Use "Plain English" to Rob You Blind*: 2012.

Juris, Jeffrey S.; *Networking Futures: The Movements Against Corporate Globalization*: 2008.

Kasser, Tim; *The High Price of Materialism*: 2003.

Katz, Michael B.; *The Undeserving Poor: America's Enduring Confrontation with Poverty*: 2013.

Kay, John; *Other People's Money: The Real Business of Finance*: 2015.

Kelly, Jason; *The New Tycoons: Inside the Trillion Dollar Private Equity Industry That Owns Everything*: 2012.

Kelly, Kate; *The Secret Club That Runs the World: Inside the Fraternity of Commodity Traders*: 2014.

Kelly, Kevin; *New Rules for the New Economy: 10 Radical Strategies for a Connected World*: 1999.

Kelly, Marjorie; *Owning Our Future: The Emerging Ownership Revolution*: 2012.

Kennedy, Margrit; *Occupy Money: Creating an Economy Where Everybody Wins*: 2012.

Kennedy, Margrit; Lietaer, Bernard & Rogers, John; *People Money: The Promise of Regional Currencies*: 2012.

Keynes, John Maynard; *The General Theory of Employment, Interest, and Money*: 2014 [1936].

Kindleberger, Charles P. & Aliber, Robert Z.; *Manias, Panics and Crashes: A History of Financial Crises*: 2011.

King, M.S.; *Bancarotta!: An Allegory About Central Banking – or – What Ron Paul Didn't Say in 'End the Fed'*: 2015.

King, Mervyn; *The End of Alchemy: Money, Banking, and the Future of the Global Economy*: 2016.

Kipnis, Aaron R.; *The Midas Complex: How Money Drives Us Crazy and What We Can Do About It*: 2013.

Klein, Naomi; *The Shock Doctrine: The Rise of Disaster Capitalism*: 2008.

Klein, Naomi; *This Changes Everything: Capitalism vs. the Climate*: 2014.

Knuth, E.C.; *The Empire of "The City": The Secret History of British Financial Power*: 2006.

Kotler, Philip; *Confronting Capitalism: Real Solutions for a Troubled Economic System*: 2015.

Kovel, Joel; *The Enemy of Nature: The End of Capitalism or the End of the World?*: 2007.

Krugman, Paul; *End This Depression Now!*: 2012.

Kuttner, Robert; *Debtors' Prison: The Politics of Austerity Versus Possibility*: 2013.

Kuttner, Robert; *The Squandering of America: How the Failure of Our Politics Undermines Our Prosperity*: 2007.

Lapavitsas, Costas; *Profiting Without Producing: How Finance Exploits Us All*: 2014.

Lauck, William Jett; *The Causes of the Panic of 1893*: 2014.

Laughlin, Burgess; *Job Opportunities in the Black Market*: 1981.

Lazzarato, Maurizio; *Governing by Debt*: 2015.

Lazzarato, Maurizio; *The Making of the Indebted Man: An Essay on the Neoliberal Condition*: 2012.

LeBor, Adam; *Tower of Basel: The Shadowy History of the Secret Bank that Runs the World*: 2014.

Lendman, Stephen; *Banker Occupation: Waging Financial War on Humanity*: 2012.

Lendman, Stephen; *How Wall Street Fleeces America: Privatized Banking, Government Collusion and Class War*: 2011.

Leonard, Robin & Reiter, Margaret; *Solve Your Money Troubles: Debt, Credit & Bankruptcy*: 2011.

Leopold, Les; *Runaway Inequality: An Activist's Guide to Economic Justice*: 2015.

Lepler, Jessica M.; *The Many Panics of 1837: People, Politics, and the Creation of a Transatlantic Financial Crisis*: 2013.

Lernoux, Penny; *In Banks We Trust: Bankers and Their Close Associates: The CIA, the Mafia, Drug Traders, Dictators, Politicians, and the Vatican*: 1984.

Levitt, Steven D.; *Freakonomics: A Rogue Economist Explores the Hidden Side of Everything*: 2009.

Lewis, Michael; *The Big Short: Inside the Doomsday Machine*: 2011.

Lewitt, Michael E.; *The Committee to Destroy the World: Inside the Plot to Unleash a Super Crash on the Global Economy*: 2016,

Lietaer, Bernard; *Rethinking Money: How New Currencies Turn Scarcity Into Prosperity*: 2013.

Lietaer, Bernard; *The Future of Money: A New Way to Create Wealth, Work, and a Wiser World*: 2001.

Lietaer, Bernard & Belgin, Stephen; *New Money for a New World*: 2011.

Lilly, Don; *How to Earn $15 to $50 Dollars an Hour with a Pickup Truck or Van*: 1999.

Lindstrom, Simeon; *The Minimalist Budget: A Practical Guide on How to Save Money, Spend Less and Live More with a Minimalist Lifestyle*: 2014.

Loewenstein, Antony; *Disaster Capitalism: Making a Killing Out of Catastrophe* [privatized prisons]: 2015.

Long, Charles; *How to Survive Without a Salary: Learning How to Live the Conserver Lifestyle*: 1996.

López, Edward & Leighton, Wayne; *Madmen, Intellectuals, and Academic Scribblers: The Economic Engine of Political Change*: 2014.

Lowenstein, Roger; *America's Bank: The Epic Struggle to Create the Federal Reserve*: 2015.

Lowenstein, Roger; *The End of Wall Street*: 2011.

Lowenstein, Roger; *When Genius Failed: The Rise and Fall of Long-Term Capital Management*: 2001.

Luna, J.J.; *Invisible Money, Hidden Assets, Secret Accounts* [kindle]: 2013.

MacDonald, Ronald & Rowen, Robert; *They Own It All (Including You)!: By Means of Toxic Currency*: 2009.

Madden, Toby; *Club Fed: The Good, the Bad & the Fixable – An Insider's View of the Federal Reserve*: 2015.

Madrick, Jeff; *Seven Bad Ideas: How Mainstream Economists Have Damaged America and the World*: 2014.

Mander, Jerry; *The Capitalism Papers: Fatal Flaws of an Obsolete System*: 2013.

Mannarino, Gregory; *The Politics of Money*: 2012.

Mantius, Peter; *Shell Game: A True Story of Banking, Spies, Lies, Politics and the Arming of Saddam Hussein*: 1995.

Marazzi, Christian; *The Violence of Financial Capitalism*: 2011.

Marrs, Jim; *The Trillion-Dollar Conspiracy: How the New World Order, Man-Made Diseases, and Zombie Banks Are Destroying America*: 2011.

Massumi, Brian; *The Power at the End of the Economy*: 2014.

McCarty, Nolan; Poole, Keith T. & Rosenthal, Howard; *Political Bubbles: Financial Crises and the Failure of American Democracy*: 2013.

McDonald, Lawrence G. & Robinson, Patrick; *A Colossal Failure of Common Sense: The Inside Story of the Collapse of Lehman Brothers*: 2010.

McLean, Bethany; *All the Devils Are Here: The Hidden History of the Financial Crisis*: 2011.

McLean, Bethany; *Shaky Ground: The Strange Saga of the U.S. Mortgage Giants*: 2015.

McMillan, Stephanie; *Capitalism Must Die! A Basic Introduction to Capitalism: What It Is, Why It Sucks, and How To Crush It*: 2014.

McNally, David; *Global Slump: The Economics and Politics of Crisis and Resistance*: 2010.

McRee, David; *The War on Cash: How Governments, Banks, Nonprofits and Academics Are Abolishing Cash*: 2015.

Meltzer, Allan H.; *A History of the Federal Reserve, Volume I: 1913-1951*: 2010.

Meltzer, Allan H.; *A History of the Federal Reserve, Volume 2, Book 1: 1951-1969*: 2010.

Meltzer, Allan H.; *A History of the Federal Reserve, Volume 2, Book 2: 1970-1986*: 2010.

Mian, Atif & Sufi, Amir; *House of Debt: How They (and You) Caused the Great Recession, and How We Can Prevent It from Happening Again*: 2014.

Middelkoop, Willem; *The Big Reset: War on Gold and the Financial Endgame*: 2014.

Milanovic, Branko; *The Haves and Have-Nots: A Brief and Idiosyncratic History of Global Inequality*: 2012.

Mitchell, Kelly; *Gold Wars: The Battle for the Global Economy*: 2013.

Moore, Jason W.; *Capitalism in the Web of Life: Ecology and the Accumulation of Capital*: 2015.

Morgan, David & Marchese, Christopher; *The Silver Manifesto*: 2015.

Morgenson, Gretchen & Rosner, Joshua; *Reckless Endangerment: How Outsizing Ambition, Greed, and Corruption Created the Worst Financial Crisis of Our Time*: 2012.

Mullins, Eustace; *The Federal Reserve Conspiracy*: 2014.

Mullins, Eustace; *The Secrets of the Federal Reserve*: 2009 [1983].

Mullins, Eustace; *Withholding Tax is Illegal – Stop It Now!* [pamphlet]: 1991

Naim, Moises; *Illicit: How Smugglers, Traffickers and Counterfeiters are Hijacking the Global Economy*: 2006.

Naylor, R.T.; *Hot Money and the Politics of Debt*: 1987.

Nearing, Scott & Helen; *The Good Life: Helen and Scott Nearing's Sixty Years of Self-Sufficient Living*: 1990.

Nelson, Scott Reynolds; *A Nation of Deadbeats: An Uncommon History of America's Financial Disasters*: 2012.

Noah, Timothy; *The Great Divergence: America's Growing Inequality Crisis and What We Can Do About It*: 2012.

Norman, James R.; *The Oil Card: Global Economic Warfare in the 21st Century*: 2008.

North, Peter; *Local Money: How to Make It Happen in Your Community*: 2010.

O'Brien, Brian; *The Tyranny of the Federal Reserve*: 2015.

Pagliery, Jose; *Bitcoin and the Future of Money*: 2014.

Palan, Ronen; *The Offshore World: Sovereign Markets, Virtual Places, and Nomad Millionaires*: 2006.

Paley, Dawn; *Drug War Capitalism*: 2014.

Paul, Ron; *End the Fed*: 2009.

Perkins, John: *Confessions of an Economic Hit Man*: 2005.

Perkins, John; *The New Confessions of an Economic Hit Man*: 2016.

Perkins, John: *The Secret History of the American Empire: Economic Hit Men, Jackals, and the Truth About Global Corruption*: 2007.

Piketty, Thomas; *Why Save the Bankers? and Other Essays on Our Economic and Political Crisis*: 2016.

Pinchbeck, Daniel & Jordan, Ken (eds.); *What Comes After Money?: Essays from Reality Sandwich on Transforming Currency and Community*: 2011.

Pizzo, Stephen; Fricker, Mary & Muolo, Paul; *Inside Job: The Looting of America's Savings and Loans*: 2015.

Plummer, Joseph; *Dishonest Money: Financing the Road to Ruin*: 2011.

Popper, Nathaniel; *Digital Gold: Bitcoin and the Inside Story of the Misfits and Millionaires Trying to Reinvent Money*: 2015.

Posner, Gerald L.; *God's Bankers: A History of Money and Power at the Vatican*: 2015.

Potter, Wendell & Penniman, Nick; *Nation on the Take: How Big Money Corrupts Our Democracy and What We Can Do About It*: 2016.

Prahalad C.K.; *The Fortune at the Bottom of the Pyramid: Eradicating Poverty Through Profits*: 2006.

Prins, Naomi; *All the Presidents' Bankers: The Hidden Alliances that Drive American Power*: 2015.

Prins, Naomi; *It Takes a Pillage: An Epic Tale of Power, Deceit, and Untold Trillions*: 2013.

Ray, Montfort S.; *Monetary Terrorism: How to Survive and Prosper from the Secret War on National Currencies*: 2012.

Reed, Lawrence W.; *Great Myths of the Great Depression* [kindle]: 2015.

Reich, Robert B.; *Aftershock: The Next Economy and America's Future*: 2010.

Reich, Robert B.; *Beyond Outrage: What Has Gone Wrong with Our Economy and our Democracy, and How to Fix It*: 2012.

Reich, Robert B.; *Saving Capitalism: For the Many, Not the Few*: 2015.

Reich, Robert B.; *Supercapitalism: The Transformation of Business, Democracy, and Everyday Life*: 2007.

Reich, Robert B.; *The Work of Nations: Preparing Ourselves for 21st Century Capitalism*: 2010.

Reinhat, Carmen M. & Rogoff, Kenneth; *This Time is Different: Eight Centuries of Financial Folly*: 2011.

Reisman, George; *The Government Against the Economy*: 2012.

Rich, Mark M.; *The Hidden Evil: The Financial Elite's Covert War Against the Civilian Population*: 2013.

Rickards, James; *Currency Wars: The Making of the Next Global Crisis*: 2012.

Rickards, James; *The Death of Money: The Coming Collapse of the International Monetary System*: 2014.

Rickards, James; *The New Case for Gold*: 2016.

Roberts, Alasdair; *America's First Great Depression: Economic Crisis and Political Disorder After the Panic of 1837*: 2012.

Roberts, Paul Craig; *How the Economy Was Lost: The War of the Worlds*: 2010.

Roberts, Paul Craig; *The Failure of Laissez Faire Capitalism*: 2013.

Roberts, Richard; *Saving the City: The Great Financial Crisis of 1914*: 2013.

Robin, Vicki; *Your Money of Your Life: 9 Steps to Transforming Your Relationship With Money and Achieving Financial Independence*: 2008.

Robinson, David E.; *Asset Protection: Pure Trust Organizations*: 2011.

Robinson, Jeffrey; *Criminal Intent: Following the Money* [kindle]: 2012.

Robinson, Jeffrey; *The Laundrymen: Inside Money Laundering, The World's Third Largest Business*: 2008.

Robinson, William I.; *Global Capitalism and the Crisis of Humanity*: 2014.

Rockwell, Llewellyn H.; *Fascism versus Capitalism*: 2013.

Rodrik, Dani; *The Globalization Paradox: Democracy and the Future of the World Economy*: 2012.

Romney, Edward H.; *Living Well on Practically Nothing*: 2001.

Rose, Larken; *Kicking the Dragon: Confessions of a Tax Heretic*: 2008.

Rothbard, Murray N.; *The Case Against the Fed*: 2007.

Rothbard, Murray N.; *The Panic of 1819: Reactions and Policies*: 2011.

Rothbard, Murray N.; *What Has Government Done to Our Money? Case for the 100 Percent Gold Dollar* [kindle]: 2009.

Roy, Ananya; *Poverty Capital: Microfinance and the Making of Development*: 2010.

Rushkoff, Douglas; *Throwing Rocks at the Google Bus: How Growth Became the Enemy of Prosperity*: 2016.

Sachs, Jeffrey D.; *The Age of Sustainable Development*: 2015.

Sachs, Jeffrey D.; *The End of Poverty: Economic Possibilities for Our Time*: 2006.

Sampson, Anthony; *The Money Lenders: Bankers and a World in Turmoil*: 1982.

Sassen, Saskia; *Expulsions: Brutality and Complexity in the Global Economy*: 2014.

Schiff, Irwin; *The Biggest Con: How the Government Is Fleecing You*: 1977.

Schiff, Irwin; *The Federal Mafia: How It Illegally Imposes and Unlawfully Collects Income Taxes*: 1999.

Schiff, Irwin; T*he Great Income Tax Hoax: Why You Can Immediately Stop Paying This Illegally Enforced Tax*: 1985.

Schiff, Peter D.; *How an Economy Grows and Why It Crashes*: 2010.

Schor, Juliet B.; *The Overspent American: Why We Want What We Don't Need*: 1999.

Schui, Florian; *Austerity: The Great Failure*: 2014.

Schumacher, E.F.; *Small is Beautiful: Economics as If People Mattered*: 2010 [1973].

Sgouros, Tom; *Checking the Banks: The Nuts and Bolts of Banking for People Who Want to Fix It*: 2013.

Shipler, David K.; *The Working Poor: Invisible in America*: 2005.

Shuman, Michael; *Local Dollars, Local Sense: How to Shift Your Money from Wall Street to Main Street and Achieve Real Prosperity*: 2012.

Sider, Ronald J.; *Just Generosity: A New Vision for Overcoming Poverty in America* [has religious slant]: 2007.

Siglitz, Joseph E.; *The Price of Inequality: How Today's Divided Society Endangers Our Future*: 2013.

Simmons, Matthew R.; *Twilight in the Desert: The Coming Saudi Oil Shock and the World Economy*: 2008.

Sizemore, Richard; *Jackals at Jekyll* [origin of the Federal Reserve]: 2006.

Smiley, Gene; *Rethinking the Great Depression: A New View of Its Causes and Consequences*: 2003.

Smith, Adam; *The Wealth of Nations*: 2003 [1776].

Smith, Corey P.; *Conspiracy of Credit*: 2013.

Smith, Philip & Thurman, Eric; *A Billion Bootstraps: Microcredit, Barefoot Banking, and the Business Solution for Ending Poverty*: 2007.

Solomon, Steven; *The Confidence Game: How Un-Elected Central Bankers Are Governing the Changed World Economy*: 1995.

Sorkin, Andrew Ross; *Too Big to Fail: The Inside Story of How Wall Street and Washington Fought to Save the Financial System – and Themselves*: 2010.

Speck, Dimitri; *The Gold Cartel: Government Intervention on Gold, the Mega Bubble in Paper, and What This Means for Your Future*: 2013.

Stang, Alan; *Tax Scam: How the Internal Revenue Service Swindles You and What You Can Do About It*: 1988.

Stern, Gary H. & Feldman, Ron J.; *Too Big to Fail: The Hazards of Bank Bailouts*: 2009.

Stewart, James B.; *Den of Thieves* [Wall Street scandal]: 1992.

Stiglitz, Joseph E.; *Rewriting the Rules of the American Economy: An Agenda for Growth and Shared Prosperity*: 2015.

Stiglitz, Joseph E.; *The Price of Inequality: How Today's Divided Society Endangers Our Future*: 2012.

Stockman, David A.; *The Great Deformation: The Corruption of Capitalism in America*: 2013.

Streeck, Wolfgang; *How Will Capitalism End?: Essays on a Failing System*: 2016.

Stuckler, David & Basu, Sanjay; *The Body Economic: Why Austerity Kills*: 2013.

Sumner, Scott B.; *The Midas Paradox: Financial Markets, Government Policy Shocks, and the Great Depression*: 2015.

Sundeen, Mark; *The Man Who Quit Money*: 2012.

Sutton, Anthony C.; *The Federal Reserve Conspiracy*: 2014.

Sutton, Anthony C.; *The War on Gold*: 1977.

Sutton, Anthony C.; *Wall Street and FDR: the True Story of How Franklin D. Roosevelt Colluded with Corporate America*: 2014.

Sutton, Anthony C.; *Wall Street and the Bolshevik Revolution: The Remarkable True Story of the American Capitalists Who Financed the Russian Communists*: 2012.

Sutton, Anthony C.; *Wall Street and the Rise of Hitler*: 1976.

Taibbi, Matt; *Griftopia: A Story of Bankers, Politicians, and the Most Audacious Power Grab in American History*: 2011.

Taibbi, Matt; *The Divide: American Injustice in the Age of the Wealth Gap*: 2014,

Taibbi, Matt & Crabapple, Molly; *The Divide: American Injustice in the Age of the Wealth Gap*: 2014.

Tapscott, Don & Alex; *Blockchain Revolution: How the Technology Behind Bitcoin Is Changing Money, Business, and the World*: 2016.

Tawney, R.H.; *Religion and the Rise of Capitalism*: 2015 [1953].

Temin, Peter & Vines, David; *The Leaderless Economy: Why the World Economic System Fell Apart and How to Fix It*: 2013.

Tett, Gillian; *Fool's Gold: The Inside Story of J.P. Morgan and How Wall St. Corrupted Its Bold Dream and Created a Financial Catastrophe*: 2010.

The Committee of Twelve To Save the Earth & Commander X; *Wall Street Banksters Financed Roosevelt, Bolshevik Revolution and Rise of Adolph Hitler*: 2008.

Tirado, Linda; *Hand to Mouth: Living in Bootstrap America*: 2015.

Trentmann, Frank; *Empire of Things: How We Became a World of Consumers, from the Fifteenth Century to the Twenty-First*: 2016.

Turk, James; *The Money Bubble: What To Do Before It Pops*: 2014.

Twight, Charlotte A.; *America's Emerging Fascist Economy*: 1975.

Tyndale, Walter; *Fundamentals of Offshore Banking: How to Open Accounts Almost Anywhere*: 2009.

Varoufakis, Yanis; *The Global Minotaur: America, the True Origins of the Financial Crisis and the Future of the World Economy*: 2013.

Vickers, Damon; *The Day After the Dollar Crashes: A Survival Guide for the Rise of the New World Order*: 2011.

Victor, Peter A.; *Managing Without Growth: Slower by Design, Not Disaster*: 2008.

Vigna, Paul; *The Age of Cryptocurrency: How Bitcoin and Digital Money Are Challenging the Global Economic Order*: 2015.

Virilio, Paul; *The Great Accelerator* [financial panics]: 2012.

Wallison, Peter J.; *Hidden in Plain Sight: What Really Caused the World's Worst Financial Crisis and Why It Could Happen Again*: 2015.

Watson, William; *The Inequality Trap: Fighting Capitalism Instead of Poverty*: 2015.

Weber, Max; *The Protestant Ethic and the "Spirit" of Capitalism*: 2002.

Weeks, John F.; *Economics of the 1%: How Mainstream Economics Serves the Rich, Obscures Reality and Distorts Policy*: 2014.

Wilson, Bill; *Under the Table and Into Your Pocket: The How and Why of the Underground Economy*: 2005.

Wilson, John Donald; *The Chase: The Chase Manhattan Bank, N.A., 1945-85: 1986.*

Wise, Tim; *Under the Affluence: Shaming the Poor, Praising the Rich and Sacrificing the Future of America*: 2015.

Wolf, Martin; *The Shifts and the Shocks: What We've Learned – and Have Still To Learn – from the Financial Crisis*: 2014.

Wolff, Richard D.; *Democracy at Work: A Cure for Capitalism*: 2012.

Wolff, Richard D. & Barsamian, David; *Occupy the Economy: Challenging Capitalism*: 2012.

Woods, Brett F.; *The Art and Science of Money Laundering*: 1998.

Woods, Thomas E.; *Meltdown: A Free-Market Look at Why the Stock Market Collapsed, the Economy Tanked, and Government Bailouts Will Make Things Worse*: 2009.

Wormser, Rene A.; *Foundations: Their Power and Influence*: 1993.

Yergin, Daniel; *The Commanding Heights: The Battle for the World Economy*: 2002.

Yunus, Muhammad; *Banker to the Poor: Micro-Lending and the Battle Against World Poverty*: 2008.

Yunus, Muhammad; *Building Social Business: The New Kind of Capitalism That Serves Humanity's Most Pressing Needs*: 2011.

Yunus, Muhammad; *Creating a World Without Poverty: Social Business and the Future of Capitalism*: 2009.

Zucman, Gabriel; *The Hidden Wealth of Nations: The Scourge of Tax Havens*: 2015.

Zweig, Phillip L.; *Wriston: Walter Wriston, Citibank, and the Rise and Fall of American Financial Supremacy*: 1995.

New World Order, Ruling Elite & Moneyed Families

Adams, Thomas James; *British, Jewish, and Yankee Opium: A History of Opium from Its Beginnings in Switzerland to How a Government, a Family, and a Few Americans Debauched the Chinese People, Killing Millions*: 2013.

Alen, Nathan; *The Opium Trade: Including a Sketch of Its History, Extent, Effects, Etc., As Carried On In India and China*: 2015.

Allen, Gary; *Kissinger: The Secret Side of the Secretary of State*: 1976.

Allen, Gary; *Say "No" to the New World Order*: 1987

Allen, Gary; *The Rockefeller File: The Untold Story of the Most Powerful Family in America*: 1976.

Arendt, Hannah; *The Origins of Totalitarianism*: 1973.

Armstrong, George; *Rothschild Money Trust*: 2000.

Baker, Russ; *Family of Secrets: The Bush Dynasty, America's Invisible Government, and the Hidden History of the Last Fifty Years*: 2009.

Banks, Nancy Turner; *AIDS, Opium, Diamonds, and Empire*: 2010.

Beeching, Jack; *The Chinese Opium Wars*: 1977.

Bolton, Kerry; *Babel Inc.: Multiculturalism, Globalisation, and the New World Order*: 2013.

Bowen, Russell S.; *The Immaculate Deception: Bush Crime Family Exposed*: 2000.

Carruthers, Bob; *The First Opium War: The Chinese Expedition 1840-1842*: 2013.

Chang, Hsin-Pao; C*ommissioner Lin and the Opium War*: 1970.

Chernow, Ron; *The House of Morgan: An American Banking Dynasty and the Rise of Modern Finance*: 2010.

Chernow, Ron; *The Warburgs: The Twentieth-Century Odyssey of a Remarkable Jewish Family*: 2012.

Chernow, Ron; *Titan: The Life of John D. Rockefeller, Sr.*: 2007.

Chossudovsky, Michel; *The Globalization of Poverty and the New World Order*: 2003.

Chossudovsky, Michel; *The Globalization of War: America's 'Long War' Against Humanity*: 2015.

Cirucci, Johnny; *Illuminati Unmasked: Everything You Need to Know About the "New World Order" and How We Will Beat It*: 2015.

Coleman, John; *Conspirator's Hierarchy: The Story of the Committee of 300*: 1992.

Coleman, John; *Diplomacy by Deception*: 2010.

Coleman, John; *One World Order: Socialist Dictatorship*: 2002.

Coleman, John; *The Club of Rome*: 2010.

Coleman, John; *The Illuminati in America 1776-2008*: 2010.

Coleman, John; *The Tavistock Institute of Human Relations: Shaping the Moral, Spiritual, Cultural, Political, and Economic Decline of The United States of America*: 1999.

Corti, Egon Caesar; *The Rise of the House of Rothschild*: 2013.

Cowles, Virginia; *The Rothschilds: A Family of Fortune*: 1973.

Curtiss, Andrew; *1984 Redux: Say Hello to Big Brother*: 2011.

de Ruiter, Robin & Springmeier, Fritz; *Worldwide Evil and Misery: The Legacy of the 13 Satanic Bloodlines*: 2013.

Dice, Mark; *Big Brother: The Orwellian Nightmare Come True*: 2011.

Dice, Mark; *Inside the Illuminati: Evidence, Objectives, and Methods of Operation*: 2014.

Dice, Mark; *The Bilderberg Group: Facts and Fiction*: 2015.

Dice, Mark; *The Illuminati: Facts & Fiction*: 2009.

Dice, Mark; *The Illuminati in Hollywood: Celebrities, Conspiracies, and Secret Societies in Pop Culture and the Entertainment Industry*: 2016.

Dice, Mark; *The New World Order: Facts & Fiction*: 2010.

Domhoff, G. William; *Who Rules America? The Triumph of the Corporate Rich*: 2013.

Doran, Peter B.; *Breaking Rockefeller: The Incredible Story of the Ambitious Rivals Who Toppled an Oil Empire*: 2016.

Dudley, Robert; *New World Order 2016*: 2016.

Duncan, George; *Democracy Held Hostage: How Neocon Arrogance, George Bush's Incompetence and Dick Cheney's Criminality Subverted the Constitution, Destroyed Iraq and Weakened America. Letters to the Editor 2004-2008*: 2009.

Editors of the Executive Intelligence Review; *Dope, Inc.: Britain's Opium War Against the World*: 1992.

Elon, Amos; *Founder: A Portrait of the First Rothschild and His Time*: 1996.

Engdahl, F. William; *A Century of War: Anglo-American Oil Politics and the New World Order*: 2012.

Engdahl, F. William; *Full Spectrum Dominance: Totalitarian Democracy in the New World Order* : 2011.

Engelhardt, Tom; *Shadow Government: Surveillance, Secret Wars, and a Global Security State in a Single-Superpower World*: 2014.

Epperson, A. Ralph; *The New World Order*: 1990.

Estulin, Daniel; *The True Story of the Bilderberg Group*: 2009.

Fay, Peter Ward; *The Opium War, 1840-1842: Barbarians in the Celestial Empire in the Early Part of the Nineteenth Century and the War by Which They Forced Her Gates Ajar*: 1975.

Ferguson, Niall; *The House of Rothschild: Volume 1, Money's Prophets: 1798-1848*: 1999.

Ferguson, Niall; *The House of Rothschild: Volume 2, The World's Banker: 1849-1999*: 2000.

Florida, Larry; *The Opium and Oil Wars: 2001 to ????* [kindle]: 2015.

Frank, Robert; *Richistan: A Journey Through the American Wealth Boom and the Lives of the New Rich*: 2008.

Freeland, Chrystia; *Plutocrats: The Rise of the New Global Super-Rich and the Fall of Everyone Else*: 2012.

Freeman, Jim; *Dick Cheney's Fingerprints: Observations on the Iraq War*: 2012.

Flynn, Ted; *Hope of the Wicked: The Master Plan to Rule the World*: 2000.

Gates, Robert, Sr.; *The Conspiracy That Will Not Die: How the Rothschild Cabal is Driving American Into One World Government*: 2011.

Gill, Stephen; *American Hegemony and the Trilateral Commission*: 1991.

Glennon, Michael J.; *National Security and Double Government*: 2014.

Goldwag, Arthur; *Cults, Conspiracies, and Secret Societies: The Straight Scoop on Freemasons, the Illuminati, Skull & Bones, Black Helicopters, the New World Order, and Many, Many More*: 2009.

Gonzalez, Serando; *Psychological Warfare and the New World Order: The Secret War Against the American People*: 2010.

Grace, Richard; *Opium and Empire: The Lives and Careers of William Jardine and James Matheson*: 2014.

Grandin, Greg; *Kissinger's Shadow: the Long Reach of America's Most Controversial Statesman*: 2015.

Gray, Jonathan; *The Forbidden Secret: How to Survive What the Elite Have Planned for You*: 2011.

Griffin, G. Edward; *Fearful Master: A Second Look at the United Nations*: 1964.

Gurudas; Treason: *The New World Order*: 1996.

Hanes, W. Travis & Sanello, Frank; *The Opium Wars: The Addiction of One Empire and the Corruption of Another*: 2004.

Hodapp, Christopher; *Solomon's Builders: Freemasons, Founding Fathers and the Secrets of Washington, D.C.*: 2006.

Hoffman, James; *Rockefeller: A Titan of Industry*: 2016.

Huxley, Aldous; *Brave New World*: 2006.

Jack, Albert; *Bilderberg: The New World Order and the Bilderberg Conspiracy* [kindle]: 2015.

Jasper, William F.; *Global Tyranny…Step by Step: The United Nations and the Emerging New World Order*: 1992.

Jeffers, H. Paul; *The Bilderberg Conspiracy: Inside the World's Most Powerful Secret Society*: 2009.

Jeffrey, Grant R.; *Final Warning: Economic Collapse and the Coming World Government*: 1996.

Jeffrey, Grant R.; *The Global-Warming Deception: How a Secret Elite Plans to Bankrupt America and Steal Your Freedom*: 2011.

Johnson, Paul; *A History of the Jews*: 1988.

Josephson, Emanuel Mann; *Rockefeller, "Internationalist": The Man Who Misrules the World*: 2008 [1952].

Kaplan, Herbert; *Nathan Mayer Rothschild and the Creation of a Dynasty: The Critical Years 1806-1816*: 2010.

Kelley, Kitty; *The Family: The Real Story of the Bush Dynasty*: 2004.

King, M.S.; *Napoleon vs the Old and New World Orders: How the Rothschilds Conquered Britain & France*: 2016.

King, M.S.; *Planet Rothschild, Volume 1: The Forbidden History of the New World Order (1763-1939)*: 2015.

King, M.S.; *Planet Rothschild, Volume 2: The Forbidden History of the New World Order (WW2-2015)*: 2015.

King, M.S.; *The REAL Roosevelts, An Omitted History: What PBS & Ken Burns Didn't Tell You*: 2015.

Knowles, James; *The Rockefeller Financial Group* [private manuscript]: 1973.

Koire, Rosa; *Behind the Green Mask: U.N. Agenda 21*: 2011.

Layton, Thomas; *The Voyage of the 'Frolic': New England Merchants and the Opium Trade*: 1999.

Levy, Paul; *The Madness of George W. Bush: A Reflection of Our Collective Psychosis*: 2006.

Lottman, Herbert R.; *The French Rothschilds: The Great Banking Dynasty Through Two Turbulent Centuries*: 1995.

Lovell, Julia; *The Opium War: Drugs, Dreams, and the Making of Modern China*: 2014.

MacDonald, David; *Drugs in Afghanistan: Opium, Outlaws and Scorpion Tales*: 2007.

Makow, Henry; *Illuminati: The Cult That Hijacked the World*: 2008.

Manchester, William; *A Rockefeller Family Portrait: From John D. to Nelson*: 1959.

Marschalko, Louis; *The World Conquerors: The Real War Criminals*: 2015.

Maxwell, Jordan; *Matrix of Power: How the World Has Been Controlled by Powerful People Without Your Knowledge*: 2003.

Millegan, Kris; *Fleshing Out Skull & Bones: Investigations Into America's Most Powerful Secret Society*: 2004.

Mills, C. Wright; *The Power Elite*: 2000 [1956].

Monteith, Stanley; *Brotherhood of Darkness*: 2009.

Morris, Charles R.; *The Tycoons: How Andrew Carnegie, John D. Rockefeller, Jay Gould, and J.P. Morgan Invented the American Supereconomy*: 2006.

Morton, Frederic; *The Rothschilds: A Family Portrait*: 2014 [1961].

Mullins, Eustace; *The World Order: A Study in the Hegemony of Parasitism*: 1985.

Nasaw, David; *Andrew Carnegie*: 2007.

Parry, Robert; *Secrecy & Privilege: Rise of the Bush Dynasty from Watergate to Iraq*: 2004.

Patton, Guy; *Masters of Deception: Murder and Intrigue in the World of Occult Politics*: 2008.

Paugh, Ileana Johnson; *U.N. Agenda 21: Environmental Piracy*: 2012.

Perloff, James; *The Shadows of Power: The Council on Foreign Relations and the American Decline*: 1988.

Phillips, Kevin; *American Dynasty: Aristocracy, Fortune, and the Politics of Deceit in the House of Bush*: 2004.

Putnam, Cris & Horn, Thomas; *Exo-Vaticana: Petrus Romanus, Project LUCIFER, and the Vatican's Astonishing Exo-Theological Plan for the Arrival of an Alien Savior* [religious slant] : 2013.

Reeves, John; *The Rothschilds: The Financial Rulers of Nations*: 2012 [1867].

Rich, Mark M.; *The Hidden Evil: The Financial Elite's Covert War Against the Civilian Population*: 2013.

Robbins, Alexandra; *Secrets of the Tomb: Skull and Bones, The Ivy League, and the Hidden Paths of Power*: 2002.

Roby, Ada Lee; *Skull and Bones Wars: From the American Civil War Up Through Today's Wars* [kindle]: 2015.

Rothkopf, David; *Superclass: The Global Power Elite and the World They Are Making*: 2008.

Schulman, Daniel; *Sons of Wichita: How the Koch Brothers Became America's Most Powerful and Private Dynasty*: 2014.

Spingola, Deanna; *The Ruling Elite: A Study in Imperialism, Genocide and Emancipation*: 2011.

Spingola, Deanna; *The Ruling Elite: Death, Destruction, and Domination*: 2014.

Spingola, Deanna; *The Ruling Elite: The Zionist Seizure of World Power*: 2012.

Standiford, Les; *Meet You in Hell: Andrew Carnegie, Henry Clay Frick, and the Bitter Partnership That Transformed America*: 2005.

Stiles, T.J.; *The First Tycoon: The Epic Life of Cornelius Vanderbilt*: 2009.

Still, William T.; *New World Order: The Ancient Plan of Secret Society*: 1990.

Stone, Roger & Hunt, Saint John; *Jeb! and the Bush Crime Family: The Inside Story of an American Dynasty*: 2016.

Sutton, Anthony C.; *America's Secret Establishment: An Introduction to the Order of Skull & Bones*: 2004.

Tarpley, Webster Griffin & Chaitkin, Anton; *George Bush: The Unauthorized Biography*: 2004.

Taylor, Rod; *Agenda 21: An Expose of the United Nations' Sustainable Development Initiative and the Forfeiture of American Sovereignty and Liberties*: 2016.

Thorn, Victor; *The New World Order Exposed*: 2003.

Thorn, Victor & Guliani, Lisa; *The New World Order Illusion*: 2004.

Trocki, Carl; *Opium, Empire and the Global Political Economy: A Study of the Asian Opium Trade 1750-1950*: 1999.

Unger, Craig; *House of Bush, House of Saud: The Secret Relationship Between the World's Two Most Powerful Dynasties*: 2004.

van Helsing, Jan; *Secret Societies and Their Power in the 20th Century: A Guide Through the Entanglements of Lodges with High Finance and Politics*: 1995.

Waley, Arthur; *The Opium War Through Chinese Eyes*: 1958.

Watts, Steven; *The People's Tycoon: Henry Ford and the American Century*: 2009.

Wedel, Janine R.; *Shadow Elite: How the World's New Power Brokers Undermine Democracy, Government, and the Free Market*: 2009.

Wei, Yuan; *Chinese Account of the Opium War*: 2012.

White, Frank; *The Illuminati's Greatest Hits: Deception, Conspiracies, Murders and Assassinations by the World's Most Powerful Secret Society*: 2014.

White, Frank; *Who Are the Illuminati? The Secret Societies, Symbols, Bloodlines and the New World Order*: 2013.

Williams, Paul L.; *The Vatican Exposed: Money, Murder, and the Mafia*: 2003.

Wilson, Derek A.; *Rothschild: The Wealth and Power of a Dynasty*: 1988.

Yeadon, Glen & Hawkins, John; *The Nazi Hydra in America: Suppressed History of a Century*: 2008.

Zillmer, H. Lawrence; *Living with Agenda 21: Surrendering Our Freedoms*: 2012.

Police State/Military/Alphabet Agencies

Aaronson, Trevor; *The Terror Factory: Inside the FBI's Manufactured War on Terrorism*: 2013.

Aid, Matthew M.; *The Secret Sentry: The Untold History of the National Security Agency*: 2009.

Albarelli, H.P.; *A Terrible Mistake: The Murder of Frank Olson and the CIA's Secret Cold War Experiments*: 2009.

Alibek, Ken & Handelman, Stephen; *Biohazard: The Chilling True Story of the Largest Covert Biological Weapons Program in the World – Told From Inside By the Man Who Ran It*: 2000.

Arkin, William M.; *Unmanned: Drones, Data, and the Illusion of Perfect Warfare*: 2015.

Baer, Robert; *See No Evil: The True Story of a Ground Soldier in the CIA's War on Terrorism*: 2003.

Bamford, James; *The Puzzle Palace: Inside the National Security Agency, America's Most Secret Intelligence Agency*: 1983.

Bamford, James; *Body of Secrets: Anatomy of the Ultra-Secret National Security Agency*: 2002.

Bamford, James; *A Pretext for War: 9/11, Iraq, and the Abuse of America's Intelligence Agencies*: 2005.

Bamford, James; *The Shadow Factory: The NSA from 9/11 to the Eavesdropping on America*: 2009.

Bartley, Russell H. & Bartley, Sylvia Erickson; *Eclipse of the Assassins: The CIA, Imperial Politics, and the Slaying of Mexican Journalist Manuel Buendía*: 2015.

Benjamin, Medea; *Drone Warfare: Killing by Remote Control*: 2013.

Bergen, Peter L. & Rothenberg, Daniel (eds.); *Drone Wars: Transforming Conflict, Law, and Policy*: 2014.

Black, Ian & Morris, Benny; *Israel's Secret Wars: A History of Israel's Intelligence Services*: 1992.

Blackstock, Nelson; *Cointelpro: The FBI's Secret War on Political Freedom*: 1988,

Blum, William; *Killing Hope: U.S. Military and C.I.A. Interventions Since World War II – the Updated Edition*: 2008.

Blum, William; *Rouge State: A Guide to the World's Only Superpower*: 2005.

Blum, William; *The CIA: Forgotten History*: 1986.

Booth, Robert David; *State Department Counterintelligence: Leaks, Spies, and Lies*: 2014.

Brussell, Mae; *The Essential Mae Brussell: Investigations of Fascism in America*: 2014.

Bullock, Scott & Carpenter, Dick M.; *Forfeiting Justice: How Texas Police and Prosecutors Cash In on Seized Property*: 2010.

Camp, Jordan T.; *Incarcerating the Crisis: Freedom Struggles and the Rise of the Neoliberal State*: 2016.

Carpenter, Dick M. & Salzman, Larry; *Sieze First, Question Later: The IRS and Civil Forfeiture*: 2016.

Carter, Claire; Phillips, Sandra & Priest, Dana; *Covert Operations: Investigating the Known Unknowns*: 2015.

Chambers, Steve; *Gladio: We Can Neither Confirm Nor Deny*: 2014.

Chattergee, Pratap; *Halliburton's Army: How a Well-Connected Texas Oil Company Revolutionized the Way America Makes War*: 2009.

Chayes, Sarah; *Thieves of State: Why Corruption Threatens Global Security*: 2015.

Churchill, Ward & Wall, Jim Vander; *The COINTELPRO Papers: Documents from the FBI's Secret Wars Against Dissent in the United States*: 2001.

Cockburn, Alexander & St. Clair, Jeffrey; *Whiteout: The CIA, Drugs and the Press*: 1999.

Cockburn, Andrew; *Kill Chain: The Rise of the High-Tech Assassins*: 2015.

Coll, Steve; *Ghost Wars: The Secret History of the CIA, Afghanistan, and Bin Laden, from the Soviet Invasion to September 10, 2001*: 2004.

Constantine, Alex; *Virtual Government: CIA Mind Control Operations in America*: 1997.

Corn, David; *Blond Ghost: Ted Shackley and the CIA's Crusades*: 1994.

Cottrell, Richard; *Gladio: NATO's Dagger at the Heart of Europe: The Pentagon-Nazi-Mafia Terror Axis*: 2015.

Crewdson, John; *Science Fictions: A Scientific Mystery, a Massive Cover-up, and the Dark Legacy of Robert Gallo*: 2002.

D'Alessio, Stewart J. & Stolzenberg, Lisa; *Are Drug Asset Forfeiture Laws Corrupting the Police?*: 2015.

Daniele, Ganser; *NATO's Secret Armies: Operation GLADIO and Terrorism in Western Europe*: 2005.

Diamond, John; *The CIA and the Culture of Failure: U.S. Intelligence From the End of the Cold War to the Invasion of Iraq*: 2008.

Domanick, Joe; *To Protect and To Serve: The LAPD's Century of War in the City of Dreams*: 1994.

Dorril, Stephen; *MI6: Inside the Covert World of Her Majesty's Secret Intelligence Service*: 2002.

Drogin, Bob; *Curveball: Spies, Lies, and the Con Man Who Caused a War*: 2007.

Durham, Robert D.; *False Flags, Covert Operations, & Propaganda*: 2014.

Emerson, Steven; *Secret Warriors: Inside the Covert Military Operations of the Reagan Era*: 1988.

Endicott, Stephen & Hagerman, Edward; *The United States and Biological Warfare: Secrets from the Early Cold War and Korea*: 1998.

Engdahl, F. William; *The Lost Hegemon: Whom the Gods Would Destroy*: 2016.

Ennis, James M., Jr.; *Assault on the Liberty: The True Story of the Israeli Attack on an American Intelligence Ship*: 2007 [1979].

Estulin, Daniel; *Shadow Masters: How Governments and Their Intelligence Agencies Are Working with International Drug Dealers and Terrorists for Mutual Benefit and Profit*: 2010.

Feinstein, Andrew; *The Shadow World: Inside the Global Arms Trade*: 2011.

Fensch, Thomas; *The Sordid Hypocrisy of To Protect and to Serve: Police Brutality, Corruption and Oppression in America*: 2015.

Grantland, Brenda & Osburn, Judy; *Asset Forfeiture: What to Do When Police Seize Your Property*: 2011.

Greenberg, Theodore S. & Samuel, Linda M.; *Stolen Asset Recovery: A Good Practices Guide for Non-Conviction Based Asset Forfeiture*: 2009.

Greene, Ronnie; *Shots on the Bridge: Police Violence and Cover-Up in the Wake of Katrina*: 2015.

Greenwald, Glenn; *No Place to Hide: Edward Snowden, the NSA, and the U.S. Surveillance State*: 2014.

Grey, Stephen; *Ghost Plane: The True Story of the CIA Torture Program*: 2006.

Grey, Stephen; *The New Spymasters: Inside the Modern World of Espionage from the Cold War to Global Terror*: 2015.

Grillo, Ioan; *El Narco: Inside Mexico's Criminal Insurgency*: 2012.

Guffey, Robert; *Chameleo: A Strange But True Story of Invisible Spies, Heroin Addiction, and Homeland Security*: 2015.

Guillemin, Jeanne; *Biological Weapons: From the Invention of State-Sponsored Programs to Contemporary Bioterrorism*: 2006.

Hagedorn, Ann; *The Invisible Soldiers: How America Outsourced Our Security*: 2014.

Halperin, Morton H.; Berman, Jerry J.; Bororsage, Robert L. & Marwick, Christine M.; *The Lawless State: The Crimes of the U.S. Intelligence States*: 1976.

Hancock, Larry; *Nexus: The CIA and Political Assassination*: 2011.

Hansen, George (Congressman); *How the IRS Seizes Your Dollars and How to Fight Back*: 1981.

Hansen, George (Congressman); *To Harass Our People: The IRS and Government Abuse of Power*: 1984.

Hari, Johann; *Chasing the Scream: The First and Last Days of the War on Drugs*: 2015.

Harris, Davin; *Surveillance State Exposed: Edward Snowden and the NSA Surveillance Scandal*: 2014.

Hersh, Burton; *The Old Boys: The American Elite and the Origins of the CIA*: 1992.

Hopsicker, Daniel; *Welcome to TerrorLand: Mohamed Atta & the 9-11 Cover-Up in Florida*: 2012.

Horn, Thomas R. & Cook, Terry L.; *Beast Tech* [planned microchip implantation]: 2013.

Horn, Thomas R. & Nita F..; *Forbidden Gates: How Genetics, Robotics, Artificial Intelligence, Synthetic Biology, Nanotechnology, and Human Enhancement Herald the Dawn of Techno-Dimensional Spiritual Warfare* [religious slant]: 2011.

Hornberger, Jacob; *The CIA, Terrorism, and the Cold War: The Evil of the National Security State* [kindle]: 2016.

Hougan, Jim; *Secret Agenda: Watergate, Deep Throat and the CIA*: 1984.

Hougan, Jim; *Spooks: The Haunting of America – The Private Use of Secret Agents*: 1978.

Human Rights Watch; *Shielded from Justice: Police Brutality and Accountability in the United States*: 1998.

Hyde, Henry; *Forfeiting Our Property Rights: Is Your Property Safe From Seizure?*: 1995.

Ingram, Terry; *Police State: Ten Secrets the Police Don't Want You to Know! How to Survive Police Encounters* [kindle]: 2012.

Jacobsen, Annie; *Area 51: An Uncensored History of America's Top Secret Military Base*: 2012.

Jacobsen, Annie; *Operation Paperclip: The Secret Intelligence Program that Brought Nazi Scientists to America*: 2015.

Jacobsen, Annie; *The Pentagon's Brain: An Uncensored History of DARPA, America's Top-Secret Military Research Agency*: 2015.

Juarez, Juan Antonio; *Brotherhood of Corruption: A Cop Breaks the Silence on Police Abuse, Brutality, and Racial Profiling*: 2004.

Kane, Robert J. & White, Michael D.; *Jammed Up: Bad Cops, Police Misconduct, and the New York City Police Department*: 2012.

Kaye, Larry; *51 Dirty Tricks Bad Guys Really Hate: Sneaky Tactics Used by Police, Private Investigators and Bounty Hunters* [kindle]: 2014.

Keith, Jim; *Black Helicopters Over America: Strikeforce for the New World* Order: 1995.

Keith, Jim; *Black Helicopters II: The Endgame Strategy*: 1998.

Kessler, Ronald; *Inside the CIA: Revealing the Secrets of the World's Most Powerful Spy Agency*: 1994.

Kessler, Ronald; *The CIA at War: Inside the Secret Campaign Against Terror*: 2004.

Kinzer, Stephen; *Overthrow: America's Century of Regime Change from Hawaii to Iraq*: 2007.

Krüger, Henrik; *The Great Heroin Coup: Drugs, Intelligence and International Fascism*: 1980.

Kuzmarov, Jeremy; *The Myth of the Addicted Army: Vietnam and the Modern War on Drugs*: 2009.

Kwitny, Jonathan; *Endless Enemies: The Making of an Unfriendly World. How America's Worldwide Interventions Destroy Democracy and Free Enterprise and Defeat Our Own Best Interests*: 1984.

Kwitny, Jonathan; *The Crimes of Patriots: A True Tale of Dope, Dirty Money, and the CIA*: 1987.

Lawrence, Regina G.; *The Politics of Force: Media and the Construction of Police Brutality*: 2000.

Levine, Michael; *The Big White Lie: The Deep Cover Operation That Exposed the CIA Sabotage of the Drug War:* 2012.

Levine, Michael; *Deep Cover: The Inside Story of How DEA Infighting, Incompetence and Subterfuge Lost Us the Biggest Battle of the Drug War*: 1990.

Levy, Leonard W.; *A License to Steal: The Forfeiture of Property*: 1995.

Lindauer, Susan; *Extreme Prejudice: The Terrifying Story of the Patriot Act and the Cover Ups of 9/11 and Iraq*: 2010.

Luna, J.J.; *Pulled Over: What to Do…What to Say* [kindle]: 2014.

Lyon, David; *Surveillance After Snowden*: 2015.

Martin, David C.; *Wilderness of Mirrors: How the Byzantine Intrigues of the Secret War Between the CIA and the KGB Seduced and Devoured Key Agents James Jesus Angleton and William King Harvey*: 1980.

Mayer, Jane; *The Dark Side: The Inside Story of How the War on Terror Turned Into a War on American Ideals*: 2008.

Mazzetti, Mark; *The Way of the Knife: The CIA, a Secret Army, and a War at the Ends of the Earth*: 2014.

McCoy, Alfred W.; *The Politics of Heroin: CIA Complicity in the Global Drug Trade*: 2003.

McFate, Sean; *The Modern Mercenary: Private Armies and What They Mean for World Order*: 2014.

McGehee, Ralph W.; *Deadly Deceits: My 25 Years in the CIA*: 2015.

Mellen, Joan; *Our Man in Haiti: George de Mohrenschildt and the CIA in the Nightmare Republic*: 2012.

Mellen, Joan; *The Great Game in Cuba: How the CIA Sabotaged Its Own Plot to Unseat Fidel Castro*: 2013.

Mobley, Blake W.; *Terrorism and Counterintelligence: How Terrorist Groups Elude Detection*: 2012.

Moreh, Dror; *The Gatekeepers: Inside Israel's Internal Security Agency*: 2015.

Mullins, Eustace; *The ADL-FBI Conspiracy Exposed* [pamphlet]: 1979

Naylor, Sean; *Relentless Strike: The Secret History of Joint Special Operations Command*: 2015.

Nazemroaya, Mahdi Darius; *The Globalization of NATO*: 2012.

Nelson, Jill; *Police Brutality: An Anthology*: 2001.

Olson, James M.; *Fair Play: The Moral Dilemmas of Spying*: 2006.

Ostrovsky, Victor; *The Other Side of Deception: A Rogue Agent Exposes the Mossad's Secret Agenda*: 1994.

O'Toole, G.J.A.; *Honorable Treachery: A History of U.S. Intelligence, Espionage, and Covert Action from the American Revolution to the CIA*: 2014.

Pacepa, Ion Mihai & Rychlak, Ronald J.; *Disinformation: Former Spy Chief Reveals Secret Strategies for Undermining Freedom, Attacking Religion, and Promoting Terrorism*: 2013.

Paglen, Trevor; *Blank Spots on the Map: The Dark Geography of the Pentagon's Secret World*: 2010.

Paglen, Trevor; *Invisible: Covert Operations and Classified Landscapes*: 2010.

Paglen, Trevor & Thompson, A.C.; *Torture Taxi: On the Trail of the CIA's Rendition Flights*: 2006.

Perloff, James; *The Shadows of Power: The Council on Foreign Relations and the American Decline*: 2002.

Piper, Michael Collins; *The High Priests of War*: 2004.

Pittman, Renee; *Covert Technological Murder: Big Brother Approved!*: 2013.

Pittman, Renee; *Remote Brain Targeting: A Compilation of Historical Data and Information from Various Sources*: 2011.

Pittman, Renee; *You Are Not My Big Brother*: 2012.

Potash, John L.; *Drugs as Weapons Against Us: The CIA's Murderous Targeting of SDS, Panthers, Hendrix, Lennon, Cobain, Tupac, and Other Leftists*: 2015.

Powell, Sidney; *Licensed to Lie: Exposing Corruption in the Department of Justice*: 2014.

Quinn, Joe & Bradley, Niall; *Manufactured Terror: The Boston Marathon Bombings, Sandy Hook, Aurora Shooting and Other False Flag Terror Attacks*: 2014.

Quinn, Michael W.; *Walking With the Devil: The Police Code of Silence. What Bad Cops Don't Want You to Know and Good Cops Won't Tell You*: 2011.

Rabin-Havt, Ari; *Lies, Incorporated: The World of Post-Truth Politics*: 2016.

Raviv, Dan & Melman, Yossi; *Every Spy a Prince: The Complete History of Israel's Intelligence Community*: 1990.

Raviv, Dan & Melman, Yossi; *Spies Against Armageddon: Inside Israel's Secret Wars*: 2014.

Reed, Terry & Cummings, John; *Compromised: Clinton, Bush and the CIA*: 1994.

Reisman, W. Michael & Baker, James E.; *Regulating Covert Action: Practices, Contexts, and Policies of Covert Coercion Abroad in International and American Law*: 2011.

Richard, Cottrell; *Gladio: NATO's Dagger at the Heart of Europe – The Pentagon-Nazi-Mafia Terror Axis*: 2012.

Richelson, Jeffrey T.; *The US Intelligence Community*: 2011.

Risen, James; *State of War: The Secret History of the CIA and the Bush Administration*: 2006.

Roberts, Paul Craig; *The Neoconservative Threat to World Order: Washington's Perilous War for Hegemony*: 2015.

Ross, Colin A.; *The CIA Doctors: Human Rights Violations by American Psychiatrists*: 2006.

Rummel, R.J.; *Death by Government*: 1997.

Sanders, Anthony; Norman, Erin & Zahler, Thom; *Forfeiting Accountability: Georgia Law Enforcement's Hidden Civil Forfeiture Funds* [kindle]: 2011.

Sauder, Richard; *Underground Bases and Tunnels: What is the Government Trying To Hide?*: 2014.

Sauder, Richard; *Underwater and Underground Bases: Surprising Facts the Government Does Not Want You to Know*: 2014.

Scahill, Jeremy; *Dirty Wars: The World Is a Battlefield*: 2014.

Schwarz, Frederick A.O., Jr.; *Democracy in the Dark: The Seduction of Government Secrecy*: 2015.

Scott, Peter Dale; *American War Machine: Deep Politics, the CIA Global Drug Connection, and the Road to Afghanistan*: 2010.

Scott, Peter Dale; *Cocaine Politics: Drugs, Armies, and the CIA in Central America*: 1998.

Scott, Peter Dale; *Drugs, Oil, and War: The United States in Afghanistan, Colombia, and Indochina*: 2003.

Shoup, Laurence H. & Minter, William; *Imperial Brain Trust: The Council on Foreign Relations and United States Foreign Policy*: 2004.

Shoup, Laurence H.; *Wall Street's Think Tank: The Council on Foreign Relations and the Empire of Neoliberal Geopolitics, 1976-2014*: 2015.

Shulsky, Abram N.; *Silent Warfare: Understanding the World of Intelligence*: 2002.

Siglitz, Joseph E.; *Globalization and Its Discontents*: 2003.

Skolnick, Jerome H. & Fyfe, James J.; *Above the Law: Police and the Excessive Use of Force*: 1994.

Smith, Craig R.; *Silencing the Opposition: How the U.S. Government Suppressed Freedom of Expression During Major Crises*: 2011.

Spark, Joseph; *Police vs. The Public: Brutality or Justice?*: 2014.

Spence, Gerry; *From Freedom to Slavery: The Rebirth of Tyranny in America*: 1993.

Spence, Gerry; *Police State: How America's Cops Get Away With Murder*: 2015.

Stamper, Norm; *Breaking Rank: A Top Cop's Exposé of the Dark Side of American Policing*: 2006.

Stannard, David E.; *American Holocaust: The Conquest of the New World*: 1993.

Starchild, Adam; *Protect Your Assets: How to Avoid Falling Victim to the Government's Forfeiture Laws*: 1996.

Stiennon, Richard; *There Will Be Cyberwar: How the Move to Network-Centric War Fighting Has Set the Stage for Cyberwar*: 2015.

Stiglitz, Joseph E.; *Making Globalization Work*: 2007.

Stuart, Douglas T.; *Creating the National Security State: A History of the Law That Transformed America*: 2012.

Sundaram, Anjan; *Bad News: Last Journalists in a Dictatorship*: 2016.

Sutton, Anthony C.; *The Best Enemy Money Can Buy*: 1986.

Sutton, Anthony C.; *Trilaterals Over Washington*: 1978.

Svolik, Milan W.; *The Politics of Authoritarian Rule*: 2012.

Talbot, David; *The Devil's Chessboard: Allen Dulles, the CIA, and the Rise of America's Secret Government*: 2015.

Theoharis, Athan G. & Immerman, Richard H.; *The Central Intelligence Agency: Security Under Scrutiny*: 2005.

Thomas, Gordon; *Gideon's Spies: The Secret History of the Mossad*: 2015.

Thorn, Victor; *New World Order Assassins*: 2011.

Trento, Joseph J.; *Prelude to Terror: The Rogue CIA and the Legacy of America's Private Intelligence Network*: 2005.

Trento, Joseph J.; *The Secret History of the CIA*: 2007.

Tucker, Jim; *Jim Tucker's Bilderberg Diary: Reporter's 25-Year Battle to Shine the Light on the World Shadow Government*: 2005.

Turse, Nick; *Tomorrow's Battlefield: U.S. Proxy Wars and Secret Ops in Africa*: 2015.

Twight, Charlotte A.; *Dependent on D.C.: The Rise of Federal Control Over the Lives of Ordinary Americans*: 2002.

U.S. Government; *Selective Assassination as an Instrument of National Policy*: 2002.

Valentine, Douglas; *TDY* [US gov't complicity in world drug trade]: 2000.

Valentine, Douglas; *The Phoenix Program* [US torture & execution in Vietnam]: 2000.

Valentine, Douglas; *The Strength of the Pack: The Personalities, Politics and Espionage Intrigues that Shaped the DEA*: 2010.

Valentine, Douglas; *The Strength of the Wolf: The Secret History of America's War on Drugs*: 2006.

Valentino, Benjamin A.; *Final Solutions: Mass Killing and Genocide in the 20th Century*: 2005.

Vecchi, Gregory M. & Sigler, Robert T.; *Assets Forfeiture: A Study of the Policy and Its Practice*: 2001.

Watson, Paul Joseph; *Order Out of Chaos: Elite Sponsored Terrorism and the New World Order*: 2003.

Webb, Gary; *Dark Alliance: The CIA, the Contras, and the Crack Cocaine Explosion*: 1999.

Whitehead, John; *A Government of Wolves: The Emerging American Police State*: 2013.

Whitehead, John; *Battlefield America: The War on the American People*: 2015.

Whittle, Richard; *Predator: The Secret Origins of the Drone Revolution*: 2014.

WikiLeaks; *The WikiLeaks Files: The World According to US Empire*: 2015.

Williams, Kristian; *Our Enemies in Blue: Police and Power in America*: 2015.

Williams, Paul L.; *Operation Gladio: The Unholy Alliance Between the Vatican, the CIA, and the Mafia*: 2015.

Williams, Walter E.; *American Contempt for Liberty*: 2015.

Wilson, Eric; *The Spectacle of the False-Flag: Parapolitics from JFK to Watergate*: 2015.

Wise, David; *The American Police State: The Government Against the People*: 1988.

Wise, David; *The Politics of Lying: Government Deception, Secrecy, and Power*: 1973.

Wittes, Benjamin & Blum, Gabriella; *The Future of Violence: Robots and Germs, Hackers and Drones – Confronting a New Age of Threat*: 2015.

Wolin, Sheldon S.; *Democracy Incorporated: Managed Democracy and the Specter of Inverted Totalitarianism*: 2010.

Woods, Chris; *Sudden Justice: America's Secret Drone Wars*: 2015.

Yergin, Daniel; *The Quest: Energy, Security, and the Remaking of the Modern World*: 2011.

Zegart, Amy B.; *Eyes on Spies: Congress and the United States Intelligence Community*: 2011.

Zegart, Amy; *Flawed by Design: The Evolution of the CIA, JCS, and NSC*: 2000.

Zegart, Amy; *Spying Blind: The CIA, the FBI, and the Origins of 9/11*: 2009.

Zelman, Aaron S.; *Death by "Gun Control": The Human Cost of Victim Disarmament*: 2001.

Zepezauer, Mark; *The CIA's Greatest Hits*: 2012.

Zerzan, John; *Twilight of the Machines*: 2008.

Resistance, Revolution & Individual Thought

Ackerman, Peter & DuVall, Jack; *A Force More Powerful: A Century of Nonviolent Conflict*: 2000.

Ackerman, Peter & Kruegler, Chris; *Strategic Nonviolent Conflict: The Dynamics of People Power in the Twentieth Century*: 2015.

Albert, Judith Clavir; *The Sixties Papers: Documents of a Rebellious Decade*: 1984.

Alinsky, Saul D.; *Rules for Radicals: A Practical Primer for Realistic Radicals*: 1989.

Alperovitz, Gar; *What Then Must We Do?: Straight Talk About the Next American Revolution*: 2013.

Anonymous; *Setting Fires with Electrical Timers: An Earth Liberation Front Guide*: 2001.

Arendt, Hannah; *On Revolution*: 2006.

Arendt, Hannah; *On Violence*: 1970.

Aubrac, Lucie; *Outwitting the Gestapo*: 1994.

Aubrac, Raymond; *The French Resistance: 1940-1944*: 1997.

Auntie A.L.F., Uncle E.L.F. & the Anti-Copyright Gang; *Arson-Around with Auntie ALF: Your Guide for Putting the Heat on Animal Abusers Everywhere*: 2001.

Barnett, Randy E.; *Our Republican Constitution: Securing the Liberty and Sovereignty of We the People*: 2016.

Bartkowski, Maciej J.; *Recovering Nonviolent History: Civil Resistance in Liberation Struggles*: 2013.

Baudrillard, Jean; *The Agony of Power*: 2010.

Berardi, Franco "Bifo"; *The Soul at Work: From Alienation to Autonomy*: 2009.

Best, Steven & Nicella, Anthony J., II (eds.); *Igniting a Revolution: Voices in Defense of the Earth*: 2006.

Billington, James H.; *Fire in the Minds of Men: Origins of the Revolutionary Faith*: 1999.

Bingham, Clara; *Witness to the Revolution: Radicals, Resisters, Vets, Hippies, and the Year America Lost Its Mind and Found Its Soul*: 2016.

Bookchin, Murray; *The Next Revolution: Popular Assemblies and the Promise of Direct Democracy*: 2015.

Brand, Russell; *Revolution*: 2014.

Brody, Leslie; *Red Star Sister: Between Madness and Utopia*: 2000.

Browne, Harry; *How I Found Freedom in an Unfree World: A Handbook for Personal Liberty*: 2014 [1973].

Burrough, Bryan; *Days of Rage: America's Radical Underground, the FBI, and the Forgotten Age of Revolutionary Violence*: 2015.

Burton-Rose, Daniel; *Guerrilla USA: the George Jackson Brigade and the Anticapitalist Underground of the 1970s*: 2010.

Casey, Gerard; *Libertarian Anarchy: Against the State*: 2012.

Castells, Manuel; *Networks of Outrage and Hope: Social Movements in the Internet Age*: 2015.

Chartier, Gary; *The Conscience of an Anarchist: Why It's Time to Say Good-Bye to the State and Build a Free Society*: 2011.

Chenoweth, Erica & Stephan, Maria J.; *Why Civil Resistance Works: The Strategic Logic of Nonviolent Conflict*: 2012.

Churchill, Ward; Jensen, Derrick & Ryan, Mike; *Pacifism as Pathology: Reflections on the Role of Armed Struggle in North America*: 2007.

Cobb, Matthew; *The Resistance: The French Fight Against the Nazis*: 2013.

Cornell, Andrew; *Unruly Equality: U.S. Anarchism in the Twentieth Century*: 2016.

Cox, Stephen (ed.); *Culture & Liberty: Writings of Isabel Paterson*: 2015.

Crimethinc. Workers' Collective; *Recipes for Disaster: An Anarchist Cookbook*: 2012 [2005].

Crowdy, Terry; *French Resistance Fighter: France's Secret Army*: 2007.

Deleuze, Gilles & Guattari, Felix; *Anti-Oedipus: Capitalism and Schizophrenia*: 2009.

della Porta, Donatella; *Social Movements in Times of Austerity: Bringing Capitalism Back Into Protest Analysis*: 2015.

Dice, Mark; *The Resistance Manifesto*: 2008.

Doctorow, Cory; *For the Win: A Novel* [technoanarchist fiction]: 2012.

Doctorow, Cory; *Homeland* [technoanarchist teen fiction]: 2014.

Doctorow, Cory; *Little Brother* [technoanarchist teen fiction]: 2008.

Doctorow, Cory & Stross, Charles; *The Rapture of the Nerds: A Tale of the Singularity, Posthumanity, and Awkward Social Situations* [cyberpunk fiction]: 2013.

Earl, Jennifrer & Kimport, Katrina; *Digitally Enabled Social Change: Activism in the Internet Age*: 2013.

Edmonds, Sibel D.; *Classified Woman – The Sibel Edmonds Story: A Memoir*: 2012.

FC [Dr. Theodore Kaczynski]; *The Unabomber Manifesto: Industrial Society and Its Future*: 2008.

Foreman, Dave; *Confessions of an Eco-Warrior*: 1993.

Friedman, Milton; *Why Government Is the Problem*: 1993.

Friedman, Milton & Rose; *Free to Choose: A Personal Statement* [gov't intrusion & control]: 1990.

Gan, Barry L. & Holmes, Robert L.; *Nonviolence in Theory and Practice*: 2005.

Gandhi, M.K.; *Non-Violent Resistance (Satyagraha)*: 2001.

Gardner, Zen; *You Are the Awakening*: 2015.

Gaventa, John; *Power and Powerlessness: Quiescence and Rebellion in an Appalachian Valley*: 1982.

Gelderloos, Peter; *Anarchy Works*: 2010.

Gelderloos, Peter; *How Nonviolence Protects the State*: 2007.

Gelderloos, Peter; *The Failure of Nonviolence*: 2015.

Gerbaudo, Paolo; *Tweets and the Streets: Social Media and Contemporary Activism*: 2012.

Gerlach, Christian; *Extremely Violent Societies: Mass Violence in the Twentieth-Century World*: 2010.

Goldin, Frances; Smith, Debby & Smith, Michael; *Imagine: Living in a Socialist USA*: 2014.

Goodbaudy, Trent; *Freedom from Government: Acting with Honor and as King*: 2013.

Goodwin, Richard N.; *Promises to Keep: A Call for a New American Revolution*: 1992.

Gottlieb, Roger S.; *A Spirituality of Resistance: Finding a Peaceful Heart and Protecting the Earth*: 2003.

Graham, Robert; *We Do Not Fear Anarchy – We Invoke It: The First International and the Origins of the Anarchist Movement*: 2015.

Grose, Peter; *A Good Place to Hide: How One French Community Saved Thousands of Lives in World War II*: 2015.

Hahne, Ron & Morea, Ben; *Black Mask & Up Against the Wall Motherfucker: The Incomplete Works of Ron Hahne, Ben Morea, and the Black Mask Group*: 2011.

Harding, Luke; *The Snowden Files: The Inside Story of the World's Most Wanted Man*: 2014.

Harvey, David; *Rebel Cities: From the Right to the City to the Urban Revolution*: 2013.

Hawken, Paul; *Blessed Unrest: How the Largest Social Movement in History is Restoring Grace, Justice, and Beauty to the World*: 2008.

Haywood, Bill; Ecodefense: A Field Guide to Monkeywrenching: 1993 [1985].

Hedges, Chris; *Wages of Rebellion: The Moral Imperative of Revolt*: 2015.

Hedges, Chris & Sacco, Joe; *Days of Destruction, Days of Revolt*: 2014.

Helvey, Robert L.; *On Strategic Nonviolent Conflict: Thinking About the Fundamentals*: 2004.

Henderson, Dean; *Stickin' It to the Matrix*: 2012.

Henderson, Dean; *The Grateful Unrich: Revolution in 50 Countries*: 2010.

Hodgkinson, Tom; *How to Be Free*: 2007.

Hodgkinson, Tom; *How to Be Idle: A Loafer's Manifesto*: 2007.

Hodgkinson, Tom; *The Freedom Manifesto: How to Free Yourself from Anxiety, Fear, Mortgages, Money, Guilt, Debt, Government, Boredom, Supermarkets, Bills, Melancholy, Pain, Depression, Work, and Waste*: 2007.

Holmes, Robert L. & Gan, Barry L; *Nonviolence in Theory and Practice*: 2011.

Huemer, Michael; *The Problem of Political Authority: An Examination of the Right to Coerce and the Duty to Obey*: 2012.

Hunter, Emily; *The Next Eco-Warriors: 22 Young Women and Men Who Are Saving the Planet*: 2011.

Jacobs, Bruce A. & Wright, Richard; *Street Justice: Retaliation in the Criminal Underground*: 2006.

Jensen, Derrick; *How Shall I Live My Life?: On Liberating the Earth from Civilization*: 2008.

Jensen, Derrick; *Resistance Against Empire*: 2010.

Jensen, Derrick; McBay, Aric & Keith, Lierre; *Deep Green Resistance: Strategy to Save the Planet*: 2011.

Kaczynski, Theodore J.; *Technological Slavery: The Collected Writings of Theodore J. Kaczynski, a.k.a. "The Unabomber"*: 2010.

Kedward, H.R.; *In Search of the Maquis: Rural Resistance in Southern France, 1942-1944*: 1995.

Kershaw, Alex; *Avenue of Spies: A True Story of Terror, Espionage, and One American Family's Heroic Resistance in Nazi-Occupied Paris*: 2015.

Kilcullen, David; *Out of the Mountains: The Coming Age of the Urban Guerrilla*: 2013.

Kinzer, Stephen; *Overthrow: America's Century of Regime Change from Hawaii to Iraq*: 2007.

Kirkpatrick, Jennet; *Uncivil Disobedience: Studies in Violence and Democratic Politics*: 2008.

Kurlansky, Mark; *Nonviolence: The History of a Dangerous Idea*: 2008.

Kyle, G.S.; *Power to the People* [book 2 in the *Molon Labe* series]: 2013.

Kyle, G.S.; *The Revolution Begins* [book 1 in the *Molon Labe* series]: 2013.

Kyle, G.S.; *We the People* [book 3 in the *Molon Labe* series]: 2014.

Lane, Rose Wilder; *Give Me Liberty*: 2010 [1936].

Lane, Rose Wilder; *The Discovery of Freedom: Man's Struggle Against Authority*: 2014 [1943].

Liberman, Jacob; *Wisdom from an Empty Mind*: 2001.

Lifton, Robert Jay; *The Protean Self: Human Resilience In an Age of Fragmentation*: 1995.

Mack, Jefferson; *Invisible Resistance to Tyranny: How to Lead a Secret Life of Insurgency in an Increasingly Unfree World*: 2002.

Mack, Jefferson; *Secret Freedom Fighter: Fighting Tyranny Without Terrorizing the Innocent*: 1986.

Mack, Jefferson; *Underground Railroad: Practical Advice for Finding Passengers, Getting Them to Safety, and Staying One Step Ahead of the Tyrants*: 2000.

Marshall, Peter; *Demanding the Impossible: A History of Anarchism*: 2010.

Marx, Karl & Englels, Frederick; *The Communist Manifesto*: 2014.

Miller, James; *Democracy Is In the Streets: From Port Huron to the Siege of Chicago*: 1994.

Molyneux, Stefan; *Everyday Anarchy: The Freedom of Now* [kindle]: 2013.

Molyneux, Stefan; *Practical Anarchy: The Freedom of the Future* [kindle]: 2013.

Moorehead, Caroline; *A Train in Winter: An Extraordinary Story of Women, Friendship, and Resistance in Occupied France*: 2012.

Moorehead, Caroline; *Troublesome People: Enemies of War 1916-1986* [pacifism & conscientious objection]: 1987.

Moorehead, Caroline; *Village of Secrets: Defying the Nazis in Vichy France*: 2015.

Murray, Charles; *By the People: Rebuilding Liberty Without Permission*: 2015.

Nagler, Michael N.; *The Nonviolence Handbook: A Guide for Practical Action*: 2014.

Neumann, Osha; *Up Against the Wall Motherf**ker: A Memoir of the '60's, with Notes for Next Time*: 2008.

Nobody, Joe; *The Olympus Device: Book 1* [anti-authoritarian novel]: 2013.

Nobody, Joe; *The Olympus Device: Book 2* [anti-authoritarian novel]: 2014.

Nobody, Joe; *The Olympus Device: Book 3* [anti-authoritarian novel]: 2015.

Nobody, Joe & Troit, P.A.; *Secession: The Storm* [anti-authoritarian novel]: 2014.

Nock, Albert Jay; *Our Enemy, the State*: 2010 [1935].

O'Brien, Geoffrey; *Dream Time* [1960's counterculture]: 2002.

O'Donnell, Patrick K.; *Operatives, Spies, and Saboteurs: The Unknown Story of the Men and Women of World War II's OSS*: 2014.

Paterson, Isabel; *The God of the Machine*: 1993 [1943].

Paul, Ron; *The Revolution: A Manifesto*: 2008.

Potter, Will; *Green is the New Red: An Insider's Account of a Social Movement Under Siege* [harassment of eco-activists]: 2011.

Rachels, Chase; *A Spontaneous Order: The Capitalist Case for a Stateless Society*: 2015.

Rawles, James Wesley; *Patriots: Surviving the Coming Collapse* [a novel]: 2009.

Rawles, James Wesley; *Survivors: A Novel of the Coming Collapse*: 2011.

Reed, T.V.; *The Art of Protest: Culture and Activism from the Civil Rights Movement to the Streets of Seattle*: 2005.

Roberts, Adam & Ash, Timothy Garton (eds.); *Civil Resistance and Power Politics: The Experience of Non-Violent Action from Gandhi to the Present.*: 2011.

Rockwell, Llewellyn H., Jr.; *Against the State: An Anarcho-Capitalist Manifesto*: 2014.

Rose, Larken; *The Iron Web: A Novel* [anti-authoritarian]: 2009.

Rose, Larken; *The Most Dangerous Superstition* [“authority”]: 2011.

Rosebraugh, Craig; *Burning Rage of a Dying Planet: Speaking for the Earth Liberation Front*: 2004.

Rosemont, Franklin & Radcliffe, Charles; *Dancin’ in the Streets: Anarchists, IWWs, Surrealists, Situationists, & Provos in the 1960’s – As Recorded in the Pages of the Rebel Worker & Heatwave*: 2005.

Roth, Rebekah; *Methodical Deception* [fact-based 9/11 fiction]: 2015.

Rothbard, Murray N.; *Anatomy of the State*: 2013.

Rothbard, Murray N.; *For a New Liberty: The Libertarian Manifesto*: 2006.

Rummel, R.J.; *Power Kills: Democracy as a Method of Nonviolence*: 2002.

Sandoval, Chela; *Methodology of the Oppressed*: 2000.

Savage, Michael; *Government Zero; No Borders, No Language, No Culture*: 2015.

Scarce, Rik; *Eco-Warriors: Understanding the Radical Environmental Movement*: 2007.

Schock, Kurt; *Unarmed Insurrections: People Power Movements in Nondemocracies*: 2004.

Scott, James C.; *Domination and the Arts of Resistance: Hidden Transcripts*: 1992.

Scott, James C.; *Seeing Like a State: How Certain Schemes to Improve the Human Condition Have Failed*: 1998.

Scott, James C.; *The Art of Not Being Governed: An Anarchist History of Upland Southeast Asia*: 2010.

Scott, James C.; *The Moral Economy of the Peasant: Rebellion and Subsistence in Southeast Asia*: 1997.

Scott, James C.; *Two Cheers for Anarchism: Six Easy Pieces on Autonomy, Dignity, and Meaningful Work and Play*: 2012.

Scott, James C.; *Weapons of the Weak: Everyday Forms of Peasant Resistance*: 1987.

Sharp, Gene; *From Dictatorship to Democracy: A Conceptual Framework for Liberation*: 2012.

Sharp, Gene; *Self-Liberation: A Guide to Strategic Planning for Action to End a Dictatorship or Other Oppression*: 2010.

Sharp, Gene; *The Politics of Nonviolent Action: Part One, Power and Struggle*: 1973.

Sharp, Gene; *The Politics of Nonviolent Action: Part Two, The Methods of Nonviolent Action*: 1973.

Sharp, Gene; *The Politics of Nonviolent Action: Part Three, The Dynamics of Nonviolent Action*: 1985.

Sharp, Gene & Paulson, Joshua; *Waging Nonviolent Struggle: 20th Century Practice and 21st Century Potential*: 2005.

Shone, Steve J.; *American Anarchism*: 2014.

Smith, Charles Hugh; *Resistance, Revolution, Liberation: A Model for Positive Change*: 2012.

Soldatov, Andrei & Borogan, Irina; *The Red Web: The Struggle Between Russia’s Digital Dictators and the New Online Revolutionaries*: 2015.

Spooner, Lysander; *No Treason: The Constitution of No Authority*: 2012 [1867].

Spring, Joel; *Wheels in the Head: Educational Philosophies of Authority, Freedom, and Culture from Socrates to Paulo Freire*: 1993.

Stirner, Max; *The Ego and His Own: The Case of the Individual Against Authority*: 2005 [1844].

Tarrow, Sidney G.; *Power in Movement: Social Movements and Contentious Politics*: 2011.

Thalhammer, Kristina E. *et al*; *Courageous Resistance: The Power of Ordinary People*: 2007.

The Invisible Committee; *The Coming Insurrection*: 2009.

The Invisible Committee; *To Our Friends*: 2015.

Tilly, Charles & Wood, Lesley J.; *Social Movements 1768-2012*: 2012.

Tiqqun; *Introduction to Civil War*: 2010.

Tiqqun; *This Is Not a Program*: 2011.

Van Dach, H.; *Total Resistance* [guerrilla warfare]: 1992.

Varon, Jeremy; *Bringing the War Home: The Weather Underground, the Red Army Faction, and Revolutionary Violence in the Sixties and Seventies*: 2004.

Vltchek, Andre; *Exposing Lies of the Empire*: 2015.

Ward, Colin; *Anarchism: A Very Short Introduction*: 2004.

Williams, William Appleman; *Empire As a Way of Life: An Essay on the Causes and Character of America's Present Predicament Along with a Few Thoughts About an Alternative*: 2006.

Zimmerman, Bill; *Troublemaker: A Memoir from the Front Lines of the Sixties*: 2012.

Security/Surveillance

Abaygo, Kenn; *Advanced Fugitive: Running, Hiding, Surviving and Thriving Forever*: 1997.

Abaygo, Kenn; *Fugitive!: How to Run, Hide, and Survive*: 1994.

ACM IV Security Services; *Countering Hostile Surveillance: Detect, Evade, and Neutralize Physical Surveillance Threats*: 2008.

ACM IV Security Services; *Secrets of Surveillance: A Professional's Guide to Tailing Subjects by Vehicle, Foot, Airplane, and Public Transportation*: 1993.

ACM IV Security Services; *Surveillance Countermeasures: A Serious Guide to Detecting, Evading, and Eluding Threats to Personal Privacy*: 1994.

Ahearn, Frank M.; *The Digital Hit Man: His Weapons for Combating the Digital World*: 2012.

Ahearn, Frank M. & Horan, Eileen C.; *How to Disappear: Erase Your Digital Footprint, Leave False Trails, and Vanish Without a Trace*: 2010.

Albrecht, Katherine & McIntyre, Liz; *Spychips: How Major Corporations and Government Plan to Track Your Every Purchase and Watch Your Every Move*: 2006.

Angwin, Julia; *Dragnet Nation: A Quest for Privacy, Security, and Freedom in a World of Relentless Surveillance*: 2015.

Anonymous; *How Big Brother Investigates You: Keeping Your Trail Clean*: 1992.

Anonymous; *How To Make a Silencer for a .22*: 1994.

Bailey, Matthew; *Complete Guide to Internet Privacy, Anonymity & Security*: 2015.

Baker, Jeff; *Prepper Home Defense: The Tactics and Weapons to Defend Your Home and Your Family When SHTF* [kindle]: 2015.

Bartlett, Jamie; *The Dark Net: Inside the Digital Underworld*: 2015.

Bazzell, Michael; *Hiding From the Internet: Eliminating Personal Online Information*: 2014.

Bazzell, Michael; *Open Source Intelligence Techniques: Resources for Searching and Analyzing Online Information*: 2015.

Bazzell, Michael; *Personal Digital Security: Protecting Yourself from Online Crime*: 2013.

Benson, Ragnar; *Acquiring New ID: How to Easily Use the Latest Technology to Drop Out, Start Over, and Get On With Your Life*: 1996.

Benson, Ragnar; *David's Tool Kit: A Citizen's Guide to Taking Out Big Brother's Heavy Weapons*: 1996.

Benson, Ragnar; *Modern Weapons Caching: A Down-to-Earth Approach to Beating the Government Gun Grab*: 1990.

Black, Carl; *Opening Combination Padlocks: No Tools, No Problem*: 2002.

Brunton, Finn & Nissenbaum, Helen; *Obfuscation: A User's Guide for Privacy and Protest*: 2015.

Bugman, Shifty; *The Basement Bugger's Bible: The Professional's Guide to Creating, Building, and Planting Custom Bugs and Wiretaps*: 1999.

C.I.A.; *The CIA Document of Human Manipulation: Kubark Counterintelligence Interrogation Manual*: 2012.

[C.I.A.] Varangian Press; *The CIA Guide to Clandestine Operations*: 2011.

Canton, Rick; *Prepping Booby Traps: Prepping and Fortifying Your Home with Booby Traps*: [kindle]: 2015.

Carlson, Jennifer; *Citizen-Protectors: The Everyday Politics of Guns in an Age of Decline*: 2015.

Charrett, Sheldon; *Identity, Privacy, and Personal Freedom: Big Brother vs The New Resistance*: 1999.

Chesbro, Michael E.; *Save Your Identity: ID Theft Awareness, Prevention, and Recovery*: 2004.

Chesbro, Michael E.; *The Privacy Handbook: Proven Countermeasures for Combating Threats to Privacy, Security, and Personal Freedom*: 2002.

Charrett, Sheldon; *Modern Identity Changer: How to Create and Use a New Identity for Privacy and Personal Freedom*: 1997.

Charrett, Sheldon; *Secrets of a Back-Alley ID Man: Fake ID Construction Techniques of the Underground*: 2001.

Chesbro, Michael E.; *Privacy for Sale: How Big Brother and Others Are Selling Your Privacy Secrets for Profit*: 1999.

Christensen, Loren W.; *Far Beyond Defensive Tactics: Advanced Concepts, Techniques, Drills, and Tricks for Cops on the Street*: 1998.

Clark, Laura & Algaier, William E.; *Surveillance Detection: The Art of Prevention*: 2007.

Connor, Michael; *How To Hide Anything*: 1984.

Corera, Gordon; *Intercept: The Secret History of Computers and Spies*: 2015.

D.E.A.; *DEA Stash and Hideout Handbook*: 1988.

Davies, Barry; *Soldier of Fortune Guide to How to Disappear and Never Be Found*: 2013.

Deibert, Ronald J.; *Black Code: Surveillance, Privacy, and the Dark Side of the Internet*: 2013.

Diaz, David & McCann, V.L; *Tracking Humans: A Fundamental Approach to Finding Missing Persons, Insurgents, Guerrillas, and Fugitives from the Law* [know your enemy]: 2013.

Eddie the Wire; *How to Bury Your Goods: The Complete Manual of Long-Term Underground Storage*: 1999.

Eddie the Wire; *The Complete Guide to Lockpicking*: 2006.

Emerson, Clint; *100 Deadly Skills: The SEAL Operative's Guide to Eluding Pursuers, Evading Capture, and Surviving Any Dangerous Situation*: 2015.

Emerson, Ernest; *The 7 Strategies of Hand-to-Hand Combat: Surviving the Arena of Life and Death*: 2015.

Erickson, Jon; *Hacking: The Art of Exploitation*: 2008.

F.B.I.; *FBI Guide to Concealable Weapons*: 2004.

Faulkner, Jerry; *SHTF Arsenal: Choosing the Best Guns and Ammo for Your Survival Arsenal* [kindle]: 2015.

Fertik, Michael; *The Reputation Economy: How to Optimize Your Digital Footprint in a World Where Your Reputation Is Your Most Valuable Asset*: 2015.

Fiery, Dennis; *How to Hide Things in Public Places*: 2001.

Franco, Sammy; *1,001 Street Fighting Secrets: The Principles of Contemporary Fighting Arts*: 1997.

George, Willis; *Surreptitious Entry*: 2005.

Glass, Diane; *Stalking the Stalker: Fighting Back with High-tech Gadgets and Low-Tech Know-How*: 2006.

Glick, Brian; *War at Home: Covert Action Against U.S. Activists and What We Can Do About It*: 1999.

Goodman, Marc; *Future Crimes: Everything Is Connected, Everyone Is Vulnerable and What We Can Do About It*: 2015.

Grover, Jim & Steele, Kevin; *Street Smarts, Firearms, and Personal Security: Jim Grover's Guide to Staying Alive and Avoiding Crime in the Real World*: 2000.

Hadnagy, Christopher; *Unmasking the Social Engineer: The Human Element of Security*: 2014.

Hampton, Steve; *Advanced Lockpicking Secrets*: 1989.

Hampton, Steve; *Secrets of Lockpicking*: 1987.

Hanson, Jason; *Spy Secrets That Can Save Your Life: A Former CIA Officer Reveals Safety and Survival Techniques to Keep You and Your Family Protected*: 2015.

Hanzel, Ronald K.; *Aware and Prepared: A Guide to Personal Safety and Security for Everyone*: 2011.

Harris, Shane; *@War: The Rise of the Military-Internet Complex*: 2014.

Hayduke, George; *Silent But Deadly: More Homemade Silencers From Hayduke the Master*: 1995.

Hayduke, George; *The Hayduke Silencer Book*: 1989.

Henderson, Lance; *Anonymous File Sharing & Darknet: How to Be a Ghost in the Machine*: 2013.

Henderson, Lance; *Darknet: A Beginner's Gude to Staying Anonymous Online*: 2013.

Henderson, Lance; *Tor and the Dark Art of Anonymity: How to Be Invisible from NSA Spying*: 2015.

Holst, Johan Jørgen; *Civilian-Based Defense in a New Era*: 1990.

Horton, Scott; *Lords of Secrecy: The National Security Elite and America's Stealth Warfare*: 2015.

James, Benjamin; *A Hacker's Life Starter: Security Penetration Anywhere & Anytime*: 2014.

Jeffrey, Grant R.; *Shadow Government: How the Secret Global Elite is Using Surveillance Against You*: 2009.

Jenkins, Peter; *Surveillance Tradecraft: The Professional's Guide to Surveillance Training*: 2010.

Jensen, Derrick; *Welcome to the Machine: Science, Surveillance, and the Culture of Control*: 2004.

Jones, Tony L.; *Booby Trap Identification and Response Guide for Law Enforcement Personnel*: 1998.

Keren, Gershon Ben; *Krav Maga: Real World Solutions to Real World Violence* [self-defense]: 2014.

Kessler, Max; *Prepare the Necessary Bug Out Bag: Your 72-Hour Disaster Survival Kit*: 2015.

Kohler, Mark J.; *Lawyers Are Liars: The Truth About Protecting Our Assets!*: 2007.

Kolokithas, Andreas K.; *Hacking Wireless Networks: The ultimate hands-on guide*: 2015.

Krebs, Brian; *Spam Nation: The Inside Story of Organized Cybercrime – From Global Epidemic to Your Front Door*: 2014.

LaBarge, Edward; *Computer Security Guide for Paranoids: How to Thwart Hackers, Identity Thieves, and Other Cybercriminals*: 2010.

Lifton, Robert Jay; *Destroying the World to Save It: Aum Shinrkyō, Apocalyptic Violence, and the New Global Terrorism*: 2000.

Loesch, Dana; *Hands Off My Gun: Defeating the Plot to Disarm America*: 2014.

Long, Duncan; *The Poor Man's Fort Knox: Home Security With Inexpensive Safes*: 1991.

Luger, Jack; *How To Use Mail Drops for Profit, Privacy and Self-Protection*: 1996.

Luger, Jack; *The Big Book of Secret Hiding Places*: 1999.

Luna, J.J.; *How to Be Invisible: The Essential Guide to Protecting Your Personal Privacy, Your Assets, and Your Life*: 2004.

Manes, Christopher; *Green Rage: Radical Environmentalism and the Unmaking of Civilization*: 1991.

Mann, Thomas E. & Ornstein, Norman J.; *It's Even Worse Than It Looks: How the American Constitutional System Collided With the New Politics of Extremism*: 2013.

Martino, Joseph P.; *Resistance to Tyranny: A Primer*: 2010.

McCoy, Alfred W.; *Policing America's Empire: The United States, the Philippines, and the Rise of the Surveillance State*: 2009.

McGilvrey, Valerie; *Skip Trace Secrets: Dirty little tricks skip tracers use…*: 2013.

McNab, Jim; *Delete Personal Information From the Internet*: 2012.

Meissner, Craig A.; *Disguised Weapons: The Law Enforcement Guide to Covert Guns, Knives, and Other Weapons*: 2002.

Minnery, John; *Fingertip Firepower: Pen Guns, Knives, and Bombs*: 1990.

Minnery, John; *Pick Guns: Lock Picking for Spies, Cops, and Locksmiths*: 1989.

Moore, Jeff; *Prepper Barter: The Items That Will Help You Get the Things You Need When SHTF and Paper Money is Worthless* [kindle]: 2015.

Nasty, Mack; *Take No Prisoners: Destroying Enemies With Dirty and Malicious Tricks*: 1990.

Newman, John Q.; *The I.D. Forger: Homemade Birth Certificates & Other Documents Explained*: 1999.

Newman, John Q.; *The I.D. Master: Identity Change Insider Secrets. Little-Known Tactics of Identity-Change Professionals*: 2002.

Nobody, Joe; *Holding Your Ground: Preparing for Defense If It All Falls Apart*: 2011.

Nobody, Joe; *The TEOTWAWKI* [The End of the World As We Know It] *Tuxedo: Formal Survival Attire*: 2011.

Nobody, Joe; Ivester, E. & Allen, D.; *Without Rule of Law: Advanced Skills to Help You Survive*: 2012.

Pankau, Edmund; *Hide Your Assets and Disappear: A Step-by-Step Guide to Vanishing Without a Trace*: 2000.

Pasquale, Frank; *The Black Box Society: The Secret Algorithms That Control Money and Information*: 2015.

Payton, Theresa & Claypoole, Ted; *Privacy in the Age of Big Data: Recognizing Threats, Defending Your Rights, and Protecting Your Family*: 2015.

Pickard, Jerry; *Scanner Modifications and Antennas*: 1999.

Potter, Joshua; Stubblefield, Gary & Monday, Mark; *Ambush!: A Professional's Guide to Preparing and Preventing Ambushes*: 2010.

Randall, J.; *Personal Defense Weapons*: 1992.

Rapp, Burt; *Armed Defense: Gunfight Survival for the Householder and Businessman*: 1989.

Rapp, Burt; *Credit Card Fraud*: 1991.

Rawls, Neal & Kovach, Sue; *Be Alert, Be Aware, Have a Plan: the Complete Guide to Personal Security*: 2002.

Richmond, Doug; *How to Disappear Completely and Never Be Found*: 1996.

Robideau, Rob; *Incognito Toolkit: Tools, Apps, and Creative Methods for Remaining Anonymous, Private, and Secure While Communicating, Publishing, Buying, and Researching Online*: 2013.

Scahill, Jeremy; *Blackwater: The Rise of the World's Most Powerful Mercenary Army*: 2008.

Scheer, Robert; *They Know Everything About You: How Data-Collecting Corporations and Snooping Government Agencies Are Destroying Democracy*: 2015.

Schneier, Bruce; *Beyond Fear: Thinking Sensibly About Security in an Uncertain World*: 2003.

Schneier, Bruce; *Data and Goliath: The Hidden Battles to Collect Your Data and Control Your World*: 2015.

Scoble, Robert & Israel, Shel; *Age of Context: Mobile, Sensors, Data and the Future of Privacy*: 2013.

Shannon, M.L.; *Bug Book: Everything You Ever Wanted to Know About Electronic Eavesdropping…But Were Afraid to Ask:* 2000.

Shepherd, George; *101 Secret Hiding Places: Hide What You Don't Want Found!* [kindle]: 2015.

Silverman, E.R.; *How to Kick Someone's Ass: 246 Ways to Take the Bastards Down*: 2010.

Singer, P.W.; *Corporate Warriors: The Rise of the Privatized Military Industry*: 2011.

Singer, P.W. & Friedman, Allan; *Cybersecurity and Cyberwar: What Everybody Needs to Know*: 2014.

Smith, Charles Hugh; *Survival+: Structuring Prosperity for Yourself and the Nation*: 2009.

Solove, Daniel J.; *Nothing to Hide: The False Tradeoff Between Privacy and Security*: 2013.

Taber, Robert; *War of the Flea: The Classic Study of Guerrilla Warfare*: 2002.

The Washington Post; *NSA Secrets: Government Spying in the Internet Age* [kindle]: 2013.

The Washington Post; *Zero Day: The Threat In Cyberspace* [kindle]: 2014.

Thompson, Geoff; *Dead or Alive: The Choice is Yours. The Definitive Self-Protection Handbook*: 1997.

Thorn, Ralph; *Combat Knife Throwing: A New Approach to Knife Throwing and Knife Fighting*: 2002.

Truby, J. David & Minnery, John; *Improvised Modified Firearms: Deadly Homemade Weapons*: 1992.

Truby, J. David; *Modern Firearm Silencers: Great Designs, Great Designers*: 1992.

Truby, J. David; *Silencers, Snipers, and Assassins*: 1994.

Truby, J. David; *Zips, Pipes, and Pens: Arsenal of Improvised Weapons*: 1993.

U.S. Army; *Special Forces Handbook*: 1996.

Urofsky, Melvin I.; *Dissent and the Supreme Court: Its Role in the Court's History and the Nation's Constitutional Dialogue*: 2015.

Von Dach, H.; *Total Resistance: Swiss Army Guide to Guerrilla Warfare and Underground Operations*: 1992.

West, John; *Fry the Brain: The Art of Urban Sniping and Its Role in Modern Guerrilla Warfare*: 2008.

Wilkening, David; *How to Hide: A Practical Guide to Vanishing and Taking Your Assets With You*: 2009.

Wilson, B.; *Cover Your Tracks Without Changing Your Identity: How to Disappear Until You WANT to Be Found*: 2003.

Wittes, Benjamin & Blum, Gabriella; *The Future of Violence: Robots and Germs, Hackers and Drones – Confronting a New Age of Threat*: 2015.

Wolf, Naomi; *The End of America: Letter of Warning to a Young Patriot*: 2007.

Wolfe, Claire; *I Am Not a Number!: Freeing America From the ID State*: 2003.

Wolfe, Claire; *The Freedom Outlaw's Handbook: 179 Things to Do 'Til the Revolution*: 2007.

Woods, Thomas E., Jr.; *Real Dissent: A Libertarian Sets Fire to the Index Card of Allowable Opinion*: 2014.

Yeager, Wayne B.; *Techniques of Burglar Alarm Bypassing*: 1990.

Yeager, Wayne B.; *Techniques of Safecracking*: 1990.

Zerzan, John; *Against Civilization: Readings and Reflections*: 2005.

Zerzan, John; *Elements of Refusal*: 1999.

Zerzan, John; *Future Primitive Revisited*: 2012.

Zerzan, John; *Running on Emptiness: The Pathology of Civilization*: 2008.

Zerzan, John; *Why Hope?: The Stand Against Civilization*: 2015.

Zinn, Howard; *A Power Governments Cannot Suppress*: 2006.

Zinn, Howard; *Disobedience and Democracy: Nine Fallacies on Law and Order*: 2014.

Zinn, Howard; *The Power of Nonviolence: Writings by Advocates of Peace*: 2002.

Social & Lifestyle

Agamben, Giorgio; *Homo Sacer: Sovereign Power and Bare Life*: 1998.

Al Mualia, Saoud; *How to Manipulate the Manipulator: A Guide to Winning the War Against Deceitful Individuals*: 2009.

Alper, Gerald; *The Paranoia of Everyday Life: Escaping the Enemy Within*: 2005.

Babiak, Paul; *Snakes in Suits: When Psychopaths Go to Work*: 2007.

Barkun, Michael; *A Culture of Conspiracy: Apocalyptic Visions in Contemporary America*: 2003.

Baudrillard, Jean; *The Intelligence of Evil or the Lucidity Pact*: 2005.

Baumeister, Roy F.; *Evil: Inside Human Violence and Cruelty*: 1999.

Beck, Aaron T.; *Prisoners of Hate: The Cognitive Basis of Anger, Hostility, and Violence*: 2000.

Becker, Joshua; *The More of Less: Finding Your Life You Want Under Everything You Own*: 2016.

Becker, Steve; *The Inner World of the Psychopath: A Definitive Primer on the Psychopathic Personality*: 2015.

Begich, Nick; *Controlling the Human Mind: The Technologies of Political Control or Tools for Peak Performance*: 2006.

Bell, Michael F.; *The Invisible Crime: Illegal Microchip Implants and Microwave Technology and Their Use Against Humanity*: 2012,

Bell, Rob; *How to Be Here: A Guide to Creating a Life Worth Living*: 2016.

Berry, Thomas; *The Great Work: Our Way Into the Future*: 2000.

Birkland, Thomas A.; *Lessons of Disaster: Policy Change After Catastrophic Events*: 2006.

Bornstein, David; *How to Change the World: Social Entrepreneurs and the Power of New Ideas*: 2007.

Brown, Brené; *The Gifts of Imperfection: Let Go of Who You Think You're Supposed to Be and Embrace Who You Are*: 2010.

Brown, Lester R.; *Plan B 4.0: Mobilizing to Save Civilization*: 2009.

Bruno, Dave; *The 100 Thing Challenge: How I Got Rid of Almost Everything, Remade My Life, and Regained My Soul*: 2010.

Burrows, Mathew; *The Future, Declassified: Megatrends That Will Undo the World Unless We Take Action*: 2014.

Capra, Fritjof; *The Hidden Connections: A Science for Sustainable Living*: 2004.

Capra, Fritjof & Luisik, Pier Luigi; *The Systems View of Life: A Unifying Vision*: 2014.

Carter, Jay; *Nasty People: How to Stop Being Hurt by Them Without Stooping to Their Level*: 2003.

Castells, Manuel; *The Rise of the Network Society: The Information Age – Economy, Society, and Culture, Volume I*: 2009.

Catton, William R.; *Overshoot: The Ecological Basis of Revolutionary Change*: 1982.

Chalquist, Craig; *Terrapsychology: Reengaging the Soul of Place*: 2007.

Chambers, Chuck; *The Private Investigator Handbook: The Do-It-Yourself Guide to Protect Yourself, Get Justice, or Get Even*: 2005.

Chesbro, Michael E.; *Communications for Survival and Self-Reliance*: 2003.

Chesbro, Michael E.; *Don't Be a Victim!: How to Protect Yourself from Hoaxes, Scams, and Frauds*: 2002.

Chunder, M. Nelson; *Spite, Malice & Revenge: The Complete Guide to Getting Even*: 1988.

Connolly, William E.; *The Fragility of Things: Self-Organizing Processes, Neoliberal Fantasies, and Democratic Activism*: 2013.

Cooper, Marianne; *Cut Adrift: Families in Insecure Times*: 2014.

Craig, David; *Detect Deceit: How to Become a Human Lie Detector in Under 60 Minutes*: 2012.

D'Alisa, Giacomo; Demaria, Federico & Kallis, Giorgos (eds.); *Degrowth: A Vocabulary for a New Era*: 2014.

Daly, Herman E.; *Beyond Growth: The Economics of Sustainable Development*: 1997.

Daly, Herman E. & Cobb, John B., Jr.; *For the Common Good: Redirecting the Economy Toward Community, the Environment, and a Sustainable Future*: 1994.

Davis, Will, Jr.; *Enough: Finding More by Living with Less*: 2012.

de Mesquita, Bruce Bueno & Smith, Alastair; *The Dictator's Handbook: Why Bad Behavior is Almost Always Good Politics*: 2012.

Devlin, R. Roger; *Sexual Utopia in Power: The Feminist Revolt Against Civilization*: 2015.

Dossey, Larry; *One Mind: How Our Individual Mind Is Part of a Greater Consciousness and Why It Matters*: 2014.

Driver, Janine & van Aalst, Mariska; *You Say More Than You Think: A 7-Day Plan for Using the New Body Language to Get What You Want*: 2011.

Dumanoski, Dianne; *The End of the Long Summer: Why We Must Remake Our Civilization to Survive on a Volatile Earth*: 2010.

Duncan, Robert; *How to Tame a Demon: A Short Practical Guide to Organized Intimidation, Stalking, Electronic Torture, and Mind Control*: 2014.

Duncan, Robert; *Project: Soul Catcher – Secrets of Cyber and Cybernetic Warfare Revealed*: 2010.

Dutton, Kevin; *The Wisdom of Psychopaths: What Saints, Spies, and Serial Killers Can Teach Us About Success*: 2005.

Easton, Dossie & Hardy, Janet W.; *The Ethical Slut: A Practical Guide to Polyamory, Open Relationships & Other Adventures*: 2009.

Edwards, Andres R.; *Thriving Beyond Sustainability: Pathways to a Resilient Society*: 2012.

Edwards, Andres R. & Orr, David W.; *The Sustainability Revolution: Portrait of a Paradigm Shift*: 2005.

Edwards, Vanessa Van; *Human Lie Detection and Body Language 101: Your Guide to Reading People's Nonverbal Behavior*: 2013.

Eisenstein, Charles; *The More Beautiful World Our Hearts Know Is Possible*: 2013.

Ekman, Paul; *Emotions Revealed: Recognizing Faces and Feelings to Improve Communication and Emotional Life*: 2007.

Elgin, Duane; *Promise Ahead: A Vision of Hope and Action for Humanity's Future*: 2001.

Elgin, Duane; *Voluntary Simplicity: Toward a Way of Life That is Outwardly Simple, Inwardly Rich*: 2010 [1981].

Elkington, John & Hartigan, Pamela; *The Power of Unreasonable People: How Social Entrepreneurs Create Markets that Change the World*: 2008.

Ellard, Colin; *Places of the Heart: The Psychogeography of Everyday Life*: 2015.

Fivecoat-Campbell, Kerri & Griswold, Kent; *Living Large in Our Little House: Thriving in 480 Square Feet with Six Dogs, a Husband, and One Remote – Plus More Stories of How You Can Too*: 2016.

Flaherty, Colin; '*White Girl Bleed a Lot': The Return of Racial Violence to America and How the Media Ignore It*: 2013.

Fleming, Michael D.; *Tortured in America: The Life of a Targeted Individual*: 2014.

Frankfurt, Harry G.; *On Bullshit*: 2005.

Freeman, Daniel & Jason; *Paranoia: The 21st Century Fear*: 2008.

French, Scott R.; *High-Tech Harassment*: 1990.

Fuller, Meredith; *Working with Bitches: Identify the Eight Types of Office Mean Girls and Rise Above Workplace Nastiness*: 2013.

Galinsky, Adam & Schweitzer, Maurice; *Friend & Foe: When to Cooperate, When to Compete, and How to Succeed at Both*: 2015.

Gatto, John Taylor *et al*; *Educating Your Child in Modern Times: How to Raise an Intelligent, Sovereign and Ethical Human Being*: 2003.

Giroux, Henry A.; *The Violence of Organized Forgetting: Thinking Beyond America's Disimagination Machine*: 2014.

Gilligan, James; *Violence: Reflections on a National Epidemic*: 1997.

Glass, Lillian; *The Body Language of Liars: From Little White Lies to Pathological Deception: How to See Through the Fibs, Frauds, and Falsehoods People Tell You Every Day*: 2013.

Gonzalez, Servando; *Psychological Warfare and the New World Order: The Secret War Against the American People*: 2010.

Graffin, Greg; *Population Wars: A New Perspective on Competition and Coexistence*: 2015.

Grant, Adam; *Originals: How Non-Conformists Move the World*: 2016.

Gray, Peter; *Free to Learn: Why Unleashing the Instinct to Play Will Make Our Children Happier, More Self-Reliant, and Better Students for Life*: 2015.

Green, Steven K.; *Inventing a Christian America: The Myth of the Religious Founding*: 2015.

Gula, Robert J.; *Nonsense: Red Herrings, Straw Men and Sacred Cows; How We Abuse Logic in Our Everyday Language*: 2007.

Hadnagy, Christopher & Wilson, Paul; *Social Engineering: The Art of Human Hacking*: 2010.

Hall, John; *Guinea Pigs: Technologies of Control*: 2014.

Hardt, Michael & Negri, Antonio; *Empire*: 2001.

Hare, Robert D.; *Without Conscience: The Disturbing World of the Psychopaths Among Us*: 1999.

Harrison, Guy P.; *Think: Why You Should Question Everything*: 2013.

Hayduke, George; *Byte Me!: Hayduke's Guide to Computer-Generated Revenge*: 2000.

Hayduke, George; *Get Even: The Complete Book of Dirty Tricks*: 1980.

Hayduke, George; *Get Even 2: More Dirty Tricks From The Master of Revenge*: 1981.

Hayduke, George; *Screw Unto Others: Revenge Tactics for All Occasions*: 1986.

Hayduke, George; *The Second Amendment Revenge Book: Hayduke's Guide to Getting the Gun Grabbers*: 2003.

Hayes, Shannon; *Radical Homemakers: Reclaiming Domesticity From a Consumer Culture*: 2010.

Hedges, Chris; *American Fascists: The Christian Right and the War on America*: 2007.

Hedges, Chris; *Empire of Illusion: The End of Literacy and the Triumph of Spectacle*: 2009.

Heinberg, Richard; *Afterburn: Society Beyond Fossil Fuels*: 2015.

Herman, Judith; *Trauma and Recovery: The Aftermath of Violence – From Domestic Abuse to Political Terror*: 1997.

Hess, Karl & Moore, Carol; *Community Technology*: 1995.

Hewitt, Ben; *Home Grown: Adventures in Parenting Off the Beaten Path, Unschooling, and Reconnecting With the Natural World*: 2014.

Hodder, Ian; *Entangled: An Archaeology of the Relationships Between Humans and Things*: 2012.

Hogan, Kevin & Speakman, James; *Covert Persuasion: Psychological Tactics and Tricks to Win the Game*: 2006.

Holmes, Jamie; *Nonsense: The Power of Not Knowing*: 2015.

Holt, John & Farenga, Pat; *Teach Your Own: The John Holt Book of Homeschooling*: 2003.

Houston, Philip; Floyd, Michael & Carnicero, Susan; *Spy the Lie: Former CIA Officers Teach You How to Detect Deception*: 2013.

Ip, Greg; *Foolproof: Why Safety Can Be Dangerous and How Danger Makes Us Safe*: 2015.

Iyer, Pico; *The Art of Stillness: Adventures in Going Nowhere*: 2014.

Jason, Leonard A.; *Principles of Social Change*: 2013.

Jasper, James M.; *Protest: A Cultural Introduction to Social Movements*: 2014.

Javala, Jarkko; Griffiths, Stephanie & Maraun, Michael; *The Myth of the Born Criminal: Psychopathy, Neurobiology, and the Creation of the Modern Degenerate*: 2015.

Jay, Francine; *The Joy of Less: A Minimalist Guide to Declutter, Organize, and Simplify*: 2016.

Jay, Francine; *The Joy of Less, A Minimalist Living Guide: How to Declutter, Organize, and Simplify Your Life*: 2010.

Jeffreys, Sheila; *The Industrial Vagina: The Political Economy of the Global Sex Trade*: 2009.

Jensen, Derrick; *Endgame, Volume 1: The Problem of Civilization*: 2006.

Jensen, Derrick; *Endgame, Volume 2: Resistance*: 2006.

Jensen, Derrick; *The Culture of Make Believe*: 2004.

Jensen, Derrick; *Walking on Water: Reading, Writing and Revolution*: 2005.

Jensen, Robert; *We Are All Apocalyptic Now: On the Responsibilities of Teaching, Preaching, Reporting, Writing, and Speaking Out*: 2013.

Jonat, Rachel; *Do Less: A Minimalist Guide to a Simplified, Organized, and Happy Life*: 2014.

Jones, Garett; *Hive Mind: How Your Nation's IQ Matters So Much More Than Your Own*: 2015.

Jones, James; *Blood That Cries Out From the Earth: The Psychology of Religious Terrorism*: 2008.

Jones, Marie D. & Flaxman, Larry; *Mind Wars: A History of Mind Control, Surveillance, and Social Engineering by the Government, Media, and Secret Societies*: 2015.

Kaiser, David; *Groovy Science: Knowledge, Innovation, and American Counterculture*: 2016.

Kaiser, David; *How the Hippies Saved Physics: Science, Counterculture, and the Quantum Revival*: 2012.

Kane, Andy; *No Waiting!: How to Get What You Want, When You Want It*: 2001.

Kane, Andy; *Tenant's Revenge: How to Tame Your Landlord*: 1982.

Kaplan, Robert D.; *The Revenge of Geography: What the Map Tells Us About Coming Conflicts and the Battle Against Fate*: 2013.

Karlan, Dean & Appel, Jacob; *More Than Good Intentions: Improving the Ways the World's Poor Borrow, Save, Farm, Learn, and Stay Healthy*: 2012.

Kashdan, Todd & Biswas-Diener, Robert; *The Upside of Your Dark Side: Why Being Your Whole Self – Not Just Your "Good" Self – Drives Success and Fulfillment*: 2015.

Kauffman, Stuart A.; *Humanity In a Creative Universe*: 2016.

Kelly, Joshua; *Oh, Your god!: The Evil Idea That is Religion*: 2013.

Kelly, Kevin; *Out of Control: The New Biology of Machines, Social Systems, and the Economic World*: 1995.

Kiehl, Kent A.; *The Psychopath Whisperer: The Science of Those Without Conscience*: 2015.

Kilts, James M.; Lorber, Robert & Manfredi, John F.; *Doing What Matters: How to Get Results that Make a Difference – The Revolutionary Old-School Approach*: 2010.

Klein, Gary; *Seeing What Others Don't: The Remarkable Ways We Gain Insights*: 2015.

Kolenda, Nick; *Methods of Persuasion: How to Use Psychology to Influence Human Behavior*: 2013.

Kondo, Marie; *The Life-Changing Magic of Tidying Up: The Japanese Art of Decluttering and Organizing*: 2014.

Konnikova, Maria; *The Confidence Game: Why We Fall for It…Every Time*: 2016.

Kropotkin, Peter Harry; *Mutual Aid: A Factor of Evolution*: 2014 [1902].

Kuykendall, Alexandra; *Loving My Actual Life: An Experiment in Relishing What's Right in Front of Me*: 2016.

Lanza, Robert & Berman, Bob; *Biocentrism: How Life and Consciousness Are the Keys to Understanding the True Nature of the Universe*: 2010.

LaPorte, David J.; *Paranoid: Exploring Suspicion From the Dubious to the Delusional*: 2015.

Lee, Carroll; *Kryon: The Recalibration of Humanity – 2013 and Beyond*: 2013.

Leski, Kyna; *The Storm of Creativity*: 2015.

Leslie, Ian; *Curious: the Desire to Know and Why Your Future Depends On It*: 2015.

Levy, Paul; *Dispelling Wetiko: Breaking the Curse of Evil*: 2013.

Lewis, Charles; *935 Lies: The Future of Truth and the Decline of America's Moral Integrity*: 2014.

Lewis, Patrice; *The Simplicity Primer: 365 Ideas for Making Life More Livable*: 2011.

Lieberman, David J.; *Get Anyone To Do Anything: Never Feel Powerless Again – With Psychological Secrets to Control and Influence Every Situation*: 2001.

Lieberman, Matthew D.; *Social: Why Our Brains Are Wired to Connect*: 2014.

Lipp, Kathi; *Clutter Free: Quick and Easy Steps to Simplifying Your Space*: 2015.

Lipton, Bruce H.; *Spontaneous Evolution: Our Positive Future and a Way to Get There From Here*: 2010.

Lipton, Bruce H.; *The Biology of Belief: Unleashing the Power of Consciousness, Matter & Miracles*: 2007.

Lobaczewski, Andrew M.; *Political Ponerology: A Science on the Nature of Evil Adjusted for Political Purposes*: 2007.

Loeb, Daniel E.; *Deception Detection: A Pocket Guide to Statement Analysis, Micro-Expressions, Body Language, Interviews and Interrogations*: 2013.

Lovell, Simon; *How to Cheat at Everything: A Con Man reveals the Secrets of the Esoteric Trade of Cheating, Scams, and Hustles*: 2007.

Löwy, Michael; *Ecosocialism: A Radical Alternative to Capitalist Catastrophe*: 2015.

Luhrs, Janet; *The Simple Living Guide: A Sourcebook for Less Stressful, More Joyful Living*: 1997.

Lung, Hana & Prowant, Christopher; *Mind Manipulation: Ancient and Modern Ninja Techniques*: 2002.

Lupo, Tarrin P.; *Serious Revenge and the Art of Stealth Payback*: 2011.

MacInaugh, Edmond A.; *Disguise Techniques: Fool All of the People Some of the Time*: 1984.

Macy, Joanna & Johnstone, Chris; *Active Hope: How to Face the Mess We're In Without Going Crazy*: 2012.

Maeda, John; *Redesigning Leadership*: 2011.

Maeda, John; *The Laws of Simplicity*: 2006.

Manson, Mark; *The Subtle Art of Not Giving a F*ck: A Counterintuitive Approach to Living a Good Life*: 2016.

Markoff, John; *What the Dormouse Said: How the Sixties Counterculture Shaped the Personal Computer Industry*: 2006.

Markova, Dawna & McArthur, Angie; *Collaborative Intelligence: Thinking With People Who Think Differently*: 2015.

Marlock, Dennis M.; *How to Become a Professional Con Artist*: 2001.

Marlock, Dennis M. & Dowling, John; *License to Steal: Travelling Con Artists: Their Games, Their Rules, Your Money*: 2007.

Martin, Roger L. & Osberg, Sally; *Getting Beyond Better: How Social Entrepreneurship Works*: 2015.

McCombs, Maxwell; *Setting the Agenda: Mass Media and Public Opinion*: 2014.

McKeown, Greg; *Essentialism: The Disciplined Pursuit of Less*: 2014.

McTaggart, Lynne; *The Intention Experiment: Using Your Thoughts to Change Your Life and the World*: 2008.

Melton, H. Keith; *The Official CIA Manual of Trickery and Deception*: 2010.

Merkel, Jim; *Radical Simplicity: Small Footprints on a Finite Earth*: 2003.

Metzner, Ralph; *The Roots of War and Domination*: 2008.

Meyer, Pamela; *Liespotting: Proven Techniques to Detect Deception*: 2011.

Micklethwait, John & Wooldridge, Adrian; *The Fourth Revolution: The Global Race to Reinvent the State*: 2014.

Milburn, Joshua Fields & Nicodemus, Ryan; *Essential: Essays by the Minimalists*: 2015.

Milburn, Joshua Fields & Nicodemus, Ryan; *Everything that Remains: A Memoir by the Minimalists*: 2014.

Milburn, Joshua Fields & Nicodemus, Ryan; *Minimalism: Live a Meaningful Life*: 2011.

Mitnick, Kevin D.; *The Art of Deception: Controlling the Human Element of Security*: 2003.

Moon, Junie; *Surviving the Predators Among Us: Recognizing the Psychopath*: 2012.

Moon, Youngme; *Different: Escaping the Competitive Herd*: 2011.

Moreno, Jonathan D.; *Mind Wars: Brain Science and the Military in the 21st Century*: 2012.

Naim, Moises; *The End of Power: From Boardrooms to Battlefields and Churches to States, Why Being in Charge Isn't What It Used to Be*: 2014.

Navarro, Joe & Poynter, Toni Sciarra; *Dangerous Personalities: An FBI Profiler Shows You How to Identify and Protect Yourself from Harmful People*: 2014.

Navarro, Joe & Karlins, Marvin; *What Every BODY is Saying: An Ex-FBI Agent's Guide to Speed-Reading People*: 2008.

Nicholson, Geoff; *The Lost Art of Walking: The History, Science, and Literature of Pedestrianism*: 2009.

Nisbett, Richard E.; *Mindware: Tools for Smart Thinking*: 2015.

Noveck, Beth Simone; *Smart Citizens, Smarter State: The Technologies of Expertise and the Future of Governing*: 2015.

O'Connor, Joseph & Seymour, John; *Introducing NLP: Psychological Skills for Understanding and Influencing People* [Neuro-Linguistic Programming]: 2011.

Olson, Miles; *Unlearn, Rewild: Earth Skills, Ideas and Inspiration for the Future Primitive*: 2012.

Paladin Press; *The Revenge Encyclopedia*: 1995.

Parenti, Christian; *Tropic of Chaos: Climate Change and the New Geography of Violence*: 2012.

Parry, John; *Understanding Torture: Law, Violence, and Political Identity*: 2010.

Patterson, Thomas C.; *Change and Development in the Twentieth Century*: 1999.

Penhallow, Paul & Lovell, Marilyn; *Living Naked and Frugal: A Handbook for Parsimonious Nudity*: 1997.

Petherick, Tom; *Sufficient: A Modern Guide to Sustainable Living*: 2009.

Pierce, Charles P.; *Idiot America: How Stupidity Became a Virtue in the Land of the Free*: 2009.

Pierce, Linda Breen; *Choosing Simplicity: Real People Finding Peace and Fulfillment in a Complex World*: 2000.

Pilisuk, Marc & Roundtree, Jennifer Achord; *The Hidden Structure of Violence: Who Benefits from Global Violence and War*: 2015.

Potts, Rolf; *Vagabonding: An Uncommon Guide to the Art of Long-Term World Travel*: 2002.

Powell, Jeffrey; *Mind Control Mastery: Successful Guide to Human Psychology and Manipulation, Persuasion, and Deception*: 2014.

Powell, Max B.; *How to Lie and How to Detect Lies* [kindle]: 2012.

Price, Paul; *The Real Work: Essential Sleight of Hand for Street Operators*: 2001.

Pugh, Allison J.; *The Tumbleweed Society: Working and Caring in an Age of Insecurity*: 2015.

Pyle, James & Karinch, Maryann; *Find Out Anything From Anyone, Anytime: Secrets of Calculated Questioning from a Veteran Interrogator*: 2014.

Rainie, Lee & Wellman, Barry; *Networked: The New Social Operating System*: 2014.

Ramo, Joshua Cooper; *The Age of the Unthinkable: Why the New World Disorder Constantly Surprises Us and What We Can Do About It*: 2009.

Reich, Wilhelm; *Character Analysis*: 1980 [1933].

Reich, Wilhelm; *Listen, Little Man!*: 1974 [1946].

Reich, Wilhelm; *The Mass Psychology of Fascism*: 1980 [193x].

Rich, Mark M.; *New World War: Revolutionary Methods for Political Control*: 2013.

Ridley, Matt; *The Evolution of Everything: How New Ideas Emerge*: 2015.

Robbins, Todd; *The Modern Con Man: How to Get Something for Nothing*: 2008.

Rose, Larkin; *How to Be a Successful Tyrant (The Megalomaniac Manifesto)*: 2005.

Rose, Larken; *The Most Dangerous Superstition*: 2011.

Roszak, Theodore; *The Cult of Information: A Neo-Luddite Treatise on High-Tech, Artificial Intelligence, and the True Art of Thinking*: 1994.

Roszak, Theodore; *The Making of an Elder Culture: Reflections on the Future of America's Most Audacious Generation*: 2009.

Roth, Bernard; *The Achievement Habit: Stop Wishing, Start Doing, and Take Command of Your Life*: 2015.

Rushdoony, R.J.; *The Myth of Overpopulation*: 1974.

St. Louis, Cara & Kautz-Vella, Harald; *Dangerous Imagination, Silent Assimilation*: 2014.

Sale, Kirkpatrick; *After Eden: The Evolution of Human Domination*: 2006.

Sale, Kirkpatrick; *Rebels Against the Future: The Luddites and Their War on the Industrial Revolution. Lessons for the Computer Age*: 1996.

Samit, Jay; *Disrupt You!: Master Personal Transformation, Seize Opportunity, and Thrive in the Era of Endless Innovation*: 2015.

Sample, John; *Methods of Disguise*: 1993.

Santoro, Victor; *Gaslighting: How To Drive Your Enemies Crazy*: 1994.

Santoro, Victor; *Techniques of Harassment: How the Underdog Gets Justice*: 1997.

Santoro, Victor & Cooper, Jordan L.; *Techniques of Revenge*: 1993.

Santoro, Victor; *21st Century Revenge: Down and Dirty Tactics for the Millennium*: 1999.

Sauter, Molly; *The Coming Storm: DDOS Actions, Hacktivism, and Civil Disobedience on the Internet*: 2014.

Schafer, Jack & Karlins, Marvin; *The Like Switch: An Ex-FBI Agent's Guide to Influencing, Attracting, and Winning People Over*: 2015.

Scofield, Rupert; *The Social Entrepreneur's Handbook: How to Start, Build, and Run a Business That Improves the World*: 2011.

Scranton, Roy; *Learning to Die in the Anthropocene: Reflections on the End of a Civilization*: 2015.

Seymour, John; *The Self-Sufficient Life and How to Live It: The Complete Back-to-Basics Guide*: 2009.

Shepard, Adam W.; *Scratch Beginnings: Me, $25, and the Search for the American Dream*: 2010.

Sharp, Gene; *Civilian-Based Defense: A Post-Military Weapons System*: 1990.

Sheridan, Thomas; *Defeated Demons: Freedom from Consciousness Parasites in Psychopathic Society*: 2012.

Sheridan, Thomas; *Puzzling People: The Labyrinth of the Psychopath*: 2011.

Shi, David; *The Simple Life: Plain Living and High Thinking in American Culture*: 2007.

Shirky, Clay; *Here Comes Everybody: The Power of Organizing Without Organizations*: 2009.

Shiva, Vandana; *Earth Democracy: Justice, Sustainability, and Peace*: 2005.

Shulman, Helene; *Living at the Edge of Chaos*: 1997.

Simon, George K.; *Character Disturbance: The Phenomenon of Our Age*: 2011.

Simon, George K.; *In Sheep's Clothing: Understanding and Dealing with Manipulative People*: 2010.

Singer, P.W.; *Wired for War: The Robotics Revolution and Conflict in the 21st Century*: 2009.

Singer, Peter; *The Most Good You Can Do: How Effective Altruism Is Changing Ideas About Living Ethically*: 2015.

Slater, Philip; *Chrysalis Effect: The Metamorphosis of Global Culture*: 2008.

Smith, Bob & Benjamin, B.; *The Revenge Book*: 1981.

Smith, Charles Hugh; *Why Things Are Falling Apart and What We Can Do About It*: 2012.

Smith, Daniel; *Banned Mind Control Techniques Unleashed: Learn the Dark Secrets of Hypnosis, Manipulation, Deception, Persuasion, Brainwashing and Human Psychology*: 2014.

Solnit, Rebecca; *A Field Guide to Getting Lost*: 2006.

Solnit, Rebecca; *Wanderlust: A History of Walking*: 2001.

Soukup, Ruth; *Unstuffed: Decluttering Your Home, Mind, and Soul*: 2016.

Spiro, Peter J.; *Beyond Citizenship: American Identity After Globalization*: 2008.

Staub, Ervin; *Overcoming Evil: Genocide, Violent Conflict, and Terrorism*: 2010.

Staub, Ervin; *The Psychology of Good and Evil: Why Children, Adults, and Groups Help and Harm Others*: 2003.

Staub, Ervin; *The Roots of Evil: The Origins of Genocide and Other Group Violence*: 1992.

Stiegler, Bernard; *The Re-Enchantment of the World: The Value of Spirit Against Industrial Populism*: 2014.

Stern, Dr. Robin; *The Gaslight Effect: How to Spot and Survive the Hidden Manipulation Others Use to Control Your Life*: 2007.

Stroh, David Peter; *Systems Thinking for Social Change: A Practical Guide to Solving Complex Problems, Avoiding Unintended Consequences, and Achieving Lasting Results*: 2015.

Sull, Donald & Eisenhardt, Kathleen M.; *Simple Rules: How to Thrive in a Complex World*: 2015.

Talamantes, Jeremiah; *The Social Engineer's Playbook: A Practical Guide to Pretexting*: 2014.

Thomas, M.E.; *Confessions of a Sociopath: A Life Spent Hiding in Plain Sight*: 2014.

Thoreau, Henry David; *Walking*: 2010 [1862].

Toffler, Alvin & Heidi; *Creating a New Civilization: The Politics of the Third Wave*: 1995.

Turkle, Sherry; *Alone Together: Why We Expect More from Technology and Less from Each Other*: 2012.

Vanderheiden, Steve; *Political Theory and Global Climate Change*: 2008.

Virilio, Paul; *The Administration of Fear*: 2012.

Vltchek, Andre; *Exposing Lies of the Empire*: 2015.

Wade, Keith; *Poison Pen Letters: Using the Mails for Revenge*: 1984.

Wade, Keith; *Your Revenge Is In the Mail*: 1988.

Wajcman, Judy; *Pressed for Time: The Acceleration of Life in Digital Capitalism*: 2014.

Waller, James E.; *Becoming Evil: How Ordinary People Commit Genocide and Mass Killing*: 2007.

Watzlawick, Paul; Weakland, John H. & Fisch, Richard; *Change: Principles of Problem Formation and Problem Resolution*: 2011.

Whyte, Jamie; *Crimes Against Logic: Exposing the Bogus Arguments of Politicians, Priests, Journalists, and Other Serial Offenders*: 2004.

Willse, Craig; *The Value of Homelessness: Managing Surplus Life in the United States*: 2015.

Welch, Wilford; *Tactics of Hope: How Social Entrepreneurs Are Changing Our World*: 2008.

Weldon, Laura Grace; *Free Range Learning: How Homeschooling Changes Everything*: 2010.

Wilson, Colin & Wilson, Damon; *An End to Murder*: 2015.

Woginrich, Jenna; *Made From Scratch: Discovering the Pleasures of a Handmade Life*: 2008.

Wolfe, Claire; *Don't Shoot the Bastards (Yet): 101 More Ways to Salvage Freedom*: 1995.

Wolfe, Claire; *How to Kill the Job Culture Before It Kills You: Living a Life of Autonomy in a Wage-Slave Society*: 2005.

Wolfe, Claire; *Think Free To Live Free: A Political Burnout's Guide to Life, Activism, and Everything* : 2006.

Wright, Colin; *Act Accordingly: A Philosophical Framework*: 2013.

Zelinski, Ernie J.; *101 Really Important Things You Already Know, But Keep Forgetting: How to Make Your Life More Enjoyable Day-by-Day, Year-by-Year*: 2009.

Zelinski, Ernie J.; *How to Retire Happy, Wild, and Free: Retirement Wisdom That You Won't Get from Your Financial Advisor*: 2009.

Zelinski, Ernie J.; *The Joy of Not Working: A Book for the Retired, Unemployed, and Overworked*: 2003.

Zenko, Micah; *Red Team: How to Succeed by Thinking Like the Enemy*: 2015.

Zgourides, George D. & Pickering, Nancy L.; *1,001 Excuses: How To Get Out of…and Away With…Anything*: 2000.

Zimbardo, Philip; *The Lucifer Effect: Understanding How Good People Turn Evil*: 2008.

Spirituality & Religion

Abbott, Derek; Davies, Paul C.W. & Pati, Arun K.; *Quantum Aspects of Life*: 2008.

Babauta, Leo; *Essential Zen Habits: Mastering the Art of Change, Briefly*: 2015.

Babauta, Leo; *Zen Habits: Handbook for Life*: 2009.

Berry, Thomas & Tucker, Mary Evelyn; *The Sacred Universe: Earth, Spirituality, and Religion in the Twenty-First Century*: 2009.

Bohm, David; *Science, Order, and Creativity: A Dramatic Look at the Creative Roots of Science and Life*: 1987.

Bohm, David; *Thought as a System*: 1994.

Bohm, David; *Wholeness and the Implicate Order*: 2002.

Bolen, Jean Shinoda; *The Tao of Psychology: Synchronicity and the Self*: 2005 [1980].

Briggs, John C. & Peat, F. David; *Looking Glass Universe: The Emerging Science of Wholeness*: 1986.

Cannato, Judy; *Field of Compassion: How the New Cosmology is Transforming Spiritual Life*: 2010.

Capra, Fritjof; *Belonging to the Universe: Explorations on the Frontiers of Science and Spirituality*: 1993.

Capra, Fritjof; *The Tao of Physics: An Exploration of the Parallels Between Modern Physics and Eastern Mysticism*: 2010.

Colman, Samuel; *Harmonic Proportion and Form in Nature, Art and Architecture*: 2003 [1912].

Ghandi, Mohandas K.; *All Men Are Brothers* [compilation]: 1980.

Laszlo, Ervin; *Quantum Shift in the Global Brain: How the New Scientific Reality Can Change Us and Our World*: 2008.

Laszlo, Ervin; *Science and the Reenchantment of the Cosmos: The Rise of the Integral Vision of Reality*: 2006.

McTaggart, Lynne; *The Field: The Quest for the Secret Force of the Universe*: 2008.

Mensky, Michael B.; *Consciousness and Quantum Mechanics: Life in Parallel Worlds. Miracles of Consciousness from Quantum Reality*: 2010.

Metzner, Ralph; *The Unfolding Self: Varieties of Transformative Experience*: 2010.

Morris, Richard; *The Nature of Reality*: 1987.

Nepo, Mark; *Seven Thousand Ways to Listen: Staying Close to What is Sacred*: 2013.

Osto, Douglas; *Altered States: Buddhism and Psychedelic Spirituality in America*: 2016.

Patch, Anthony; Peck, Josh; Shimura, Gonzo & Woodward, S. Douglas; *Revising Reality: A Biblical Look Into the Cosmos*, volume 1: 2016.

Peat, F. David; *Synchronicity: The Bridge Between Matter and Mind*: 1987.

Peat, F. David; *Synchronicity: The Marriage of Matter and Psyche*: 2014.

Pribram, Karl H.; *The Form Within: My Point of View*: 2013.

Radin, Dean; *Entangled Minds: Extrasensory Experiences in a Quantum Reality*: 2006.

Rockefeller, Steven C. & Elder, John C. (eds.); *Spirit and Nature: Why the Environment is a Religious Issue – An Interfaith Dialogue*: 1992.

Rosenblum, Bruce & Kuttner, Fred; *Quantum Enigma: Physics Encounters Consciousness*: 2011.

Ryan, Robert E.; *The Strong Eye of Shamanism; A Journey Into the Caves of Consciousness*: 1999.

Sheldrake, Rupert; McKenna, Terence & Abraham, Ralph; *Chaos, Creativity, and Cosmic Consciousness*: 2001.

Sheldrake, Rupert; *Morphic Resonance: The Nature of Formative Causation*: 2009.

Sheldrake, Rupert; *The Presence of the Past: Morphic Resonance and the Memory of Nature*: 2012.

Talbot, Michael; *The Holographic Universe: The Revolutionary Theory of Reality*: 2011.

Taylor, Bron; *Dark Green Religion: Nature Spirituality and the Planetary Future*: 2009.

Tolle, Eckhart; *The Power of Now: A Guide to Spiritual Enlightenment*: 2004.

Wade, Jenny; *Changes of Mind: A Holonomic Theory of the Evolution of Consciousness*: 1996.

Survival, Shelter & Prepping

Abramsky, Sasha; *The American Way of Poverty: How the Other Half Still Lives*: 2014.

Adams, Jason Ryder; *Hunkering Down: Prepping to Survive in Your Home During a Natural Disaster* [kindle]: 2012.

Alexander, Lamar; *Off the Grid: Simple Solar Homesteading*: 2011.

Aman, David & Victoria; *Fire Skills: 50 Methods for Starting Fires Without Matches*: 2012.

Angier, Bradford; *How to Stay Alive in the Woods: A Complete Guide to Food, Shelter and Self-Preservation Anywhere*: 2001.

Armstrong, Brody M.; *Wilderness Living and Survival Skills: Survive in the Wild When the World Has Collapsed and There Is No One to Help* [kindle]: 2015.

Backwards, Ace; *Surviving on the Streets: How to Go Down Without Going Out*: 2002.

Ballou, James & Benson, Ragnar; *Long-Term Survival In the Coming Dark Ages: Preparing to Live After Society Crumbles*: 2007.

Bartmann, Dan; *Homebrew Wind Power: A Hands-On Guide to Harnessing the Wind*: 2008.

Beard, D.C.; *Shelters, Shacks, and Shanties: The Classic Guide to Building Wilderness Shelters*: 2011.

Benitez, Cristina Paredes & Vidiella, Alex Sanchez; *Small Eco Houses: Living Green in Style*: 2010.

Bennett, Miles; *Bug Out Bag: Disaster Survival Guide for Beginning Preppers* [kindle]: 2013.

Benson, Ragnar; *Live Off the Land in the City and Country*: 1982.

Benson, Ragnar; *Ragnar's Urban Survival: A Hard-Times Guide to Staying Alive in the City*: 2000.

Benson, Ragnar; *Starting a New Life in Rural America: 21 Things You Need to Know Before You Make Your Move*: 2006.

Benson, Ragnar; *The Modern Survival Retreat*: 1998.

Black, David; *Living Off the Grid: A Simple Guide to Creating and Maintaining a Self-Reliant Supply of Energy, Water, Shelter and More*: 2008.

Bradley, Arthur T.; *Handbook to Practical Disaster Preparedness for the Family*: 2012.

Broadstreet, Jim; *Building With Junk and Other Good Stuff: A Guide to Home Building and Remodeling Using Recycled Materials*: 1990.

Brown, Paul S.; *Wilderness Living: How to Feed Yourself, Keep Warm, Build a Shelter, and Save Your Life in the Wilderness* [kindle]: 2015.

Burr, Craig; *The Bumper Book of Prepping Tips: Everything You Need to Know to Survive* [kindle]: 2015.

Canterbury, Dave; *Bushcraft 101: A Field Guide to the Art of Wilderness Survival*: 2014.

Carlsen, Spike; *The Backyard Homestead Book of Building Projects: 76 Useful Things You Can Build to Create Customized Working Spaces and Storage Facilities, Equip the Garden, Store the Harvest, House Your Animals, and Make Practical Outdoor Furniture*: 2014.

Carns, Ted; *Off On Our Own: Living Off-Grid in Comfortable Independence – One Couple's "Learn As We Go" Journey to Self-Reliance*: 2011.

Carr, Bernie & Wondolowski, Evan; *The Prepper's Pocket Guide: 101 Easy Things You Can Do to Ready Your Home for a Disaster*: 2011.

Chesbro, Michael E.; *Wilderness Evasion: A Guide to Hiding Out and Eluding Persuit in Remote Areas*: 2002.

Chiras, Dan; *The Homeowner's Guide to Renewable Energy: Achieving Energy Independence Through Solar, Wind, Biomass and Hydropower*: 2011.

Chiras, Daniel D.; *The Natural House: A Complete Guide to Healthy, Energy-Efficient, Environmental Homes*: 2000.

Cobb, Jim; *Countdown to Preparedness: The Prepper's 52 Week Course to Total Disaster Readiness*: 2014.

Cobb, Jim; *Prepper's Long-Term Survival Guide: Food, Shelter, Security, Off-the-Grid Power and More Life-Saving Strategies for Self-Sufficient Living*: 2014.

Cooper, Jago & Sheets, Payson (eds.); *Surviving Sudden Environmental Change: Answers from Archaeology*: 2012.

Coyne, Kelly & Knutzen, Erik; *The Urban Homestead: Your Guide to Self-Sufficient Living in the Heart of the City*: 2010.

Creekmore, M.D.; *Dirt-Cheap Survival Retreat: One Man's Solution*: 2011.

Davis, Scott; *Microhydro: Clean Power from Water*: 2003.

Davis, Scott; *Serious Microhydro: Water Power Solutions from the Experts*: 2010.

Dean, Lynn; *Home Sweet Hole: A Folio of Feasible Fantasy Floor Plans*: 2013.

Dekay, Mark & Brown, G.Z.; *Sun, Wind & Light: Architectural Design Strategies*: 2014.

Deyo, L.B.; *Invisible Frontier: Exploring the Tunnels, Ruins and Rootops of Hidden New York*: 2003.

Diedricksen, Derek "Deek"; *Humble Homes, Simple Shacks, Cozy Cottages, Ramshackle Retreats, Funky Forts and Whatever the Heck Else We Could Squeeze In Here*: 2012.

Diedricksen, Derek "Deek"; *Microshelters: 59 Creative Cabins, Tiny Houses, Tree Houses, and Other Small Structures*: 2015.

Duncan, Robert; *Prepper Barter Items: How to Stockpile & Barter for SHTF Scenarios* [kindle]: 2014.

Ehrenreich, Barbara; *Nickel and Dimed: On (Not) Getting By in America*: 2011.

Evans, Ianto; Smith, Michael G.; Smiley, Linda & Bednar, Deanne; *The Hand-Sculpted House: A Practical and Philosophical Guide to Building a Cob Cottage: The Real Goods Solar Living Book*: 2002.

Falk, Ben; *The Resilient Farm and Homestead: an Innovative Permaculture and Whole Systems Design Approach*: 2013.

Forbes, Tom; *PVC Projects for the Outdoorsman: Building Shelters, Camping Gear, Weapons and More Out of Plastic Pipe*: 1999.

Freed, Dolly & Gates, David; *Possum Living: How to Live Well Without a Job and With (Almost) No Money*: 2010.

Garrett, Bradley; *Explore Everything: Place-Hacking the City*: 2013.

Gates, Moses; *Hidden Cities: Travels to the Secret corners of the World's Great Metropolises – A Memoir of Urban Exploration*: 2013.

Gatty, Harold; *Finding Your Way Without Map or Compass*: 1999.

Gehring, Abigail R.; *Back to Basics: A Complete Guide to Traditional Skills – Buying and Working Land, Generating Your Own Energy, Raising Livestock, Enjoying Your Harvest, Household Skills and Crafts, and More*: 2008.

Gowan, Teresa; *Hobos, Hustlers and Backsliders: Homeless in San Francisco*: 2010.

Gregersen, Steven; *Build Your Own Low-Budget Solar Power System*: 2014.

Gregersen, Steven; *Creating the Low-Budget Homestead*: 2012.

Gregersen, Susan; *Life Without Refrigeration*: 2013.

Grupp, Larry; *Critter Control: A Homeowner's Guide to Getting Rid of Rodents, Deer, Bears, Foxes, Skunks, Birds, Snakes, and Other Pests*: 2008.

Hait, John; *Passive Annual Heat Storage: Improving the Design of Earth Shelters*: 2013.

Hale, Calvin; *Bushcraft 101: Survival Guide with Tips and Hacks to Help You Survive Out in the Wilderness* [kindle]: 2015.

Hale, Calvin; *Living Off the Grid: How You Can Go Off-Grid in Number of Ways and Live a Self Sustainable Lifestyle* [kindle]: 2015.

Hansen, Michael; *Wilderness Survival Tools: Bushcraft Strategies and Tools You Will Need to Know to Be Safe When Backpacking or Camping* [kindle]: 2015.

Hard, Roger; *Build Your Own Low-Cost Log Home*: 1985.

Harrison, Kathy & Kolesar, Alison; *Just In Case: How to Be Self-Sufficient When the Unexpected Happens*: 2008.

Hawke, Myke; *Hawke's Special Forces Survival Handbook: The Portable Guide to Getting Out Alive*: 2011.

Hodgkinson, Tom; *Brave Old World: A Practical Guide to Husbandry, or the Fine Art of Looking After Yourself*: 2011.

Hubbard, Harlan; *Payne Hollow: Life on the Fringe of Society*: 1997.

Hubbard, Harlan; *Shantyboat: A River Way of Life*: 1977.

Hunter, Kaki; *Earthbag Building: The Tools, Tricks and Techniques*: 2004.

Hurley, Phillip; *Build a Solar Hydrogen Fuel Cell System*: 2013.

Hyde, Nicholas: *Harvesting H2O: A Prepper's Guide to the Collection, Treatment, and Storage of Drinking Water While Living Off the Grid: 2012.*

Hyde, Nicholas; *Preparing for Off-Grid Survival: How to Live a Self-Sufficient, Modern-Day life*: 2012.

Iceland, John; *Poverty in America: A Handbook*: 2013.

Jamison, Richard & Linda; *Primitive Skills and Crafts: An Outdoorsman's Guide to Shelters, Tools, Weapons, Tracking, Survival, and More*: 2007.

Janowsky, Chris & Granowsky, Gretchen; *Survival: A Manual That Could Save Your Life*: 1989.

Janzen, Michael; *Tiny House Floor Plans: Over 200 Interior Designs for Tiny Houses*: 2012.

Johnson, David; *Toward a Zero Energy Home: A Complete Guide to Energy Self-Sufficiency at Home*: 2010.

Johnson, Rich; *The Ultimate Survival Manual: 333 Skills That Will Get You Out Alive*: 2012.

Kachadorian, James; *Passive Solar House: The Complete Guide to Heating and Cooling Your Home*: 2006.

Kahn, Lloyd; *Home Work: Handbuilt Shelter*: 2004.

Kahn, Lloyd; *Shelter*: 2000.

Kahn, Lloyd; *Tiny Homes: Simple Shelter*: 2012.

Katz, Michael B.; *The Undeserving Poor: America's Enduring Confrontation with Poverty*: 2013.

Kennedy, Joseph F.; *The Art of Natural Building: Design, Construction, Resources*: 2015.

Kochanski, Mors; *Bushcraft: Outdoor Skills and Wilderness Survival*: 1997.

LaBastille, Anne; *Woodswoman: Living Alone in the Adirondack Wilderness*: 1991.

LaMarche, Pat; *Left Out in America: The State of Homelessness in the United States*: 2006.

Lancaster, Brad; *Rainwater Harvesting for Drylands and Beyond, Volume 1: Guiding Principles to Welcome Rain Into Your Life and Landscape*: 2013.

Lancaster, Brad; *Rainwater Harvesting for Drylands and Beyond, Volume 2: Water-Harvesting Earthworks*: 2007.

Langdon, William K.; *Movable Insulation: A Guide to Reducing Heating and Cooling Losses Through the Windows in Your Home*: 1980.

Laurens, Alain; *Exceptional Treehouses*: 2009.

Laurens, Alain; *Treehouse Living: 50 Innovative Designs*: 2008.

Lloyd, Donal Blaise; *The Smart Guide to Geothermal: How to Harvest Earth's Free Energy for Heating and Cooling*: 2011.

Louche, Dan; *Tiny House Design & Construction Guide*: 2012.

Ludwig, Art; *The New Create an Oasis with Greywater: Choosing, Building and Using Greywater Systems – Includes Branched Drains*: 2006.

Ludwig, Art; *Water Storage: Tanks, Cisterns, Aquifiers, and Ponds for Domestic Supply, Fire and Emergency Use – Includes How to Make Ferrocement Water Tanks*: 2005.

Luna, J.J.; *Off the Grid: Live in a Van, Truck, Trailer, or Motorhome* [kindle]: 2013.

Lundin, Cody; *98.6 Degrees: The Art of Keeping Your Ass Alive*: 2003.

Lundin, Cody; Miller, Russell L. & Marchetti, Christopher; *When All Hell Breaks Loose: Stuff You Need to Survive When Disaster Strikes*: 2007.

Luther, Daisy; *The Prepper's Water Survival Guide: Harvest, Treat and Store Your Most Vital Resource*: 2015.

MacWelch, Tim; *The Hunting & Gathering Survival Manual: 221 Primitive & Wilderness Survival Skills*: 2014.

Madigan, Carleen; *The Backyard Homestead: Produce All the Food You Need on Just ¼ Acre!*: 2009,

Manzia, Edward; *The Passive Solar Energy Book: A Complete Guide to Passive Solar Home, Greenhouse, and Building Design*: 1979.

Martenson, Chris & Taggart, Adam; *Prosper! How to Prepare for the Future and Create a World Worth Inheriting*: 2015.

Mather, Cam; *Thriving During Challenging Times: The Energy, Food and Financial Independence Handbook*: 2009.

Matheson, Betsy; *DIY Projects for the Self-Sufficient Homeowner: 25 Ways to Build a Self-Reliant Lifestyle*: 2011.

McConkey, Robert; *The Complete Guide to Building Affordable Earth-Sheltered Homes: Everything You Need to Know Explained Simply*: 2011.

McPherson, John; *Primitive Wilderness Living & Survival Skills: Naked Into the Wilderness*: 1993.

Metz, Don; Tredway, Catherine; Tremblay, Kenneth R. & Von Bamford, Lawrence; *The Big Book of Small House Designs: 75 Award-Winning Plans for Your Dream House*: 2011.

Mitchell, Ryan; *Tiny House Living: Ideas for Building and Living Well In Less than 400 Square Feet*: 2014.

Moore, Jeff; *Prepper Bug Out Basics: Finding the Perfect Bug Out Location to Survive When SHTF and Life is Cheap* [kindle]: 2015.

Morris, Jeff; *Working In a War Zone: Cashing In Safely After the Shooting Stops*: 2002.

Morton, Margaret; *Fragile Dwelling* [New York homeless]: 2000.

Morton, Margaret; *Glass House* [New York homeless]: 2004.

Morton, Margaret; *The Tunnel: The Underground Homeless of New York City*: 1995.

Morton, Margaret & Balmori, Diana; *Transitory Gardens, Uprooted Lives* [New York homeless]: 1995.

Moskovitz, Julie Torres; T*he Greenest Home: Superinsulated and Passive House Design*: 2013.

Mulligan, Michael; *Building a Log Cabin Retreat: A Do-It-Yourself Guide*: 2002.

Nash, David; *52 Prepper Projects: A Project a Week to Help You Prepare for the Unpredictable*: 2013.

Nelson, Peter; *Treeshouses: The Art and Craft of Living Out on a Limb*: 1994.

Nelson, Peter & Larkin, David; *The Treehouse Book*: 2000.

Nester, Tony; *A Vehicle Survival Kit You Can Live With* [kindle]: 2013.

Nester, Tony; *Surviving a Disaster: Evacuation Strategies and Emergency Kits for Staying Alive*: 2007.

Nester, Tony; *When the Grid Goes Down: Disaster Preparations and Survival Gear for Making Your Home Self-Reliant*: 2013.

Newman, Bob; *Wilderness Wayfinding: How to Survive in the Wilderness as You Travel*: 1994.

Ninjalicious; *Access All Areas: A User's Guide to the Art of Urban Exploration*: 2005.

O'Brien, Matthew; *Beneath the Neon: Life and Death in the Tunnels of Las Vegas*: 2007.

O'Brien, Matthew; *My Week at the Blue Angel and Other Stories from the Storm Drains, Strip Clubs, and Trailer Parks of Las Vegas*: 2015.

Oehler, Mike & Royer, Chris; *The Fifty Dollar and Up Underground House Book*: 1981.

Olson, Larry Dean; *Outdoor Survival Skills*: 1997.

Olson, Richard; *Handmade Houses: A Century of Earth-Friendly Home Design*: 2012.

Owens, Ted; *Building with Awareness: The Construction of a Hybrid Home*: 2006.

Pearson, David; *Treehouses: The House That Jack Built*: 2001.

Pennington, Tess; *The Prepper's Blueprint: The Step-By-Step Guide to Help You Through Any Disaster*: 2014.

Powers, William; *Twelve by Twelve: A One-Room Cabin Off the Grid and Beyond the American Dream*: 2010.

Prepper, Zion; *The Prepper's Handbook: A Guide to Surviving on Your Own*: 2011.

Price, Dan; *Radical Simplicity*: 2005.

Prole.info; *The Housing Monster*: 2012.

Rank, Mark Robert; *One Nation, Underprivileged: Why American Poverty Affects Us All*: 2005.

Rawles, James Wesley; *How To Survive the End of the World As We Know It: Tactics, Techniques, and Technologies for Uncertain Times*: 2009.

Rawles, James Wesley; *Tools for Survival: What You Need to Survive When You're On Your Own*: 2014.

Reynolds, Michael; *Earthship, Volume 1: How to Build Your Own*: 1990.

Reynolds, Michael; *Earthship, Volume 2: Systems and Components*: 1991.

Reynolds, Michael; *Earthship, Volume 3: Evolution Beyond Economics*: 1993.

Rich, Louise Dickinson; *We Took to the Woods*: 2007.

Richardson, Phyllis; *Nano House: Innovations for Small Dwellings*: 2011.

Richardson, Robert; *The Ultimate Situational Survival Guide: Self-Reliance Strategies for a Dangerous World: 2014.*

Rogers, Gary S.; *Prepper Guide: The 50 Foods and Items You Need to Store to Survive and Barter When SHTF!* [kindle]: 2015.

Rogers, Sergio; *DIY Prepper's Projects: A One-Project-a-Week Guide to Help You Prepare for an Emergency*: 2015.

Rosen, Nick; *Off the Grid: Inside the Movement for More Space, Less Government, and True Independence in Modern America*: 2010.

Rowan, Gerald; *Compact Cabins: Simple Living in 1000 Square Feet or Less*: 2010.

Rowan, Gerald; *Compact Houses: 50 Creative Floor Plans for Well-Designed Small Homes*: 2013.

Roy, Rob; *Cordwood Building: The State of the Art*: 2003.

Roy, Rob; *Earth-Sheltered Houses: How to Build an Affordable Underground Home*: 2006.

Scanlan, Jim; *SHTF Stockpile: The Items You'll Regret Not Having When SHTF* [kindle]: 2015.

Scheckel, Paul; *The Homeowner's Energy Handbook: Your Guide to Getting Off the Grid*: 2013.

Scott, Stephen & Pellman, Kenneth; *Living Without Electricity* [Amish life]: 1990.

Seymour, John; *The Self-Sufficient Life and How To Live It: The Complete Back-to-Basics Guide*: 2009.

Shafer, Jay; *The Tumbleweed DIY Book of Backyard Sheds and Tiny Houses: Build your own guest cottage, writing studio, home office, craft workshop, or personal retreat*: 2011.

Shea, Kevin; *Build Your Own Small Wind Power System*: 2011.

Shepard, Adam W.; *Scratch Beginnings: Me, $25, and the Search for the American Dream*: 2010.

Shurcliff, William A.; *Thermal Shutters and Shades: Over 100 Schemes for Reducing Heat Loss Through Windows*: 1981.

Skousen, Joel M. & Andrew; Butler, Audrey; Lindsey, Elizabeth; *Strategic Relocation – North American Guide to Safe Places*: 2011.

Sleen, Athena Swentzell; *The Straw Bale House*: 1994.

Smith, Brad; *Are You Radio Prepared?*: 2012.

Smith, Eric; *DIY Solar Projects: How to Put the Sun to Work in Your Home*: 2011.

Smith, Maria; *Bushcraft: 30 Bushcraft Skills You Need to Know to Survive in the Wild*: 2015.

Snyder, Michael & Fix, Barbara; *Get Prepared Now!: Why a Great Crisis Is Coming & How You Can Survive It*: 2015

Solar Energy International; *Photovoltaics: Design and Installation Manual*: 2004.

Spigarelli, Jack A.; *Crisis Preparedness Handbook: A Comprehensive Guide to Home Storage and Physical Survival*: 2002.

Steele, Alan K.; *SHTF Survival Essentials: What You Need to Know to Survive When Society Collapses and People Are Desperate* [kindle]: 2015.

Stein, Matthew; *When Technology Fails: A Manual for Self-Reliance, Sustainability, and Surviving the Long Emergency:* 2008.

Steinbeck, John; *The Harvest Gypsies: On the Road to the Grapes of Wrath*: 2002.

Stewart, Creek; *Build the Perfect Bug Out Survival Skills: Your Guide to Emergency Wilderness Survival*: 2015.

Stiles, David & Jeanie; *Rustic Retreats: A Build-It-Yourself Guide*: 1998.

Stiles, Jeanie & David; *Cabins: A Guide to Building Your Own Nature Retreat*: 2001.

Storey, M. John; *Storey's Basic Country Skills: A Practical Guide to Self-Reliance*: 1999.

Tappan, Mel; *Tappan on Survival*: 2006.

The Editors of Stackpole Books; *Survival Wisdom & Know-How: Everything You Need to Know to Subsist in the Wilderness*: 2007.

The Editors of Storey Publishing's Country Wisdom Boards; *Country Wisdom & Know-How: Everything You Need to Know to Live Off the Land*: 2004.

Tirado, Linda; *Hand to Mouth: Living in Bootstrap America*: 2015.

Toth, Jennifer; *The Mole People: Life in the Tunnels Beneath New York City*: 1995.

Toth, Jonathon; *The Water Collection Handbook: A Guide to Collecting, Treating, and Storing Water*: 2015.

Various: *Tough Times Survival Guide - Volume 1*: 2009.

Various: *Tough Times Survival Guide - Volume 2*: 2009.

Verstappen, Stefan H.; *The Art of Urban Survival: A Family Safety and Self Defense Manual* : 2011.

Voeten, Teun; *Tunnel People*: 2010.

Walker, Lester R.; *Tiny Tiny Houses: Or How to Get Away From It All*: 1987.

Warnock, Caleb; *More Forgotten Skills of Self-Sufficiency*: 2014.

Warnock, Caleb; *The Forgotten Skills of Self-Sufficiency Used by the Mormon Pioneers*: 2011.

Wasserman, Jason Adam & Clair, Jeffrey Michael; *At Home on the Street: People, Poverty & a Hidden Culture of Homelessness*: 2009.

Weinstein, Noah (ed); *Projects to Get You Off the Grid: Rain Barrels, Chicken Coops, and Solar Panels*: 2013.

Whitaker, Cal J.; *Homesteading Handbook: Start a Homestead Where You Can Be Self-Sufficient and Survive When Society Collapses* [kindle]: 2015.

Wigginton, Eliot; *The Foxfire Book: Hog Dressing, Log Cabin Building, Mountain Crafts and Foods, Planting by the Signs, Snake Lore, Hunting Tales, Faith Healing, Moonshining, and Other Affairs of Plain Living*: 1972.

Wigginton, Eliot; *Foxfire 2: Ghost Stories, Spring Wild Plant Foods, Spinning and Weaving, Midwifing, Burial Customs, Corn Shuckin's, Wagon Making and More Affairs of Plain Living*: 1973.

Wigginton, Eliot; *Foxfire 3: Animal Care, Banjos and Dulcimers, Hide Tanning, Summer and Fall Wild Plant Foods, Butter Churns, Ginseng, and Still More Affairs of Plain Living*: 1975.

Wigginton, Eliot; *Foxfire: 25 Years. A Celebration of Our First Quarter Century*: 1991.

Wild, Alex; *Prepper's Survival Guide: A Prepper's Quickstart Guide to Survival and Self-Sufficient Living*: 2015.

Wild, Alex; *The Prepper's Home Guide: Essential Tips and Strategies to Ready Your Home for a Disaster*: 2015.

Williams, Scott B.; *Bug Out Vehicles and Shelters: Build and Outfit Your Life-Saving Escape*: 2011.

Wilson, Cal; *Dirt Cheap Valuable Prepping: Cheap Stuff You Can Stockpile Now That Will Be Extremely Valuable When SHTF*: 2015.

Winston, Andrew S.; *The Big Pivot: Radically Practical Strategies for a Hotter, Scarcer, and More Open World*: 2014.

Wiseman, John 'Lofty'; *SAS Survival Handbook: For Any Climate, In Any Situation*: 2009.

Young, Tim; *How to Make Money Homesteading: So You Can Enjoy a Secure, Self-Sufficient Life*: 2014.

Youngman, Angela; *Green Roofs: A Guide to Their Design and Installation*: 2012.

Van Living

Beck, Roger D.; *Some Turtles Have Nice Shells: A Picture Book of Handbuilt Housetrucks and Housebuses*: 2002.

Chicoine, Gaye; *Living Dreams: 1 Van, 3 Years, 2 Parents, 6 Kids, 15 Countries and Becoming a Functional Family*: 2008.

Creekmore, M.D.; *Dirt-Cheap Survival Retreat: One Man's Solution*: 2011.

Davis, Bert; *Dwelling Portably: 1980-89*: 2008.

Davis, Bert; *Dwelling Portably: 1990-99*: 2009.

Davis, Bert; *Dwelling Portably: 2000-08*: 2009.

Dorey, Martin & Randell, Sarah; *The Camper Van Coast: Cooking, Eating, Living the Life*: 2012.

Foster, Armand; *Notes on Full Timing: Equipping and Living in Your Motorhome or Caravan*: 2009.

Galey, Dave; *the Bus Converter's Bible: How to Plan and Create Your Own Luxury Motorhome*: 1996.

Grace, Colin; *Camper Van Conversion*: 2011.

Groene, Gordon & Janet; *Living Aboard Your RV*: 2012.

Grutzik, Joe; *Adventure Lessons: Teachings of an Existential Vagabond*: 2005.

Hart, Kelly; *Rolling Shelter: Vehicles We Have Called Home*: 2013.

Huggins, John & Kathy; *So, You Want to Be a Full-Time RVer?*: 2012.

Ilgunas, Ken; *Walden on Wheels: On the Open Road from Debt to Freedom*: 2013.

Johnson, Ron; *RV Living for Beginners: Simple Tools, Tips & Hacks to Make Debt Free, Full Time Motorhome Living as Stress Free and Enjoyable As Possible*: 2015.

Kahn, Lloyd; *Tiny Homes on the Move: Wheels and Water*: 2014.

Lidz, Jane; *Rolling Homes: Handmade Houses on Wheels*: 1979.

McHale, Kolby; *Alternative Living: Moving Around the US Living In an RV, a Van, Car or Living in Hostels*: 2011.

Minchey, Jerry; *Motorhome and RV Retirement Living: The Most Enjoyable and Least Expensive Way to Retire*: 2015.

Moeller, Bill; *The Complete Book of Boondock RVing: Camping Off the Beaten Path*: 2007.

Odom, Jason; *Vanabode: Travel and Live Forever on $20 a Day – Travel and live anywhere in America you choose, for as long as you want, including food, lodging and transportation*: 2011.

Pallidini, Jodi & Dubin, Beverly; *Roll Your Own: The Complete Guide to Living In a Truck, Bus, Van, or Camper*: 1974.

Pearson, David; *Freewheeling Homes: The House That Jack Built*: 2002.

Roberts, Craig; *Ten Consecutive Years Living In Cars: Living, Traveling, Camping, Attending College and Performing Surveillance in Cars – and Loving It!*: 2007.

Romney, Edward H.; *Living Well on Practically Nothing*: 2001.

Rosander, Ben; *Select and Convert Your Bus Into a Motorhome on a Shoestring*: 2002.

Rosander, Ben; *Dreams on Wheels: Modern Do-it-Yourself Gypsies*: 2004.

Rosen, Nick; *How to Live Off-Grid: Journeys Outside the System*: 2008.

Solomon, Mary; *Minimalistic Living: How to Live in a Van and Get Off the Grid*: 2015.

Stone, J. Harris; *Caravanning and Camping-Out: Experiences and Adventures in a Living-Van and in the Open Air with Hints and Facts for Would-Be Caravanners*: 2010.

Trant, Kate; *Home Away From Home: The World of Camper Vans and Motorhomes*: 2005.

Wells, Bob; *How to Live in a Car, Van, or RV: And Get Out of Debt, Travel, and Find True Freedom*: 2014.

Wright, Don; *Guide to Free Campgrounds: Including Campgrounds $12 and Under in the United States*: 2014.

Other Interesting Books

Abbey, Edward; *Down the River*: 1991 [1982].

Abbey, Edward; *The Journey Home*: 1991 [1977].

Abrams, Nathan; *The New Jew in Film: Exloring Jewishness and Judaism in Contemporary Cinema*: 2012.

Allen, Gary; *None Dare Call It Conspiracy*: 1972.

Alexander, A.F.; *Religious Right: The Greatest Threat to Democracy*: 2012.

Aly, Götz; Chroust, Peter & Pross, Christian; *Cleansing the Fatherland: Nazi Medicine and Racial Hygiene*: 1994.

Anderson, Benedict; *Imagined Communities: Reflections on the Origin and Spread of Nationalism*: 2006.

Bacque, James; *Crimes and Mercies: The Fate of German Civilians Under Allied Occupation, 1944-1950*: 2007.

Bacque, James; *Other Losses: An Investigation Into the Mass Deaths of German Prisoners at the Hands of the French and Americans After World War II*: 2011.

Ball, John Clive; *Air Photo Evidence: World War Two Photos of Alleged Mass Murder Sites Analyzed*: 2015.

Barenblatt, Daniel; *A Plague Upon Humanity: The Hidden History of Japan's Biological Warfare Program*: 2005.

Beck, Glenn; *Agenda 21* [a novel]: 2013.

Beck, Glenn; *Agenda 21: Into the Shadows* [a novel]: 2015.

Bellamy, Edward; *Looking Backward*: 1996 [1888].

Benyus, Janine M.; *Biomimicry: Innovation Inspired by Nature*: 2002.

Berg, Friedrich P.; *Nazi Gassings: Thoughts on Life & Death*: 2015.

Black, Edwin; *War Against the Weak: Eugenics and America's Campaign to Create a Master Race*: 2012.

Blum, William; *America's Deadliest Export: Democracy – The Truth About US Foreign Policy and Everything Else*: 2008.

Blume, David & Winks, Michael; *Alcohol Can Be a Gas!: Fueling an Ethanol Revolution for the 21st Century*: 2007.

Blumenthal, Max; *The 51 Day War: Ruin and Resistance in Gaza*: 2015.

Bradberry, Benton L.; *The Myth of German Villainy*: 2012.

Braungart, Michael & McDonough, William; *Cradle to Cradle: Remaking the Way We Make Things*: 2002.

Breitbart, Andrew & Ebner, Mark; *Hollywood, Interrupted: Insanity Chic in Babylon – The Case Against Celebrity*: 2005.

Brende, Eric; *Better Off: Flipping the Switch on Technology*: 2005.

Briggs, Raleigh; *Make Your Place: Affordable & Sustainable Nesting Skills*: 2008.

Britton, Frank L.; *The Hoax of Soviet "Anti-Semitism": Jews, Zionism, Communism, Israel and the Soviet Union, 1918-1991*: 2014.

Bryant, Nick; *The Franklin Scandal: A Story of Powerbrokers, Child Abuse & Betrayal*: 2012.

Bunker, Michael; *Surviving Off Off-Grid: Decolonizing the Industrial Mind*: 2011.

Burleigh, Michael; *Death and Deliverance: 'Euthanasia' in Germany, c. 1900-1945*: 1995.

Cannato, Judy; *Radical Amazement: Contemplative Lessons from Black Holes, Supernovas, and Other Wonders of the Universe*: 2006.

Cantwell, Alan; *Queer Blood: The Secret AIDS Genocide Plot*: 1993.

Carr, Patrick J. & Kefalas, Maria J.; *Hollowing Out the Middle: The Rural Brain Drain and What It Means for America*: 2010.

Carr, William Guy; *Pawns in the Game, FBI Edition*: 2013.

Chapman, Peter; *Bananas: How the United Fruit Company Shaped the World*: 2009.

Clarke, Arthur C.; *Foundation*: 1991 [1951].

Cline, Ernest; *Ready Player One* [fiction, good anarchist and hacking info]: 2011.

Combs, Allan & Holland, Mark; *Synchronicity: Through the Eyes of Science, Myth, and the Trickster*: 2000.

Coulter, Ann; *Adios, America: The Left's Plan to Turn Our Country Into a Third World Hellhole*: 2016.

Cruttenden, Walter; *Lost Star of Myth and Time* [Great Year time cycle]: 2005.

Davis, Erik; *TechGnosis: Myth, Magic, and Mysticism in the Age of Information*: 2015.

de Santillana, Giorgio & von Dechen, Hertha; *Hamlet's Mill: An Essay Investigation the Origins of Human Knowledge and Its Transmission Through Myth*: 2014.

DeCamp, John W.; *The Franklin Cover-Up: Child Abuse, Satanism, and Murder in Nebraska*: 2012 [1992].

Douglas, R.M.; *Orderly and Humane: The Expulsion of the Germans After the Second World War*: 2013.

Duke, David; *Jewish Supremacism: My Awakening to the Jewish Question*: 2003.

Duke, David; *The Secret Behind Communism: The Ethnic Origins of the Russian Revolution and the Greatest Holocaust in the History of Mankind*: 2013.

Duncan, Cynthia M.; *Worlds Apart: Poverty and Politics in Rural America*: 2015 [1999].

Eckart-Verlag; *Jewish Domination of Weimar Germany*: 2013 [1933].

Ehrenfeld, John R.; *Flourishing: A Frank Conversation About Sustainability*: 2013.

Elgin, Duane; *The Living Universe: Where Are We? Who Are We? Where Are We Going?*: 2009.

Emery, Carla; *The Encyclopedia of Country Living*: 2012.

Farrell, Joseph P.; *Genes, Giants, Monsters and Men: The Surviving Elites of the Cosmic War and Their Hidden Agenda*: 2011.

Farrell, Joseph P.; *Reich of the Black Sun: Nazi Secret Weapons and the Cold War Allied Legend*: 2015.

Farrell, Joseph P.; *Secrets of the Unified Field: The Philadelphia Experiment, The Nazi Bell, and the Discarded Theory*: 2008.

Farrell, Joseph P.; *The Cosmic War: Interplanetary Warfare, Modern Physics and Ancient Texts*: 2015.

Farrell, Joseph P.; *The Grid of the Gods: The Aftermath of the Cosmic War and the Physics of the Pyramid Peoples*: 2011.

Farrell, Joseph P.; *The Philosopher's Stone: Alchemy and the Secret Research for Exotic Matter*: 2009.

Farrell, Joseph P.; *The SS Brotherhood of the Bell: The Nazi's Incredible Secret Technology*: 2006.

Farrell, Joseph P.; *Thrice Great Hermetica and the Janus Age: Hermetic Cosmology, Finance, Politics and Culture in the Middle Ages Through the Late Renaissance*: 2014.

Felton, Greg; *Exploding Middle East Myths: 15 Years of Fighting Zionist Propaganda*: 2011.

Felton, Greg; *The Host and the Parasite: How Israel's Fifth Column Consumed America*: 2010.

Felton, Mark; *The Devil's Doctors: Japanese Human Experiments on Allied Prisoners of War*: 2012.

Ferguson, Niall; *Civilization: The West and the Rest*: 2012.

Fernald, James & Favish, Allan J.; *Fireworks! If the Government Ran the Fairest Kingdom of Them All (A Very Unauthorized Fantasy)* [Walt Disney]: 2010.

Findley, Paul; *They Dare to Speak Out: People and Institutions Confront Israel's Lobby*: 2003.

Firestein, Stuart; *Failure: Why Science Is So Successful*: 2015.

Flowers, Stephen E. & Moynihan, Michael; *The Secret King: The Myth and Reality of Nazi Occultism*: 2007.

Foreman, Dave; *Take Back Conservation*: 2012.

Foster, John Bellamy; York, Richard & Clark, Brett; *The Ecological Rift: Capitalism's War on the Earth*: 2011.

Fukuyama, Francis; *The End of History and the Last Man*: 2006.

Gabler, Neal; *An Empire of Their Own: How the Jews Invented Hollywood*: 1989.

Gallagher, Hugh Gregory; *By Trust Betrayed: Patients, Physicians, and the License to Kill in the Third Reich*: 1995.

Gingery, Vincent R.; *The Secrets of Building an Alcohol Producing Still*: 1994.

Goad, Jim; *The Redneck Manifesto: How Hillbillies, Hicks, and White Trash Became America's Scapegoats*: 1998.

Gold, Hal; *Unit 731 Testimony: Japan's Wartime Human Experimentation Program*: 2004.

Goldman, Eric A.; *The American Jewish Story Through Cinema*: 2013.

Goodrick-Clarke, Nicholas; *Black Sun: Aryan Cults, Esoteric Nazism and the Politics of Identity*: 2003.

Goswami, Amit; *The Self-Aware Universe: How Consciousness Creates the Material World*: 1995.

Greene, Brian; *The Fabric of the Cosmos: Space, Time, and the Texture of Reality*: 2005.

Greife, Herman; *Jewish-Run Concentration Camps in the Soviet Union*: 2012.

Grutter, Theo; *Dancing With Mosquitoes: To Liberate the Mind From Humanism – A Way To Green the Mind*: 2000.

Hacker, Jacob S. & Pierson, Paul; *American Amnesia: How the War on Government Led Us to Forget What Made America Prosper*: 2016.

Hancock, Graham; *Magicians of the Gods: The Forgotten Wisdom of Earth's Lost Civilization*: 2015.

Hancock, Graham; *Supernatural: Meetings with the Ancient Teachers of Mankind*: 2006.

Harris, Robert & Paxman, Jeremy; *A Higher Form of Killing: The Secret History of Chemical and Biological Warfare*: 2002.

Harris, Sheldon H.; *Factories of Death: Japanese Biological Warfare, 1932-45 and the American Cover-Up*: 2002 [1994].

Hirschman, Albert O.; *Exit, Voice, and Loyalty: Responses to Decline in Firms, Organizations, and States*: 1970.

Hoberman, J. & Shandler, Jeffrey; *Entertaining America: Jews, Movies, and Broadcasting*: 2003.

Hoffman, Michael; *Judaism's Strange Gods*: 2011.

Holmes, Linda Goetz; *Guests of the Emperor: The Secret History of Japan's Mukden POW Camp*: 2010.

Holmes, Linda Goetz; *Unjust Enrichment: How Japan's Companies Built Postwar Fortunes Using American POWs*: 2000.

Hooper, Edward; *The River: A Journey to the Source of HIV and AIDS*: 1999.

Horowitz, Leonard G.; *Emerging Viruses: AIDS and Ebola – Nature, Accident, or Intentional?*: 1996.

Icke, David; *Infinite Love Is the Only Truth – Everything Else Is Illusion*: 2005.

Icke, David; *Phantom Self: (And How to Find the Real One)*: 2016.

Icke, David; *Remember Who You Are, Remember Where You Are and Where You Come From*: 2012.

Icke, David; *The Robot's Rebellion: The Story of the Spiritual Renaissance*: 2013 [1994].

Jaeger, Ellsworth; *Wildwood Wisdom*: 1992.

Keith, Jim; *Biowarfare in America*: 2014.

Keith, Jim; *Black Helicopters Over America: Strikeforce for the New World Order*: 1995.

King, M.S.; *The Anti-New York Times: Rebuttals to the Lies, Omissions and New World Order Bias of "The Paper of Record"*: 2015.

Kogon, Eugen; *The Theory and Practice of Hell: The German Concentration Camps and the System Behind Them*: 2006.

Kolbert, Elizabeth; *Field Notes from a Catastrophe: Man, Nature, and Climate Change*: 2015.

Krassner, Paul; *In Praise of Indecency*: 2009.

Kuhl, Stefan; *The Nazi Connection: Eugenics, American Racism, and German National Socialism*: 2002.

Kunkel, Benjamin; *Utopia or Bust: A Guide to the Present Crisis*: 2014.

Kunstler, James Howard; *The Geography of Nowhere: the Rise and Decline of America's Man-Made Landscape*: 1994.

Kupelian, David; *The Snapping of the American Mind: Healing a Nation Broken by a Lawless Government and Godless Culture* [religious slant]: 2015.

Kuper, Leo; *Genocide: Its Political Use in the Twentieth Century*: 1983.

Kuzmarov, Jeremy; *The Myth of the Addicted Army: Vietnam and the Modern War on Drugs*: 2009.

Larson, Deborah Welch; *Origins of Containment: A Psychological Explanation*: 1989.

Laszlo, Ervin; *Science and the Akashic Field: An Integral Theory of Everything*: 2004.

Laszlo, Ervin; *The Akashic Experience: Science and the Cosmic Memory Field*: 2009.

Laszlo, Ervin; *The Self-Actualizing Cosmos: The Akasha Revolution in Science and Human Consciousness*: 2014.

Lichtblau, Eric; *The Nazis Next Door: How America Became a Safe Haven for Hitler's Men*: 2014.

Lifton, Robert Jay; *The Nazi Doctors: Medical Killing and the Psychology of Genocide*: 2000 [1988].

Lilly, Sasha; McNally, David; Yuen, Eddie & Davis, James; *Catastrophism: The Apocalyptic Politics of Collapse and Rebirth*: 2012.

Lombardo, Paul A.; *A Century of Eugenics in America: From the Indiana Experiment to the Human Genome Era*: 2011.

Luther, Martin; *The Jews and Their Lies: His Classicd Warning About the Jews and Their Hatred of Christ* [religious slant]: 2004.

MacDonogh, Giles; *After the Reich: The Brutal History of the Allied Occupation*: 2009.

Martinez, Brandon; *Grand Deceptions: Zionist Intrigue in the 20th and 21st Centuries*: 2014.

McAnany, Patricia A. & Yoffee, Norman; *Questioning Collapse: Human Resilience, Ecological Vulnerability, and the Aftermath of Empire*: 2009.

Mearsheimer, John J. & Walt, Stephen M.; *The Israel Lobby and U.S. Foreign Policy*: 2008.

Michell, John; *The Dimensions of Paradise: Sacred Geometry, Ancient Science, and the Heavenly Order on Earth*: 2008.

Midlarsky, Manus I.; *The Killing Trap: Genocide in the Twentieth Century*: 2005.

Müller-Hill, Benno; *Murderous Science: Elimination by Scientific Selection of Jews, Gypsies, and Others in Germany, 1933-1945*: 1997.

Mullins, Eustace; *The Biological Jew* [global parasitism]: 1968.

Napolitano, Andrew P.; *A Nation of Sheep*: 2007.

Narby, Jeremy; *The Cosmic Serpent: DNA and the Origins of Knowledge*: 1999.

Nash, Roderick Frazier; *Wilderness and the American Mind*: 2014 [1967].

Orwell, George; *1984*: 1950.

Owen, David; *The Conundrum: How Scientific Innovation, Increased Efficiency, and Good Intentions Can Make Our Energy and Climate Problems Worse*: 2012.

Pappe, Ilan; *The Ethnic Cleansing of Palestine*: 2007.

Perrow, Charles; *The Next Catastrophe: Reducing Our Vulnerabilities to Natural, Industrial, and Terrorist Disasters*: 2011.

Piper, Michael Collins; *The New Jerusalem: Zionist Power in America*: 2004.

Proctor, Robert N.; *Racial Hygiene: Medicine Under the Nazis*: 1988.

Penny, Laurie; *Unspeakable Things: Sex, Lies and Revolution*: 2014.

Piantadosi, Claude A.; *Mankind Beyond Earth: The History, Science, and Future of Human Space Exploration*: 2015.

Pranaitis, I.B.; *The Talmud Unmasked: The Secret Rabbinical Teachings Concerning Christians*: 2011 1892].[

Quinones, Sam; *Dreamland: The True Tale of America's Opiate Epidemic*: 2015.

Reding, Nick; *Methland: The Death and Life of an American Small Town*: 2010.

Regis, Ed; *Monsters: The Hindenburg Disaster and the Birth of Pathological Technology*: 2015.

Riis, Jacob; *How the Other Half Lives,* Special Illustrated Edition: 2009.

Risen, James; *Pay Any Price: Greed, Power, and Endless War*: 2014.

Roberts, Callum; *The Ocean of Life: The Fate of Man and the Sea*: 2013.

Rollins, R.A.; *The Myth of Natural Rights*: 1983.

Rosen, Steven M.; *The Moebius Seed: A Visionary Novel of Planetary Transformation* [fiction]: 1985.

Roszak, Theodore; *Where the Wasteland Ends*: 1972.

Roth, Rebekah; *Methodical Illusion* [fictional novel about 9/11]: 2014.

Rummel, Rudolph J.; *Statistics of Democide: Genocide and Mass Murder Since 1900*: 1998.

Rushdoony, Rousas J.; *The Myth of Over-Population*: 1974.

Sack, John; *An Eye for an Eye: The Untold Story of Jewish Revenge Against Germans in 1945*: 1993.

Sauder, Richard; *Hidden in Plain Sight: Beyond the X-Files*: 2011.

Schmidt, Ulf; *Secret Science: A Century of Poison Warfare and Human Experiments*: 2015.

Scott, James C.; *Seeing Like a State: How Certain Schemes to Improve the Human Condition Have Failed*: 1999.

Senge, Peter M.; Smith, Bryan; Kruschwitz, Nina; Laur, Joe & Schley, Sara; *The Necessary Revolution: How Individuals and Organizations Are Working Together to Create a Sustainable World*: 2010.

Sennett, Richard; *The Craftsman* [psychology of craftsmanship]: 2009.

Sepehr, Robert; *Gods With Amnesia: Subterranean Wolds of Inner Earth*: 2016.

Sepehr, Robert; *Occult Secrets of Vril: Goddess Energy and the Human Potential*: 2015.

Sepehr, Robert; *Species With Amnesia: Our Forgotten History*: 2015.

Simpson, Christopher; *Blowback: The First Full Account of America's Recruitment of Nazis and Its Disastrous Effect on Our Domestic and Foreign Policy*: 1989.

Smiley, Ian; *Making Pure Corn Whiskey: A Professional Guide for Amateur and Micro Distillers*: 2003.

Sousanis, Nick; *Unflattening* [visual thinking]: 2015.

Spitz, Vivien; *Doctors from Hell: The Horrific Account of Nazi Experiments on Humans*: 2005.

Steele, Robert David; *The Open-Source Everything Manifesto: Transparency, Truth, and Trust*: 2012.

Steinbeck, John; *Travels with Charley in Search of America*: 1980 [1962].

Surprise, Kirby; *Synchronicity: The Art of Coincidence, Choice, and Unlocking Your Mind*: 2012.

Swimme, Brian Thomas & Tucker, Mary Evelyn; *Journey of the Universe*: 2014.

Syed, Matthew; *Black Box Thinking: Why Most People Never Learn from Their Mistakes – But Some Do*: 2015.

Tetlock, Philip & Gardner, Dan; *Superforecasting: The Art and Science of Prediction*: 2015.

The Invisible Committee; *The Coming Insurrection*: 2009.

Tort, Cesar; *The Fair Race's Darkest Hour*: 2014.

Various; *Even More Dangerously Fun Stuff: For Boys Who Never Really Grew Up*: 2010.

Various; *The Paladin Book of Dangerously Fun Stuff: For Boys Who Never Really Grew Up*: 2009.

Wallach, Wendell; *A Dangerous Master: How to Keep Technology From Slipping Beyond Our Control*: 2015.

Wells, H.G.; *The Open Conspiracy: What Are We To Do With Our Lives?*: 2006 [1928].

Wilcock, David; *The Ascension Mysteries: Revealing the Cosmic Battle Between Good and Evil*: 2016.

Wilcock, David; *The Source Field Investigations: The Hidden Science and Lost Civilizations Behind the 2012 Prophecies*: 2011.

Wilcock, David; *The Synchronicity Key: The Hidden Intelligence Guiding the Universe and You*: 2014.

Williams, Peter & Wallace, David; *Unit 731: Japan's Secret Biological Warfare in World War II*: 1989.

Williams, Robert A.; *Savage Anxieties: The Invention of Western Civilization*: 2012.

Wilson, Edward O.; *The Creation: An Appeal to Save Life on Earth*: 2007.

Wise, Tim; *Speaking Treason Fluently: Anti-Racist Reflections From an Angry White Male*: 2008.

Wolff, Robert; *Original Wisdom: Stories of an Ancient Way of Knowing*: 2001.

Wood, Patrick M.; *Technocracy Rising: The Trojan Horse of Global Transformation*: 2014.

Woodward, S. Douglas; *Power Quest, Book One: America's Obsession with the Paranormal* [religious]: 2011.

Woodward, S. Douglas; *Power Quest, Book Two: The Ascendancy of Antichrist in America* [religious slant]: 2012.

Zinn, Howard; *The Future of History*: 1999.